

11-27A, Energy Surveys & Studies  
Destroy when no longer needed  
for current operations



ENERGY CONSULTANTS  
HVAC SPECIALISTS

FINAL REPORT  
~~MARCH, 1991~~  
**February 28, 1992**  
VOLUME II

ENERGY ENGINEERING ANALYSIS PROGRAM (EEAP)  
LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS  
KANSAS CITY DISTRICT  
CONTRACT NO. DACA41-89-0-0007

**DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A**  
Approved for public release;  
Distribution Unlimited

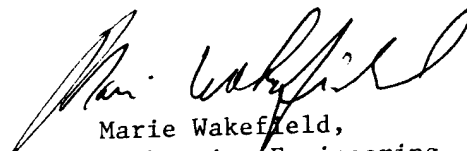


DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING RESEARCH LABORATORIES, CORPS OF ENGINEERS  
P.O. BOX 9005  
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61826-9005

REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF: TR-I Library

17 Sep 1997

Based on SOW, these Energy Studies are unclassified/unlimited.  
Distribution A. Approved for public release.

  
Marie Wakefield,  
Librarian Engineering



February 28, 1992

QUALITY CONTROL  
BY: SCS/NTC

Commander  
U.S. Army Engineer District, Kansas  
700 Federal Building - Room 629  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106-2896

Attn: CEMRK-ED-MF/Mr. Robert Miller

Re: Contract # DACA41-89-D-0007  
EEAP Laundry Plant Final Submittal (March 1991)  
Replacement Pages

Gentlemen:

The attached pages incorporate final review comments corrections. These individual pages should replace the like numbered pages in the Final Report dated March 1991.

We are transmitting with a copy of this letter a total of seven sets of pages IV-3, II-22, IV-4A, IV-4B, IV-7A, IV-55, IV-56, IV-61A, IV-61B, IV-67, IV-67A, IV-68, IV-73, IV-73A, IV-73B, and IV-74 in accordance with the following distribution schedule:

U.S. Army Engineer District, Kansas City 1  
ATTN: CEMRK-ED-MF/Mr. Miller  
700 Federal Building - Room 629  
Kansas City, Missouri 64106-2896

Commander 1  
Missouri River Division  
Attn: CEMRD-MD-ED/Mr. Whelcher  
P.O. Box 103, Downtown Station  
12565 W. Center Road  
Omaha, Nebraska 68101-0103

✓ Mobile District 1  
Corps of Engineers  
P.O. Box 2288  
109 St. Joseph Street  
Attn: CESAM-EN-CC/Battaglia  
Mobile, Alabama 36628-20001

**DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 2**

19971017 182

Commander  
20 Massachusetts Ave. N.W.  
HQUSACE, ATTN: CEEC-EE/McCormick  
Washington, DC 20314-1000

1

Commander  
USALEA  
Attn: DALO-LEP/Major Heibel  
Building #54  
New Cumberland Army Depot  
New Cumberland, PA 17070-5007

1

Commander  
HQ, TRADOC - Building #10  
Attn: ATEN-FE  
Ft. Monroe, VA 23351

1

Commander  
Ft. Leonard Wood - Building #2205  
Attn: ATZT-CS-EC/Deshurly  
Ft. Leonard Wood, Missouri

1

Sincerely,

VIROCON, INC.



Paul P. Apprill, P.E.

PPA:sse

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION

I	-	PROJECT OVERVIEW
II	-	ENERGY AUDIT
III	-	ECO DESCRIPTIONS & SUMMARY
IV	-	ECO CALCULATIONS & ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
V	-	PROGRAMMING DOCUMENTS

APPENDIX

A	-	PRODUCTION RECORDS
B	-	ANALYSIS OF PRODUCTION RECORDS
C	-	PRODUCTION ANALYSIS, JULY - SEP FY 88
D	-	PLANT LAYOUT & INVENTORY FORMS
E	-	COMPUTER INPUT
F	-	COMPUTER OUTPUT
G	-	CONTRACT & SCOPE OF WORK

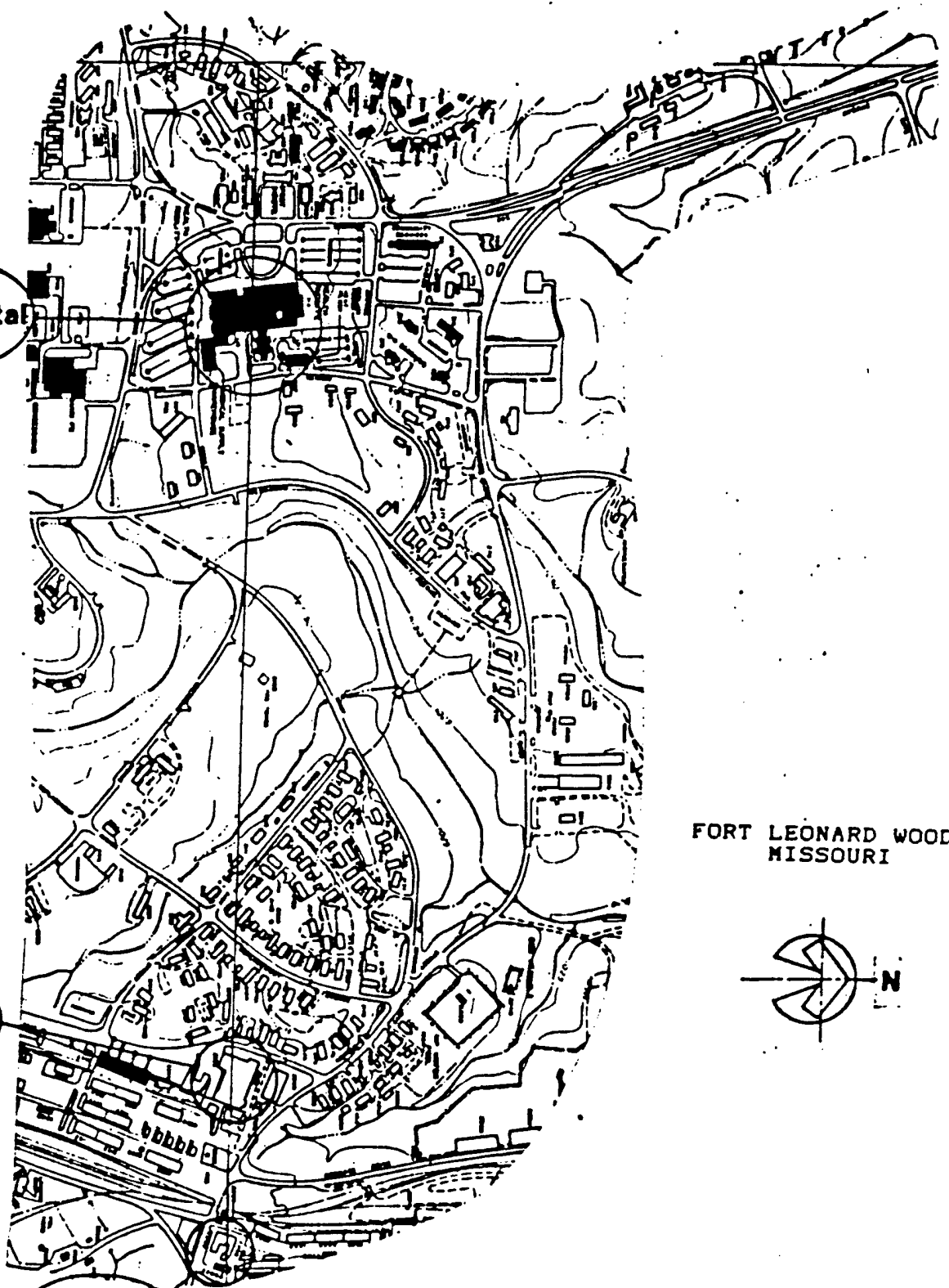
## I PROJECT OVERVIEW

### A FACILITY DESCRIPTION

The Fort Leonard Wood Laundry Plant is located in Building 2352 which is situated in the Northeast portion of Main Post. Building 2352 has approximately 48,000 square feet of floor space which contains various types of laundry and dry cleaning process equipment. The facility provides service to the Post Hospital and Army training units. The facility also provides service to individuals on a piece rate basis.

Building 2352 is heated with steam unit heaters. The building has no cooling except for window air conditioners serving the accounting area. The plant area has ventilation fans to provide air circulation during the cooling season.

The laundry plant receives steam and hot water from the Boiler Plant located Building 2351. The steam is used for building heating and for process requirements of the laundry equipment. The hot water is used by the laundry plant's washing machines. In addition to the steam and hot water supplied from the boiler plant, the laundry facility also has some gas-fired dryers which use LPG as a source of heating energy.



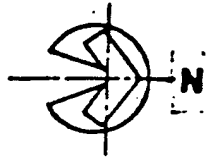
Main Hospital

Bldg 2352

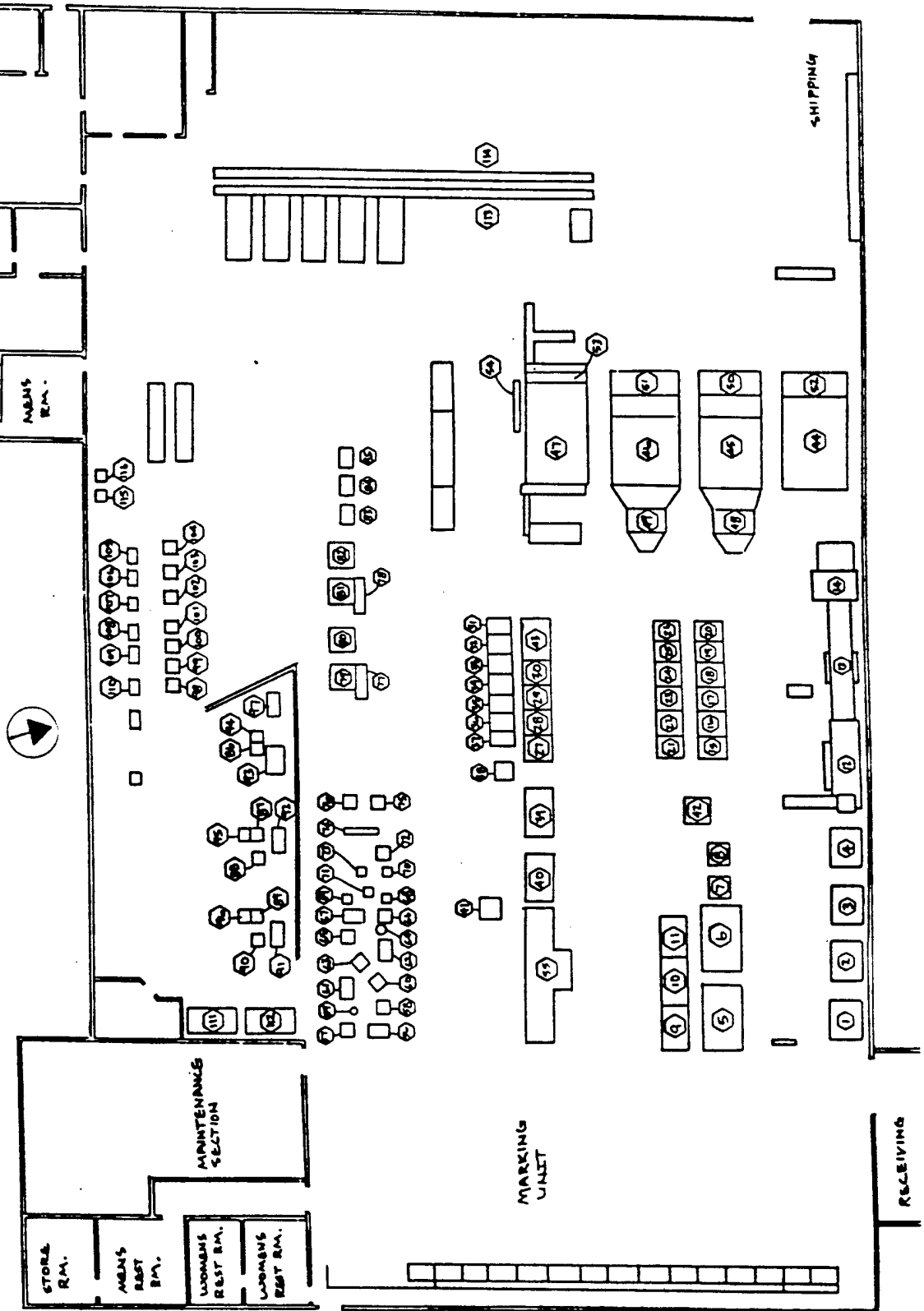
Dir of Eng&Hang

To Main Gate

FORT LEONARD WOOD  
MISSOURI



BUILDING 2352  
Post Laundry Facility





B PURPOSE OF THE STUDY

The purpose of this energy engineering analysis program (EEAP), Laundry Plant Study at Ft. Leonard Wood, Missouri is to develop energy saving type projects for funding through the energy conservation investment program (ECIP) or other applicable funding source.

C SCOPE OF WORK

The following outlines the tasks performed in this study. The complete scope of work is included in Appendix G of this report.

1. Review of previously completed energy engineering analysis program (EEAP) studies applicable to the laundry facilities.
2. Perform a detailed survey of the laundry facility and associated energy using equipment.
3. Perform a complete energy audit and analysis of the laundry facilities.
4. Identify energy conservation opportunities including low cost/no cost items.
5. Provide complete programming and implementation documentation for all recommended ECO's.
6. Prepare a comprehensive report documenting the work accomplished and the results of the study.

D. ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES (ECO'S)

Contract Annex A, ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES, provides a minimum list of ECO's to be evaluated under this contract. A copy of Annex A follows:

**ANNEX A**  
**ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES**  
**LAUNDRY STUDY**  
**FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI**

1. Insulation (wall, roof, pipe, duct, etc.)
2. Insulated glass or double glazed windows
3. Weather stripping & caulking
4. Solar films
5. Vestibules
6. Reduction of glass area
7. Shutdown energy to hot water heaters or modify controls
8. Energy conserving fluorescent lamps and ballasts
9. Reduce lighting levels
10. Replace incandescent lighting
11. Use more efficient lighting source
12. Infrared heaters
13. Heat reclaim from laundry equipment
14. Heat destratification
15. Heat recovery from laundry wash water
16. Booster heaters at major hot water users
17. Lower processing hot water temperature
18. Make HVAC operations more efficient
19. Steam traps (size, operation, type)
20. Optimize laundry facilities operation (space utilization, more efficient equipment-operational procedures)

21. Use air curtains/plastic strips at personnel entrances
22. Dryers equipped with temperature sensor located on discharge duct. Sensor to provide information to stop heating during drying cycle at the most energy efficient point.
23. Recycling of rinse water for a following wash cycle
24. Equipping dryer exhaust with heat exchanger for preheating incoming air to dryer
25. Verify that supply steam and condensate system is functioning in the most efficient manner
26. Utilization of high temperature, oil heated processes rather than steam
27. Use of cold water laundering
28. Waste heat recovery
29. Efficiency of compressed air system
30. Thermal storage
31. Shut off steam supply during non use hours

E. ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES NOT ANALYZED

Of the 31 ECO's listed in Contract Annex A, 15 were eliminated from consideration prior to any calculation of potential energy saving.

- \* ECO #2 - identifies insulated glass or double glazed windows as an ECO. All windows have been replaced in a recent building renovation and are double glazed. Therefore this item was not evaluated.
- \* ECO #4 - identifies solar films as an ECO. The building is not air conditioned and therefore solar films were not evaluated.
- \* ECO #5 - identifies vestibules as an ECO. Vestibules are in place at existing primary entrances and therefore were not evaluated.

- \* ECO's #9, #10 & #11 - identify conservation opportunities as related to building lighting. The facility has only one incandescent fixture and the remaining lighting consists of standard suspended fluorescent fixtures. Therefore, all potential conservation measures related to building lighting are addressed in ECO #8 titled "Lighting Modifications".
- \* ECO #13 - identifies heat reclaim from laundry equipment. The laundry washers and dryers represent the process equipment most likely to benefit from heat reclaim. Heat reclaim for washers is addressed in ECO's 15 and 15A. Heat reclaim for dryers is addressed in ECO's 24 and 24A.
- \* ECO #16 - identifies the use of booster heaters for major hot water users. Booster heaters are all ready in place at the laundry facility.
- \* ECO #18 - addresses improved efficiency for HVAC systems. The laundry facility generates a great deal of heat from process equipment and therefore the building heating system is relatively small and simplistic. The facility is not air conditioned. Due to the nature of the existing HVAC systems, there is little potential for conservation in this area.
- \* ECO #22 - addresses conservation of energy by using sensors in dryer discharge ducts to control drying cycles. This feature exists in those dryers used in ECO's 20A and 20B.
- \* ECO #25 (steam & condensate efficiency) - the existing steam and condensate system is functioning efficiently and this ECO was not evaluated.
- \* ECO #28 (waste heat recovery) - this ECO is evaluated as part of ECO's 15, 15A, 24 & 24A.
- \* ECO #29 (efficiency of the compressed air system) - a new air compressor was being installed during the energy audit site survey. It is not feasible to replace the new air compressor and the piping is in good condition with no apparent leaks, therefore no ECO's were evaluated for the compressed air system.
- \* ECO #30 (thermal storage) - thermal storage is a feature of the packaged equipment used in ECO's 15 and 15A. Further use of thermal storage was not considered.

F. ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES ANALYZED

Of the 31 ECO's listed in the Contract Annex, 16 were analyzed for potential energy savings. In some cases an ECO was considered with different options. In that case a letter suffix was attached to the ECO number to identify each option separately. The total number of ECO's analyzed including options is 21. Some ECO's have been re-titled to give a more accurate description of the type modification required to achieve energy savings. A list of all ECO's considered in this report follows:

<u>ECO #</u>	<u>ECO TITLE</u>
1	Repair Pipe Insulation
3	Caulk & Seal Windows
6	Reduce Window Area
7	Install Gas Fired Hot Water Heater
8	Lighting Modifications
12	Install Radiant Heaters
14	Heat Destratification
15	Install Wash Water Heat Recovery Unit
15A	Install Wash Water Heat Recovery Unit With New Heater
17	Lower Hot Water Supply Temperature
19	Replace Steam Traps
20	Install 1000 LB Continuous Batch Washer
20A	Replace Steam Dryers
20B	Replace 400 LB Gas Dryer
21	Install Air Curtain
23	Recycle Rinse Water

- 24 Install Exhaust Heat Recovery on 100 LB Dryers
- 24A Install Exhaust Heat Recovery on 400 LB Dryers
- 26 Install Thermal Fluid Presses
- 27 Cold Water Laundering
- 31 Turn Off Steam

SECTION III of this report provides an economic summary and description of the ECO's analyzed.

Calculation procedures and documentation are included in SECTION IV.

SECTION V of this report contains a sample or programming documents for a project involving ECO's.

## II. ENERGY AUDIT

A comprehensive energy audit was accomplished at the Fort Leonard Wood laundry facility. The purpose of the audit was to analyze existing energy consumption at the facility. The energy audit included the following activities:

1. Analysis of utility records for fiscal years 1985 through 1987.
2. Analysis of laundry production records for fiscal years 1987 and 1988.
3. A complete inventory of all energy consuming equipment located in the laundry building.
4. A computer simulation of energy consumption at the laundry facility for calendar year 1987.

Information obtained from the above activities was compiled and cross referenced to provide an estimate of energy use for different areas and functions within the laundry facility.

### A. UTILITY DATA ANALYSIS

Table II-1 displays information extracted from utility records for the laundry facility. Fuel consumption is based upon meter readings taken at the boiler plant located in Building 2351. Energy costs are based upon actual expenditures made to fuel suppliers. As shown, total fuel consumption was highest in FY 85 with total fuel use at 34,215 million btu. Total fuel use in FY 86 & FY 87 was approximately 14% lower with total fuel use at 29,356 and 29,522 million BTU respectively. Total electricity consumption is listed as 2337, 2472, and 2417 million BTU for FY 85, 86 & 87.

Table II-2 shows average monthly energy use over the three year period between FY 85 and FY 87. Annual electricity use averages to 705,723 KWH or 2408 million BTU. Propane consumption averages to 286,409 gallons per year which equates to an energy use of 27,352 million BTU. Average fuel oil consumption is shown as 26,539 gallons which equates to 3679 million BTU of energy. Total average fuel use equates to 31,031 million BTU.

Figures II-1, II-2 & II-3 graphically depict the information contained in Table II-2.



Fuel oil is used on a random and infrequent basis at the boiler plant in Building 2351. Over a three year period the consumption of fuel oil consists of less than 12% of total fuel use. Since fuel oil usage makes up such a small percentage of total use, calculations and life cycle cost analysis contained in Section IV consider LPG as the only fuel used at the Laundry Facility. Therefore, fuel saving resulting from ECO's are considered as savings in LPG.

Not reflected in utility data is water usage. Water is a valuable resource and considerable dollar savings are possible through a reduction in consumption of domestic water. However, water is not considered as an energy resource, and a detailed analysis of water consumption is outside the scope of work of this study. For example, the cost associated with supplying water to Fort Leonard Wood facilities is approximately 68 cents per 1000 gallons of water. ECO #20 saves approximately 1,735,500 gallons of water each year which amounts to a dollar savings of \$1180.00.

TABLE II-1  
 BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO.  
 UTILITY DATA FY85 - FY87

YEAR	KWH	ELEC MBTU'S	ELEC \$	LPG GALS	LPG MBTU'S	LPG \$	#2 FUEL GALS	#2 FUEL MBTU'S	#2 FUEL \$	TOTAL \$
OCT 84	55754	190	2648.00	28509	2723	15247.00	350	49	340.00	18235.00
NOV 84	52680	180	2502.00	34882	3331	18655.00	440	61	427.00	21584.00
DEC 84	38790	132	1843.00	27374	2614	14640.00	1236	171	1200.00	17683.00
JAN 85	43042	147	2045.00	44290	4230	23686.00	364	50	353.00	26084.00
FEB 85	86292	295	4099.00	33613	3210	17976.00	1343	186	1304.00	23379.00
MAR 85	47656	163	2264.00	23790	2272	12723.00	2640	366	2563.00	17550.00
APR 85	50700	173	2408.00	32329	3087	17290.00	1760	244	1790.00	21488.00
MAY 85	65818	225	3126.00	20468	1955	10946.00	1467	203	1424.00	15496.00
JUN 85	44496	152	2114.00	22833	2181	12211.00	1222	169	1187.00	15512.00
JUL 85	65278	223	3101.00	19215	1835	10276.00	1497	208	1454.00	14831.00
AUG 85	73040	249	3572.00	27735	2649	14833.00	2365	328	2296.00	20701.00
SEP 85	61042	208	2985.00	19308	1844	10326.00	1796	249	1744.00	15055.00
TOTAL	684588	2337	32707.00	334346	31931	178809.00	16480	2284	16082.00	227598.00

YEAR	KWH	ELEC MBTU'S	ELEC \$	LPG GALS	LPG MBTU'S	LPG \$	#2 FUEL GALS	#2 FUEL MBTU'S	#2 FUEL \$	TOTAL \$
OCT 85	59646	204	2917.00	40742	3891	21789.00	1145	159	973.00	25679.00
NOV 85	52150	178	2467.00	28587	2730	13307.00	1131	157	961.00	16735.00
DEC 85	76254	260	3607.00	32199	3075	14989.00	2677	371	2275.00	20871.00
JAN 86	74462	254	3522.00	21994	2100	10238.00	5238	726	4451.00	18211.00
FEB 86	37292	127	1764.00	16980	1622	7904.00	2262	314	1922.00	11590.00
MAR 86	75970	259	3593.00	22390	2138	10423.00	2335	324	1984.00	16000.00
APR 86	64484	220	3050.00	19619	1874	9133.00	1362	189	1157.00	13340.00
MAY 86	37400	128	1769.00	17208	1643	8010.00	1255	174	1066.00	10845.00
JUN 86	67704	231	3202.00	17594	1680	8190.00	1326	184	1127.00	12519.00
JUL 86	64850	221	3067.00	18738	1789	8723.00	1085	150	922.00	12712.00
AUG 86	48534	166	2233.00	12821	1224	5968.00	1788	247	1511.00	9712.00
SEP 86	65500	224	3013.00	10630	1015	4948.00	11392	1580	9681.00	17642.00
TOTAL	724246	2472	34204.00	259502	24781	123622.00	32996	4575	28030.00	185856.00

YEAR	KWH	ELEC MBTU'S	ELEC \$	LPG GALS	LPG MBTU'S	LPG \$	#2 FUEL GALS	#2 FUEL MBTU'S	#2 FUEL \$	TOTAL \$
OCT 86	53466	182	2459.00	17041	1627	7933.00	6868	953	5424.00	15816.00
NOV 86	53712	183	2471.00	27674	2643	12882.00	1244	173	983.00	16336.00
DEC 86	75030	256	3451.00	28691	2740	12019.00	2825	392	2231.00	17701.00
JAN 87	69998	239	3220.00	30622	2924	12828.00	5186	719	4096.00	20144.00
FEB 87	45284	155	2160.00	27398	2617	11477.00	3277	454	2588.00	16225.00
MAR 87	61600	210	2944.00	23431	2238	9815.00	4380	607	3459.00	16218.00
APR 87	64780	221	3096.00	19976	1908	8368.00	2857	396	2256.00	13720.00
MAY 87	52750	180	2521.00	16988	1622	7116.00	1496	207	1182.00	10819.00
JUN 87	64016	218	3060.00	18036	1722	7555.00	412	57	325.00	10940.00
JUL 87	78666	268	3760.00	15230	1454	6380.00	448	62	354.00	10494.00
AUG 87	33276	114	1591.00	20178	1927	8453.00	404	56	319.00	10363.00
SEP 87	55758	190	2665.00	20113	1921	8425.00	744	103	588.00	11678.00
TOTAL	708336	2416	33398.00	265378	25343	113251.00	30141	4179	23805.00	170454.00

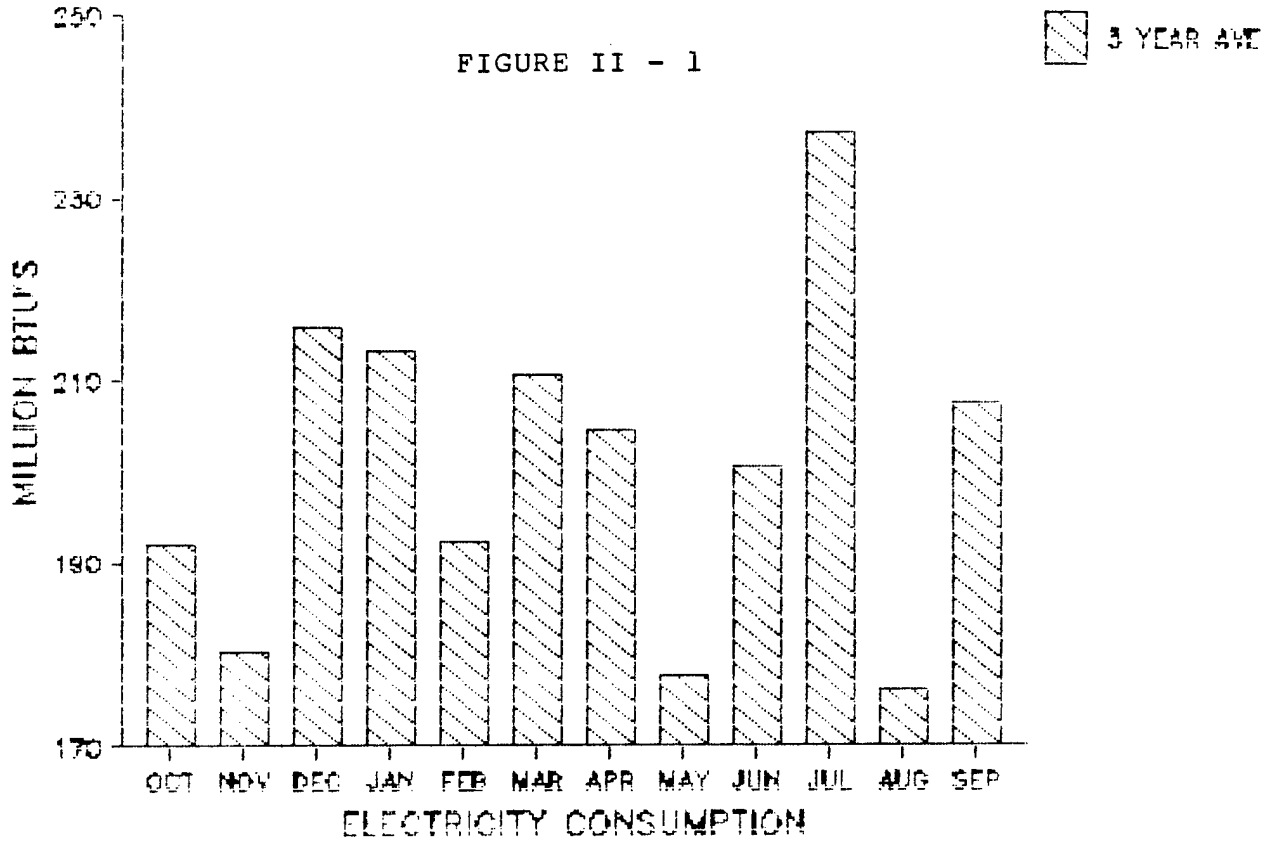
TABLE II-2  
 BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO.  
 UTILITY DATA - 3 YEAR AVERAGE

YEAR	KWH	ELEC MBTU'S	ELEC \$	LPG GALS	LPG MBTU'S	LPG \$	#2 FUEL GALS	#2 FUEL MBTU'S	#2 FUEL \$	TOTAL \$
OCT AVE	56289	192	2674.67	28764	2747	14989.67	2788	387	2245.67	19910.00
NOV AVE	52847	180	2480.00	30381	2901	14948.00	938	130	790.33	18218.33
DEC AVE	63358	216	2967.00	29421	2810	13882.67	2246	311	1902.00	18751.67
JAN AVE	62501	213	2929.00	32302	3085	15584.00	3596	498	2966.67	21479.67
FEB AVE	56289	192	2674.33	25997	2483	12452.33	2294	318	1938.00	17064.67
MAR AVE	61742	211	2933.67	23204	2216	10987.00	3118	432	2668.67	16589.33
APR AVE	59988	205	2851.33	23975	2290	11597.00	1993	276	1734.33	16182.67
MAY AVE	51989	178	2472.00	18221	1740	8690.67	1406	195	1224.00	12386.67
JUN AVE	58739	200	2792.00	19488	1861	9318.67	987	137	879.67	12990.33
JUL AVE	69598	237	3309.33	17728	1693	8459.67	1010	140	910.00	12679.00
AUG AVE	51617	176	2465.33	20245	1933	9751.33	1519	210	1375.33	13592.00
SEP AVE	60767	207	2887.67	16684	1593	7899.67	4644	644	4004.33	14791.67
TOTAL	705723	2408	33436.33	286409	27352	138560.67	26539	3679	22639.00	194636.00

YEAR	\$ PER KWH	\$ PER MBTU'S	ELEC \$	\$ PER GAL LPG	\$ PER MBTU'S	LPG \$	\$ PER GAL #2	\$ PER MBTU'S	#2 FUEL \$	TOTAL \$
OCT AVE	.0475170	13.931	2674.67	.52112594	5.456741	14989.67	.8055722	5.802756	2245.67	19910.00
NOV AVE	.0469276	13.752	2480.00	.49201804	5.152114	14948.00	.8422735	6.063939	790.33	18218.33
DEC AVE	.0468291	13.736	2967.00	.47185716	4.941037	13882.67	.8468388	6.109208	1902.00	18751.67
JAN AVE	.0468635	13.730	2929.00	.48244691	5.052086	15584.00	.8249907	5.953177	2966.67	21479.67
FEB AVE	.0475105	13.905	2674.33	.47899117	5.015036	12452.33	.8448126	6.094340	1938.00	17064.67
MAR AVE	.0475149	13.926	2933.67	.47350275	4.958032	10987.00	.8557990	6.172706	2668.67	16589.33
APR AVE	.0475317	13.932	2851.33	.48371893	5.064929	11597.00	.8702124	6.276236	1734.33	16182.67
MAY AVE	.0475482	13.914	2472.00	.47695010	4.994636	8690.67	.8705548	6.287671	1224.00	12386.67
JUN AVE	.0475326	13.937	2792.00	.47818278	5.007344	9318.67	.8915541	6.436585	879.67	12990.33
JUL AVE	.0475493	13.944	3309.33	.47720136	4.997834	8459.67	.9009901	6.5	910.00	12679.00
AUG AVE	.0477624	13.981	2465.33	.48167419	5.043793	9751.33	.9054202	6.538827	1375.33	13592.00
SEP AVE	.0475206	13.928	2887.67	.47349703	4.957950	7899.67	.8622595	6.217909	4004.33	14791.67
12 MONTH AVE	.0473839	13.884	2786.36	.48259720	5.053461	11546.72	.8601065	6.204446	1886.58	16219.67

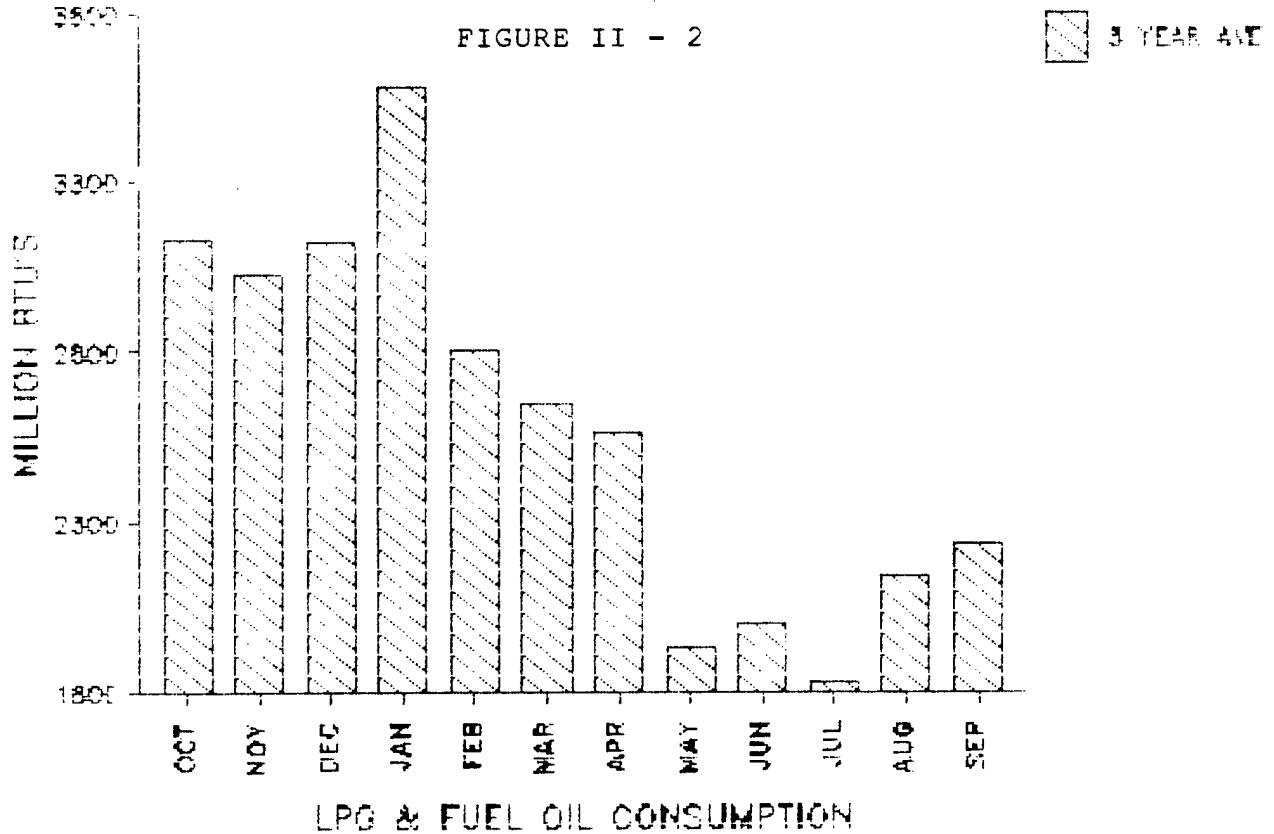
# BLDG 2352 - FT. WOOD, MO.

TOTAL USE - 2408 MIL. BTU'S



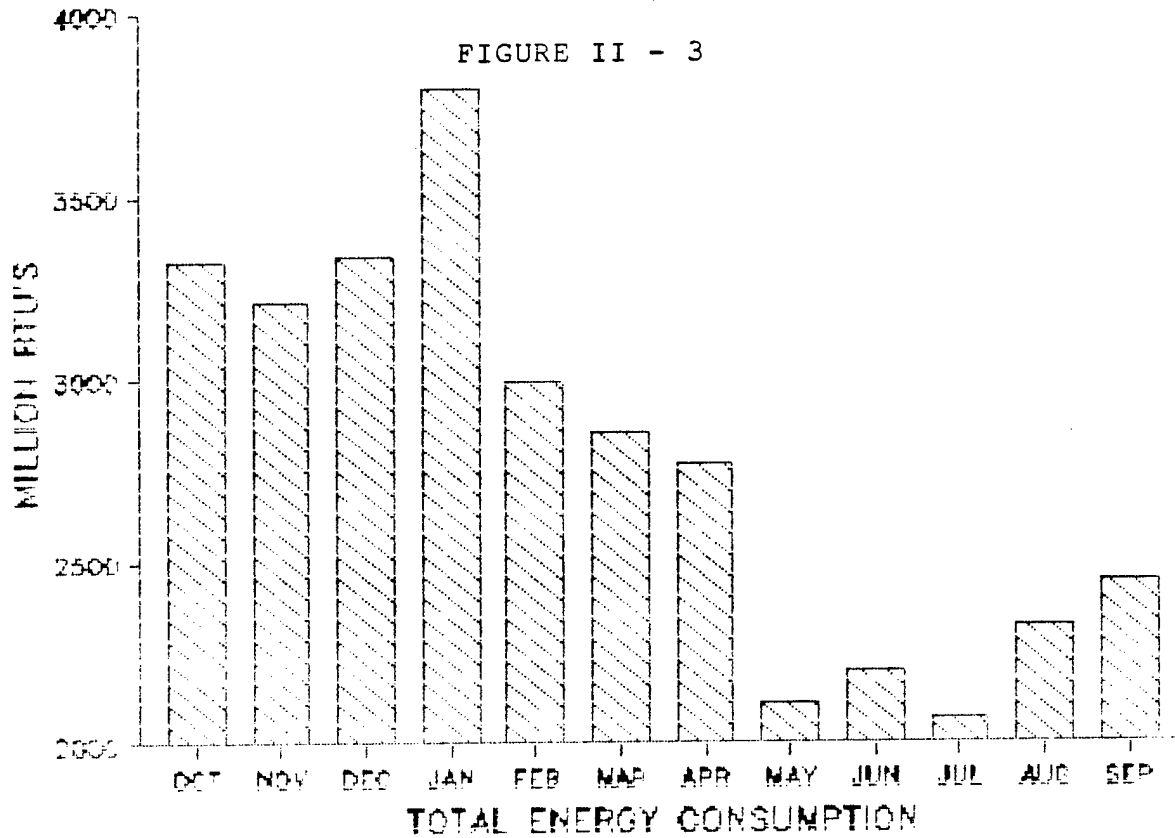
# BLDG 2352 - FT. WOOD, MO.

TOTAL USE - 31,031 MIL. BTU'S



# BLDG 2352 - FT. WOOD, MO.

TOTAL USE - 33,439 MIL. BTU'S



## B. LAUNDRY PRODUCTION ANALYSIS

Appendix "A" of this report contains laundry production records for fiscal years 1987 & 1988. These records show monthly and annual laundry production on an individual piece basis.

Appendix "B" contains a spread sheet analysis of the information contained in Appendix "A". The purpose of this spread sheet is to convert piece rate production to total pounds laundered. The spread sheet also separates dry cleaning production from total laundry production. Appendix "B" shows that approximately 208,586 lbs of dry cleaning and 4,155,644 lbs of laundered items were processed at the facility in FY 87. Total production equates to 4,364,230 lbs for FY 87. Total production for FY 88 was approximately 3,470,015 lbs. Of that amount, 3,294,263 lbs was laundered items and 175,751 lbs was dry cleaning items. The two year average production was 3,917,123 lbs of total production. The average dry cleaning production was 192,169 lbs. The average production of laundered items was 3,724,954 lbs.

Appendix "C" compares laundry production with water consumption over a three month period. The study period was limited to three months due to the availability of water consumption records. The purpose of the spread sheet in Appendix "C" is to obtain an accurate estimate of water consumed per pound of laundry. Once water consumption is determined on a unit basis, total annual water use can be estimated using laundry production data. As shown in Appendix "C", water consumption equates to approximately 2.6 gallons of water per pound of laundry processed. Using the average production rate of 3,724,954 lbs per year, the total annual process water use calculates to be 9,684,880 gallons.

## C. EQUIPMENT INVENTORY

Part of the energy audit for the laundry facility included a complete inventory of all energy consuming equipment. During the inventory, equipment operators were interviewed to determine approximate hours of equipment use. Hot water and dryer exhaust temperatures were measured and recorded. Motor amperage readings were taken on items of equipment that were in operation during the inventory. Maintenance files were checked for any available product literature on existing process equipment.

Appendix "D" contains a floor plan of the laundry indicating the location of process equipment. This appendix also contains equipment data forms which show information collected during the inventory.

Table II-4 is used to estimate energy consumption based on information collected during the equipment inventory. A description of information contained in the table follows:

## Column

- A- Amount of steam input to process equipment in LBS/HR. The amount indicated was determined from product literature, data plate information or estimated from the size of steam supply lines.
- B- Amount of steam input to process equipment in thousands of BTU per hour. The amount indicated was calculated using the LBS/HR amount multiplied by a BTU content of 1080 BTU per pound of steam.
- C- Gallons of hot water used per equipment cycle. Product literature shows that hot water amounts to approximately 68% of total water consumption. The amount indicated was calculated by multiplying quantities in Column -D- by 0.68.
- D- Total water used per cycle. Amount shown was taken from product literature or was estimated by cross referencing production data, equipment capacity and hours of use.
- E- Amount of propane input to process equipment. The amount indicated was taken from equipment data plates.
- F- Total number of equipment cycles per year. The amount indicated was estimated through interviews with equipment operators and by cross referencing production data with equipment capacities.
- G- Total number of hours each year that fuel is input to the process equipment. The amount shown was estimated by cross referencing equipment efficiencies taken from product literature with production data and equipment capacities.
- H- Total annual steam use in millions of BTU's. The amount shown was obtained by multiplying quantities in Column -B- by those in Column -G-.
- I- Total annual hot water use in thousands of gallons. The amount shown is obtained by multiplying quantities in Column -C- by those in Column -F-.
- J- Total annual water consumption in thousands of gallons. The amount shown is obtained by multiplying quantities in Column -D- by those in Column -F-.
- K- Total propane consumption by process equipment. The amounts shown do not include the propane consumed by plant boilers to produce steam. Consumption is calculated by multiplying quantities in Column -E- by those in Column -G-.

Table II-4 shows a total steam consumption of 13,636.4 million BTU's per year and a propane consumption of 5910 million BTU's each year. The hot water energy consumption of 5519 million BTU's per year was calculated using the total hot water energy consumption in gallons and assuming a temperature rise of 100 degrees fahrenheit (BTU = Gallons hot water x 8.33x100).



TABLE 11-4  
 BUILDING 2352 - PORT LEONARD WOOD, MO  
 PROCESS FUEL & WATER CONSUMPTION

EQUIPMENT	ID	STEAM (LBS/HR)	STEAM (MMB)	HOT WATER (GPC)	TOTAL WATER (GPC)	PROPANE (MMB)	CYCLES PER YEAR	FUEL INPUT HOURS /YEAR	TOTAL STEAM MMBTU	TOTAL HW (GALS X 1000)	TOTAL WATER (GALS X 1000)	TOTAL PROPANE MMBTU
		-A-	-B-	-C-	-D-	-E-	-F-	-G-	-H-	-I-	-J-	-K-
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	1	750	810.00	1061	1560		610	280	225.75	647.09	951.6	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	2	750	810.00	1061	1560		610	280	225.75	647.09	951.6	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	3	750	810.00	1061	1560		610	280	225.75	647.09	951.6	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	4	750	810.00	1061	1560		610	280	225.75	647.09	951.6	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - B	5	900	972.00	1414	2080		610	280	270.9	862.78	1268.8	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - B	6	900	972.00	1414	2080		610	280	270.9	862.78	1268.8	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - C	7	200	216.00	354	520		732	280	60.2	258.84	380.64	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - C	8	200	216.00	354	520		732	280	60.2	258.84	380.64	
WASHER-D	9	150	162.00	177	260		732	280	45.15	129.42	190.32	
WASHER-D	10	150	162.00	177	260		732	280	45.15	129.42	190.32	
WASHER-D	11	150	162.00	177	260		732	280	45.15	129.42	190.32	
SHEET WASH	12	200	216.00	707	1040		1988	690	148.35	1405.9	2067.5	
SHAPER, PRESS & CONV	13		.00				1988	1988	0			
DRYER-TUMBLER	14		.00			3000	1370	320	0			960
DRYER-A	15	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-B	16	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-C	17	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-E	18	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-C	19	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-A	20	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-E	21	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-E	22	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-E	23	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-E	24	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-E	25	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-E	26	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-G	27		.00			250	1000	750	0			187.5
DRYER-G	28		.00			250	1000	750	0			187.5
DRYER-G	29		.00			250	1000	750	0			187.5
DRYER-G	30		.00			250	1000	750	0			187.5
DRYER-E	31	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-E	32	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-E	33	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-E	34	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-B	35	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-D	36	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-D	37	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-H	38	350	378.00				1000	700	263.38			
DRYER-F	39		.00			3000	1000	700	0			2100
DRYER-F	40		.00			3000	1000	700	0			2100
DRYER-I	41		.00			2000	0	0	0			0

TABLE 11-4  
 BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO  
 PROCESS FUEL & WATER CONSUMPTION

EQUIPMENT	ID #	STEAM	STEAM	HOT	TOTAL	PROPANE	CYCLES	FUEL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
		(LBS/HR)	(MBH)	WATER (GPC)	WATER (GPC)	(MBH)	PER YEAR	INPUT HOURS /YEAR	STEAM MMBTU	HW (GALS X 1000)	WATER (GALS X 1000)	PROPANE MMBTU
		-A-	-B-	-C-	-D-	-E-	-F-	-G-	-H-	-I-	-J-	-K-
LINT TRAP	42		.00						0			
LINT TRAP	43		.00						0			
SHEET PRESS	44	1500	1620.00					400	645			
SHEET PRESS	45	1500	1620.00					400	645			
SHEET PRESS	46	1500	1620.00					400	645			
SHEET PRESS	47	1500	1620.00					400	645			
SHEET SPREADER-FEEDER	48		.00						0			
SHEET SPREADER-FEEDER	49		.00						0			
SHEET-FOLDER	50		.00						0			
SHEET-FOLDER	51		.00						0			
SHEET-FOLDER	52		.00						0			
SHEET-FOLDER	53		.00						0			
TOWEL FOLDER	54		.00						0			
STEAM SUPPLY/DIST	55		.00						0			
SLEEVE PRESS	56	100	108.00					500	53.75			
FOLDING MACHINE	57		.00					500	0			
YOKE PRESS	58	100	108.00					500	53.75			
COLLAR FORMER	59	100	108.00					500	53.75			
18" PRESS	60	100	108.00					500	53.75			
BODY PRESS	61	100	108.00					500	53.75			
BODY PRESS	62	100	108.00					500	53.75			
18" PRESS	63	100	108.00					500	53.75			
COLLAR FORMER	64	100	108.00					500	53.75			
YOKE PRESS	65	100	108.00					500	53.75			
FOLDING MACHINE	66		.00					500	0			
SLEEVE PRESS	67	100	108.00					500	53.75			
PRESS	68	100	108.00					500	53.75			
PRESS	69	100	108.00					500	53.75			
MUSHROOM PRESS	70	100	108.00					500	53.75			
GARMENT PRESS	71	100	108.00					500	53.75			
MUSHROOM PRESS	72	100	108.00					500	53.75			
GARMENT PRESS	73	100	108.00					500	53.75			
GARMENT PRESS	74	100	108.00					500	53.75			
TROUSER PRESS	75	100	108.00					500	53.75			
TROUSER PRESS	76	100	108.00					500	53.75			
PANTS DRYER CABINET	77		.00					500	0			
PANTS DRYER CABINET	78		.00					500	0			
TROUSER PRESS	79	100	108.00					500	53.75			
TROUSER PRESS	80	100	108.00					500	53.75			
TROUSER PRESS	81	100	108.00					500	53.75			
TROUSER PRESS	82	100	108.00					500	53.75			
COAT PRESS	83	450	486.00					500	241.88			
COAT COLLAR PRESS	84	100	108.00					500	53.75			
COAT SLEEVE PRESS	85	100	108.00					500	53.75			

TABLE 11-4  
 BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO  
 PROCESS FUEL & WATER CONSUMPTION

\*\*\*\*\*

EQUIPMENT	ID #	STEAM	STEAM	HOT	TOTAL	PROPANE	CYCLES	FUEL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
		(LBS./HR)	(MBH)	WATER	WATER	(MBH)	PER	INPUT	STEAM	HW	WATER	PROPANE
		-A-	-B-	(GPC)	(GPC)		YEAR	HOURS	MMBTU	(GALS X	(GALS X	MMBTU
								/YEAR	-H-	1000)	1000)	-K-

\*\*\*\*\*

DRYER - 70 LB	86	250	270.00				750	550	147.81			
DRYER - 110 LB	87	300	324.00				750	550	177.38			
DRYER - 110 LB	88	300	324.00				750	550	177.38			
DRYER - 110 LB	89	300	324.00				750	550	177.38			
DRYER - 110 LB	90	300	324.00				750	550	177.38			
WASHER - 110 LB	91	450	486.00				750	550	266.06			
WASHER - 110 LB	92	450	486.00				750	550	266.06			
WASHER - 110 LB	93	450	486.00				750	550	266.06			
COMPRESSER 70#	94		.00						0			
COMPRESSER 110#	95		.00						0			
COMPRESSER 110#	96		.00						0			
VAPOR ABSORBER	97	100	108.00						0			
38" PRESS	98	100	108.00					500	53.75			
18" PRESS	99	100	108.00					500	53.75			
38" PRESS	100	100	108.00					500	53.75			
18" PRESS	101	100	108.00					500	53.75			
38" PRESS	102	100	108.00					500	53.75			
18" PRESS	103	100	108.00					500	53.75			
38" PRESS	104	100	108.00					500	53.75			
JACKET FORMER	105	100	108.00					500	53.75			
JACKET FORMER	106	100	108.00					500	53.75			
52" PRESS	107	100	108.00					500	53.75			
PANT STEAMER	108	100	108.00					500	53.75			
PANT STEAMER	109	100	108.00					500	53.75			
52" PRESS	110	100	108.00					500	53.75			
COMPRESSER	111		.00						0			
COMPRESSER	112		.00						0			
		-----	-----					-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
		26000	28080.00					13636.4	6625.8	9743.8	5910	

STEAM USE (MMBTUs) ---- 13636.4  
 PROPANE USE (MMBTUs) ---- 5910  
 HOT WATER (MMBTUs) ---- 5519.26

Table II-5 uses equipment inventory information to estimate total annual electricity consumption for process equipment. The motor horsepower indicated was taken from equipment data plates. Motor kilowatts were calculated using .746 KW per HP. Cycles per year and hours per year were estimated as in Table II-4. Total kilowatt hours were calculated by multiplying equipment KW by hours of use. Table II-5 shows electricity consumption for process equipment as 325,967 kilowatt hours.

Table II-6 is used to cross reference washer capacities with production data to estimate total number of cycles required and total hours of equipment operation.

Table II-7 is used to cross reference dryer capacities with production data to estimate total number of cycles required and total hours of equipment operation.

TABLE II-5  
 BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO  
 PROCESS ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION

EQUIPMENT	ID #	HP	HP	HP	KW	KW	KW	CYCLES PER YEAR	HOURS	HOURS	HOURS	KWH	KWH	KWH	
		MTR	MTR	MTR	MTR	MTR	MTR		MTR	/YEAR	/YEAR	/YEAR	MTR	MTR	MTR
		1	2	3	1	2	3		YEAR	MTR 1	MTR 2	MTR 3	1	2	3
		-A-	-B-	-C-	-D-	-E-	-F-	-G-	-H-	-I-	-J-	-K-	-L-	M	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	1	7.5	12.5	25	5.60	9.33	18.7	610	460	125	125	2573.7	1165.625	2331.	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	2	7.5	12.5	25	5.60	9.33	18.7	610	460	125	125	2573.7	1165.625	2331.	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	3	7.5	12.5	25	5.60	9.33	18.7	610	460	125	125	2573.7	1165.625	2331.	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	4	7.5	12.5	25	5.60	9.33	18.7	610	460	125	125	2573.7	1165.625	2331.	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - B	5	10	15	30	7.46	11.2	22.4	610	460	125	125	3431.6	1398.75	2798.	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - B	6	10	15	30	7.46	11.2	22.4	610	460	125	125	3431.6	1398.75	2798.	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - C	7	3	10	3	2.24	7.46	2.24	732	550	145	145	1230.9	1081.7	324.5	
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - C	8	3	10	3	2.24	7.46	2.24	732	550	145	145	1230.9	1081.7	324.5	
WASHER-D	9	2	2.5	5	1.49	1.87	3.73	732	550	145	145	820.6	270.425	540.9	
WASHER-D	10	2	2.5	5	1.49	1.87	3.73	732	550	145	145	820.6	270.425	540.9	
WASHER-D	11	2	2.5	5	1.49	1.87	3.73	732	550	145	145	820.6	270.425	540.9	
SHEET WASH	12	15	.75	.75	11.2	.560	.560	1988	1988	400	400	22246.	223.8	223.8	
SHAPER, PRESS & CONV	13	15	15	2	11.2	11.2	1.49	1988	1100	925	1590	12309	10350.75	2372.	
DRYER-TUMBLER	14	20	5	2	14.9	3.73	1.49	1370	805	410	805	12011.	1529.3	1201.	
		1	2		.746	1.49	0	1000	800	800		596.8	1193.6	0	
DRYER-A	15	1.5			1.12	0	0	1000	800			895.2	0	0	
DRYER-B	16	.5	1		.373	.746	0	1000	800	800		298.4	596.8	0	
DRYER-C	17	.75	3		.560	2.24	0	1000	800	800		447.6	1790.4	0	
DRYER-B	18	.5	1		.373	.746	0	1000	800	800		298.4	596.8	0	
DRYER-C	19	.75	3		.560	2.24	0	1000	800	800		447.6	1790.4	0	
DRYER-A	20	1.5			1.12	0	0	1000	800			895.2	0	0	
DRYER-E	21	.75	1.5		.560	1.12	0	1000	800	800		447.6	895.2	0	
DRYER-E	22	.75	1.5		.560	1.12	0	1000	800	800		447.6	895.2	0	
DRYER-E	23	.75	1.5		.560	1.12	0	1000	800	800		447.6	895.2	0	
DRYER-E	24	.75	1.5		.560	1.12	0	1000	800	800		447.6	895.2	0	
DRYER-E	25	.75	1.5		.560	1.12	0	1000	800	800		447.6	895.2	0	
DRYER-E	26	.75	1.5		.560	1.12	0	1000	800	800		447.6	895.2	0	
DRYER-C	27	1	1.5		.746	1.12	0	1000	800	800		596.8	895.2	0	
DRYER-C	28	1	1.5		.746	1.12	0	1000	800	800		596.8	895.2	0	
DRYER-C	29	1	1.5		.746	1.12	0	1000	800	800		596.8	895.2	0	
DRYER-C	30	1	1.5		.746	1.12	0	1000	800	800		596.8	895.2	0	
DRYER-B	31	.5	1		.373	.746	0	1000	800	800		298.4	596.8	0	
DRYER-B	32	.5	1		.373	.746	0	1000	800	800		298.4	596.8	0	
DRYER-B	33	.5	1		.373	.746	0	1000	800	800		298.4	596.8	0	
DRYER-B	34	.5	1		.373	.746	0	1000	800	800		298.4	596.8	0	
DRYER-B	35	.5	1		.373	.746	0	1000	800	800		298.4	596.8	0	
DRYER-D	36	.75	1.5		.560	1.12	0	1000	800	800		447.6	895.2	0	
DRYER-D	37	.75	1.5		.560	1.12	0	1000	800	800		447.6	895.2	0	
DRYER-E	38	.25	1.5		.187	1.12	0	1000	800	800		149.2	895.2	0	
DRYER-F	39	5	25	2	3.73	18.7	1.49	1000	800	800		2984	14920	0	
DRYER-F	40	5	25	2	3.73	18.7	1.49	1000	800	800		2984	14920	0	
DRYER-I	41	7.5	10	.5	5.60	7.46	.373	0	0			0	0	0	

TABLE II-5  
 BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO  
 PROCESS ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION

EQUIPMENT	ID #	HP	HP	HP	KW	KW	KW	CYCLES	HOURS	HOURS	HOURS	KWH	KWH	KWH
		MTR 1	MTR 2	MTR 3	MTR 1	MTR 2	MTR 3	PER YEAR	/YEAR MTR 1	/YEAR MTR 2	/YEAR MTR 3	MTR 1	MTR 2	MTR 3
		-A-	-B-	-C-	-D-	-E-	-F-	-G-	-H-	-I-	-J-	-K-	-L-	M
LINT TRAP	42	15	1		11.2	.746	0		2000			22380	0	0
LINT TRAP	43	15	1		11.2	.746	0		2000			22380	0	0
SHEET PRESS	44	7.5			5.60	0	0		700			3916.5	0	0
SHEET PRESS	45	7.5			5.60	0	0		700			3916.5	0	0
SHEET PRESS	46	7.5			5.60	0	0		700			3916.5	0	0
SHEET PRESS	47	7.5			5.60	0	0		700			3916.5	0	0
SHEET SPREADER-FEEDER	48	1.5	.25	.25	1.12	.187	.187		700	700	700	783.3	130.55	130.6
SHEET SPREADER-FEEDER	49	1.5	.25	.25	1.12	.187	.187		700	700	700	783.3	130.55	130.6
SHEET-FOLDER	50	1	.33	.33	.746	.246	.246		700	700	700	522.2	172.326	172.3
SHEET-FOLDER	51	1	.33	.33	.746	.246	.246		700	700	700	522.2	172.326	172.3
SHEET-FOLDER	52	.25			.187	0	0		700			130.55	0	0
SSHEET-FOLDER	53	.5			.373	0	0		700			261.1	0	0
TOWEL FOLDER	54	1			.746	0	0		700			522.2	0	0
STEAM SUPPLY/DIST	55	.33	.25		.246	.187	0		2000	2000	2000	492.36	373	0
SLEEVE PRESS	56				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
FOLDING MACHINE	57	.33			.246	0	0		300			73.854	0	0
YOKE PRESS	58				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
COLLAR FORMER	59				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
18" PRESS	60				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
BODY PRESS	61	5			3.73	0	0		300			1119	0	0
BODY PRESS	62	5			3.73	0	0		300			1119	0	0
18" PRESS	63				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
COLLAR FORMER	64				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
YOKE PRESS	65				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
FOLDING MACHINE	66	.33			.246	0	0		300			73.854	0	0
SLEEVE PRESS	67				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
PRESS	68				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
PRESS	69				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
MUSHROOM PRESS	70				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
GARMENT PRESS	71				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
MUSHROOM PRESS	72				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
GARMENT PRESS	73				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
GARMENT PRESS	74				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
TROUSER PRESS	75	1	1.5		.746	1.12	0		300	300		223.8	335.7	0
TROUSER PRESS	76	1	1.5		.746	1.12	0		300	300		223.8	335.7	0
PANTS DRYER CABINET	77	.5	.5	.063	.373	.373	.047		300	300	300	111.9	111.9	14.10
PANTS DRYER CABINET	78	.5	.5	.063	.373	.373	.047		300	300	300	111.9	111.9	14.10
TROUSER PRESS	79	1	1.5		.746	1.12	0		300	300		223.8	335.7	0
TROUSER PRESS	80	1	1.5		.746	1.12	0		300	300		223.8	335.7	0
TROUSER PRESS	81	1	1.5		.746	1.12	0		300	300		223.8	335.7	0
TROUSER PRESS	82	1	1.5		.746	1.12	0		300	300		223.8	335.7	0
COAT PRESS	83	2			1.49	0	0		300			447.6	0	0
COAT COLLAR PRESS	84				0	0	0		300			0	0	0
COAT SLEEVE PRESS	85	1			.746	0	0		300			223.8	0	0

TABLE II-5  
 BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO  
 PROCESS ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION

\*\*\*\*\*  
 EQUIPMENT      ID    HP    HP    HP    KW    KW    KW CYCLES    HOURS    HOURS    HOURS    KWH    KWH    KWH  
                  #    MTR   MTR   MTR   MTR   MTR   MTR   PER   /YEAR   /YEAR   /YEAR   MTR   MTR   MTR  
                     1    2    3    1    2    3    YEAR   MTR 1   MTR 2   MTR 3   1    2    3  
                  -A-   -B-   -C-   -D-   -E-   -F-   -G-   -H-   -I-   -J-   -K-   -L-   M  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DRYER - 70 LB	86	.5	.75		.373	.560	0	750	550	550		205.15	307.725	0
DRYER - 110 LB	87	.33	.33		.246	.246	0	750	550	550		135.40	135.399	0
DRYER - 110 LB	88	.33	.33		.246	.246	0	750	550	550		135.40	135.399	0
DRYER - 110 LB	89	.33	.33		.246	.246	0	750	550	550		135.40	135.399	0
DRYER - 110 LB	90	.33	.33		.246	.246	0	750	550	550		135.40	135.399	0
WASHER - 110 LB	91	7.5	3	2	5.60	2.24	1.49	750	550	60	550	3077.3	134.28	820.6
WASHER - 110 LB	92	7.5	3	2	5.60	2.24	1.49	750	550	60	550	3077.3	134.28	820.6
WASHER - 110 LB	93	5	.5	2	3.73	.373	1.49	750	550	60	550	2051.5	22.38	820.6
COMPRESSER 70#	94	15	.5	.33	11.2	.373	.246		300	60	550	3357	22.38	135.4
COMPRESSER 110#	95	15	.5	.33	11.2	.373	.246		360			4028.4	0	0
COMPRESSER 110#	96	15	.5	.33	11.2	.373	.246		360			4028.4	0	0
VAPOR ABSORBER	97				0	0	0		500			0	0	0
38" PRESS	98				0	0	0					0	0	0
18" PRESS	99				0	0	0					0	0	0
38" PRESS	100				0	0	0					0	0	0
18" PRESS	101				0	0	0					0	0	0
38" PRESS	102				0	0	0					0	0	0
18" PRESS	103				0	0	0					0	0	0
38" PRESS	104				0	0	0					0	0	0
JACKET FORMER	105				0	0	0					0	0	0
JACKET FORMER	106				0	0	0					0	0	0
52" PRESS	107				0	0	0					0	0	0
PANT STEAMER	108				0	0	0					0	0	0
PANT STEAMER	109				0	0	0					0	0	0
52" PRESS	110				0	0	0					0	0	0
COMPRESSES	111	60			44.8	0	0		500			22380	0	0
COMPRESSES	112	60			44.8	0	0		500			22380	0	0
CONVEYOR	113	.5			.373	0	0		500			186.5	0	0
CONVEYOR	114	.5			.373	0	0		500			186.5	0	0
VACUUM UNIT	115	5			3.73	0	0		500			1865	0	0
VACUUM UNIT	116	5			3.73	0	0		500			1865	0	0
					-----	-----	-----					-----	-----	-----
					324	184	148					224400	77348	24220

TOTAL KWH --- 325967.2

TABLE II-  
WASHER CAPACITIES, PRODUCTION & HOURS OF OPERATION

EQUIPMENT	ID #	STEAM (LBS/HR)	STEAM (MBH)	HOT WATER (GPC)	TOTAL WATER (GPC)	PROPANE (MBH)	CYCLES PER YEAR	LBS LAUND PER HOUR	LBS LAUND PER YEAR	LBS LAUND PER YEAR	LBS STEAM/LAUND	GAL WATER/LAUND	EQUIP OPER HOURS/YEAR	FUEL INPUT HOURS/YEAR	TOTAL STEAM (MMBTU)	TOTAL HW (GALS X 1000)	TOTAL WATER (GALS X 1000)	TOTAL PROPANE (MMBTU)
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	1	750	810.00	1061	1560	610	610	600	366000	5737705	2.6	610	280	225.75	647.09	951.6		
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	2	750	810.00	1061	1560	610	610	600	366000	5737705	2.6	610	280	225.75	647.09	951.6		
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	3	750	810.00	1061	1560	610	610	600	366000	5737705	2.6	610	280	225.75	647.09	951.6		
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - A	4	750	810.00	1061	1560	610	610	600	366000	5737705	2.6	610	280	225.75	647.09	951.6		
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - B	5	900	972.00	1414	2080	800	800	800	488000	5163934	2.6	610	280	270.9	862.78	1268.8		
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - B	6	900	972.00	1414	2080	800	800	800	488000	5163934	2.6	610	280	270.9	862.78	1268.8		
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - C	7	200	216.00	354	520	200	200	240	146400	3825137	2.6	610	280	60.2	258.84	380.64		
WASHER-EXTRACTOR - C	8	200	216.00	354	520	200	200	240	146400	3825137	2.6	610	280	60.2	258.84	380.64		
WASHER-D	9	150	162.00	177	260	100	100	120	73200	5737705	2.6	610	280	45.15	129.42	190.32		
WASHER-D	10	150	162.00	177	260	100	100	120	73200	5737705	2.6	610	280	45.15	129.42	190.32		
WASHER-D	11	150	162.00	177	260	100	100	120	73200	5737705	2.6	610	280	45.15	129.42	190.32		
SHEET WASH	12	200	216.00	707	1040	1988	400	530	795000	1735849	2.6	1500	690	148.35	1405.6	2067		
			5850	6318.00					3747400					1849	6625.4	9743.2		

STEAM USE (MMBTUS) ----- 1849  
 PROPANE USE (MMBTUS) ----- 0  
 HOT WATER (MMBTUS) ----- 5518.96



TABLE II-7  
 DRYER CAPACITIES, PRODUCTION & HOURS OF OPERATION

EQUIPMENT	ID #	STEAM (LBS/HR)	STEAM (MBH)	WATER RET (#%)	TOTAL WATER RET #	PROPANE (MBH)	CYCLES PER YEAR	LBS LAUND PER CYCLE	LBS LAUND PER HOUR	LBS LAUND PER YEAR	LBS LAUND PER YEAR	BTU/LAUND	BTU/LAUND	EQUIP OPER HOURS /YEAR	FUEL INPUT HOURS /YEAR	TOTAL STEAM (MMBTU)	TOTAL PROPANE (MMBTU)
DRYER-TUMBLER	14		.00	260	356200	3000	1370	400	680	548000	1751.825	547400	805	320	0	960	
DRYER-A	15	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-B	16	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-C	17	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-B	18	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-C	19	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-A	20	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-E	21	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-E	22	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-E	23	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-E	24	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-E	25	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-E	26	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-G	27		.00	65	65000	250	1000	100	100	100000	1875	100000	1000	750	0	187.5	
DRYER-G	28		.00	65	65000	250	1000	100	100	100000	1875	100000	1000	750	0	187.5	
DRYER-G	29		.00	65	65000	250	1000	100	100	100000	1875	100000	1000	750	0	187.5	
DRYER-G	30		.00	65	65000	250	1000	100	100	100000	1875	100000	1000	750	0	187.5	
DRYER-B	31	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-B	32	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-B	33	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-B	34	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-B	35	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-D	36	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-D	37	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-H	38	350	378.00	65	65000		1000	100	125	100000	2646	100000	800	700	263.38		
DRYER-F	39		.00	260	260000	3000	1000	400	680	400000	5250	401200	590	700	0	2100	
DRYER-F	40		.00	260	260000	3000	1000	400	680	400000	5250	401200	590	700	0	2100	
DRYER-I	41		.00		0	2000	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-----																	
7000 7560.00 3748000 3749800 5267.5 5910																	

STEAM USE (MMBTUs)---- 5267.5  
 PROPANE USE (MMBTUs)---- 5910

#### D. COMPUTER ANALYSIS

A computer program was used to simulate energy consumption at the laundry facility for calendar year 1987. The software selected for computer simulation was PC-DOE, Version 2.1 B. PC-DOE is a microcomputer version of the DOE-2.1B computer program. All instruction and reference manuals which apply to DOE-2.1 also apply to PC-DOE.

The computer simulation was used primarily to estimate energy consumption for plant and space heating equipment. The program does not account for steam operated process equipment. To obtain an accurate simulation of total consumption, process steam was included in domestic hot water use in the computer simulation. Electrical loads for process equipment are shown in the computer simulation as miscellaneous equipment.

Input files for the computer simulation are contained in Appendix "E" of this report. Output files from the computer program are listed in Appendix "F".

Table II-8 compares energy consumption as estimated by the computer simulation with energy consumption taken from utility records. Figures II-4 & II-5 graphically depict information contained in Table II-8.

The computer model estimates a total annual electricity consumption of 2143.4 million BTU's. Utility records show an actual use of 2384 million BTU's in 1987. Therefore, the computer provides an estimate that is approximately 10% lower than actual usage. When comparing total annual electricity consumption for 1987.

Figure II-5 shows a fairly accurate simulation on monthly consumption trends for electricity. This graph shows a substantial drop in actual electricity use between July and August. This dramatic change in consumption can probably be attributed to the period between meter readings during the summer months of 1987.

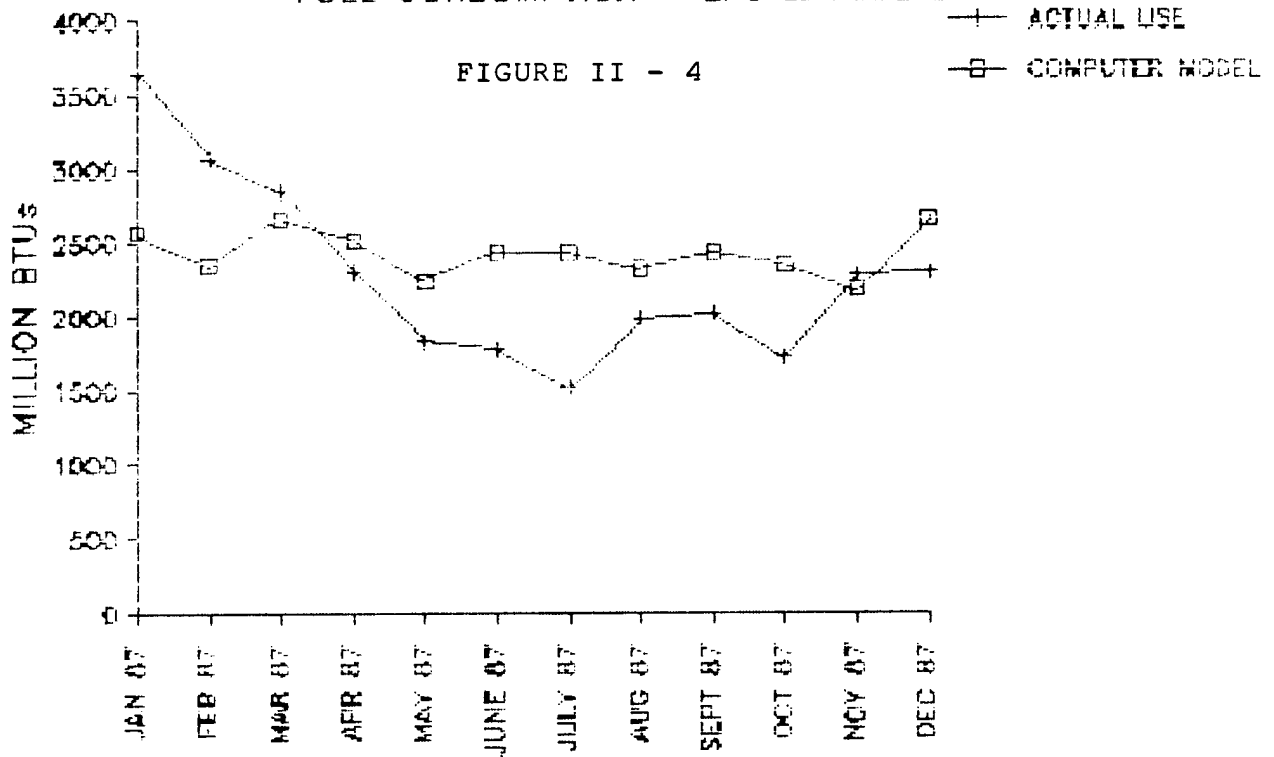
The computer model shows an annual fuel use of 29,147.1 million BTU's. The total actual fuel use of LPG & Fuel Oil combined was 27,302 million BTU's in 1987. Therefore, the computer provides a model that predicates within 7% total annual fuel usage.

Figure II-A shows that monthly fuel consumption trends are not accurately predicted by the computer model when compared with utility records. The computer shows a fairly consistent fuel usage from month to month. Utility records show a wide fluctuation. The difference between the computer simulation and monthly utility records may be attributed to varying production rates at the Laundry Facility from month to month. Some differences could also be attributed to the actual time elapsed between meter readings.

TABLE II-8  
 BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO  
 COMPUTER SIMULATION vs UTILITY RECORD DATA

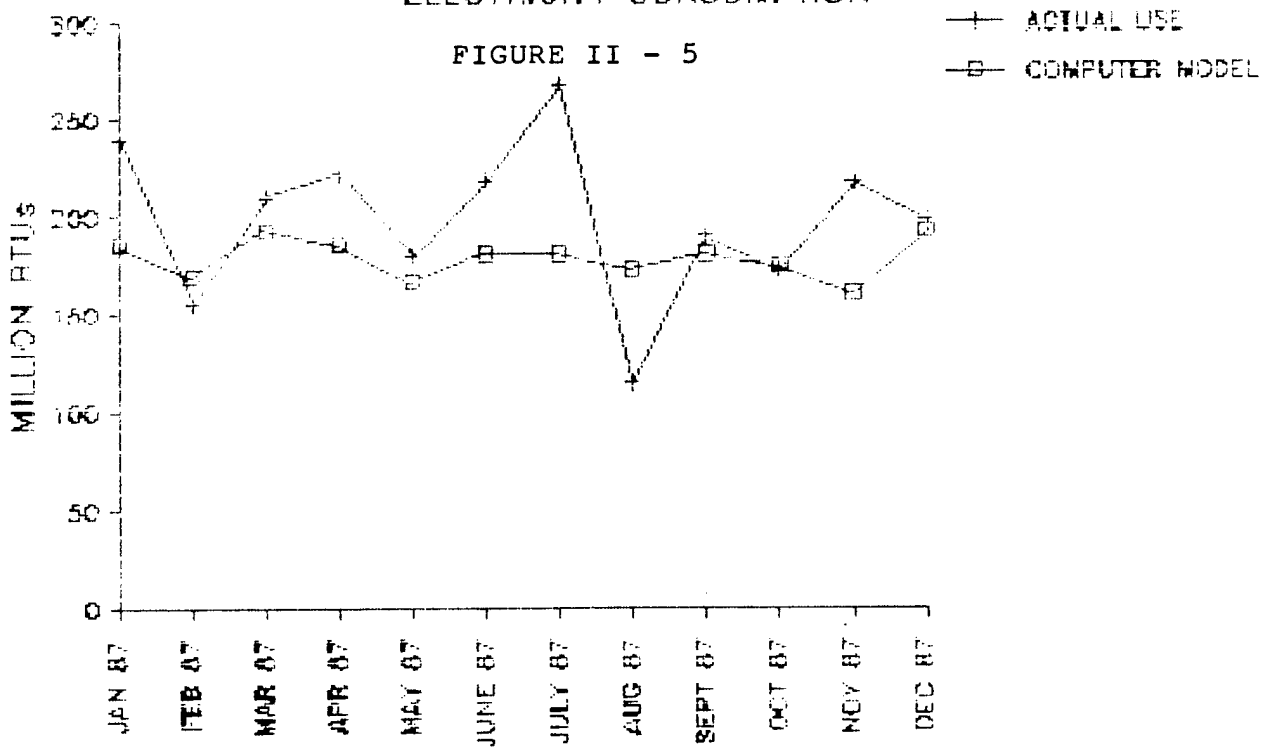
***** UTILITY RECORDS *****						***** COMPUTER MODEL *****		
	ELECTRICAL USE MBTUS	STEAM PRODUCTION 1000 LB	FUEL (OIL) MBTUS	FUEL (GAS) MBTUS	TOTAL FUEL USE MBTUS	TOTAL FUEL INPUT	TOTAL ELECTRICAL USE	
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
JAN 87	239	2614	719	2924	3643	2564	185.5	*
FEB 87	155	1977	454	2617	3071	2344.6	169.2	*
MAR 87	210	1998	607	2238	2845	2658.2	192.9	*
APR 87	221	1608	396	1908	2304	2517.4	185.5	*
MAY 87	180	1088	207	1622	1829	2248.6	166.5	*
JUNE 87	218	1105	57	1722	1779	2433	181	*
JULY 87	268	1137	62	1454	1516	2432.8	181	*
AUG 87	114	1092	56	1927	1983	2322.2	172.8	*
SEPT 87	190	1226	103	1921	2024	2432.8	181	*
OCT 87	173	1266	697	1025	1722	2352.8	174.4	*
NOV 87	217	1411	569	1716	2285	2181.4	160.6	*
DEC 87	199	1627	970	1331	2301	2659.3	193	*
TOTAL	2384	18149	4897	22405	27302	29147.1	2143.4	*

BLDG 2352 - FT. WOOD, MO.  
 FUEL CONSUMPTION - LPG & FUEL OIL



COMPUTER SIMULATION vs UTILITY RECORD DATA

BLDG 2352 - FT. WOOD, MO.  
 ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION



COMPUTER SIMULATION vs UTILITY RECORD DATA

## E. SUMMARY

The information obtained from utility records, production records, the equipment inventory, and computer simulation was compiled and cross referenced to obtain a reasonable estimate of energy consumption for particular areas within the laundry facility.

Table II-9 provides a summary of information resulting from the energy audit. A plant efficiency of 75% was used in converting steam consumption to total fuel consumption. The plant reward efficiency was taken from a boiler and chiller plants energy engineering analysis program report dated April, 1988 prepared by Lutz, Daily and Brain. Existing energy consumption used in this study for the various categories is shown under the heading SPREAD SHEETS.

Figure II-6 provides a graphical representation of electricity use for various purposes at the laundry. Figure II-7 provides a representation of total fuel use in different areas.

Table II-10 provides a summary of energy use for different processes at the facility. Figures II-8 & II-9 graphically depict the information in Table II-10.

The information collected and analyzed during the energy audit is used to make reasonable estimates concerning existing fuel usage. When ECO's are analyzed for economic feasibility in Section IV, ECIP guidance cost factors were used for fuel costs. Current ECIP guidance is used for determining discount factors in the life cycle cost analysis.

Energy costs were taken from current ECIP guidance because these values were approved for use in a previous study for facilities at Ft. Leonard Wood.

TABLE II-9

FORT LEONARD WOOD  
 BUILDING 2352  
 AUDIT SUMMARY

\*\*\*\*\*

	PROPANE MBTU	#2 FUEL MBTU	TOTAL FUEL MBTU	STEAM MBTU	ELECTRIC KWH X 1000	ELECTRIC MBTU
--	-----------------	-----------------	--------------------	---------------	------------------------	------------------

\*\*\*\*\*

UTILITY RECORDS	27352	3679	31031		705.7	2408
-----------------	-------	------	-------	--	-------	------

-----

COMPUTER PROGRAM			29147		628	2143
------------------	--	--	-------	--	-----	------

-----

SPREAD SHEETS

A	PROCESS ELEC				326	1112.64
B	CONV. OUTLETS				26	88.74
C	UNIT HEATERS				5.47	18.67
D	LIGHTS				61.7	210.58
E	PLANT ELEC (FROM COMP. OUTPUT)				270.2	922.19
	SUB TOTAL				689.37	2352.82

A	PROCESS STEAM	18181	13636
B	PROCESS PROPANE	5910	5910
C	PROCESS HOT WATER	7359	5519
D	DOMESTIC HOT WAT	16	12
E	SPACE HEAT (FROM COMP. OUTPUT)	1170	
		32636	25077

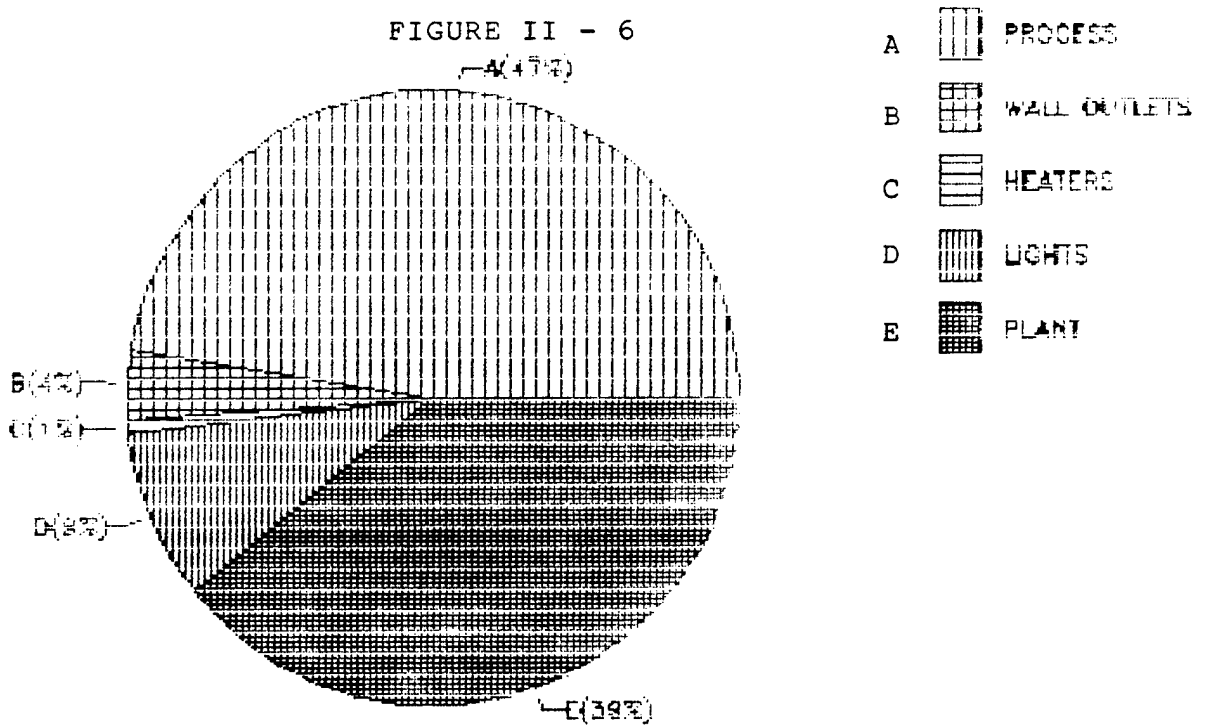
\*\*\*\*\*

# BLDG 2352 - FT WOOD, MO.

ELECTRICITY USE - 689,000 KWH

FIGURE II - 6

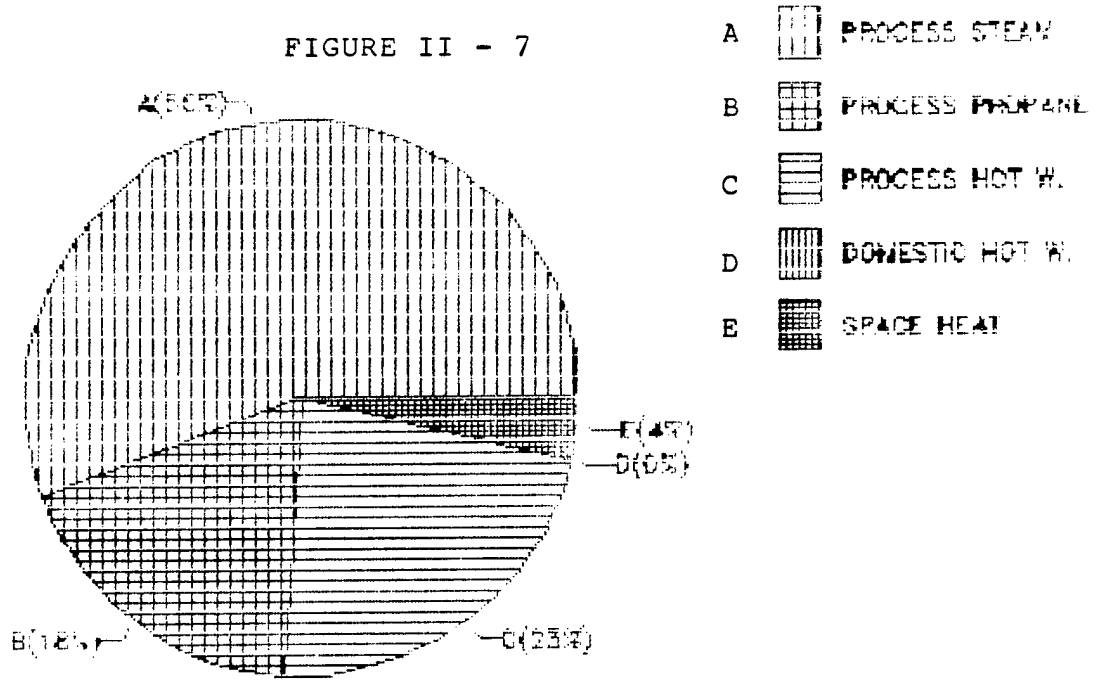
A(47%)



PERCENTAGE OF ANNUAL CONSUMPTION

BLDG 2352 - FT WOOD, MO.  
TOTAL FUEL USE - 32,636 MILLION BTU

FIGURE II - 7



PERCENTAGE OF ANNUAL CONSUMPTION



TABLE II-10  
 BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO

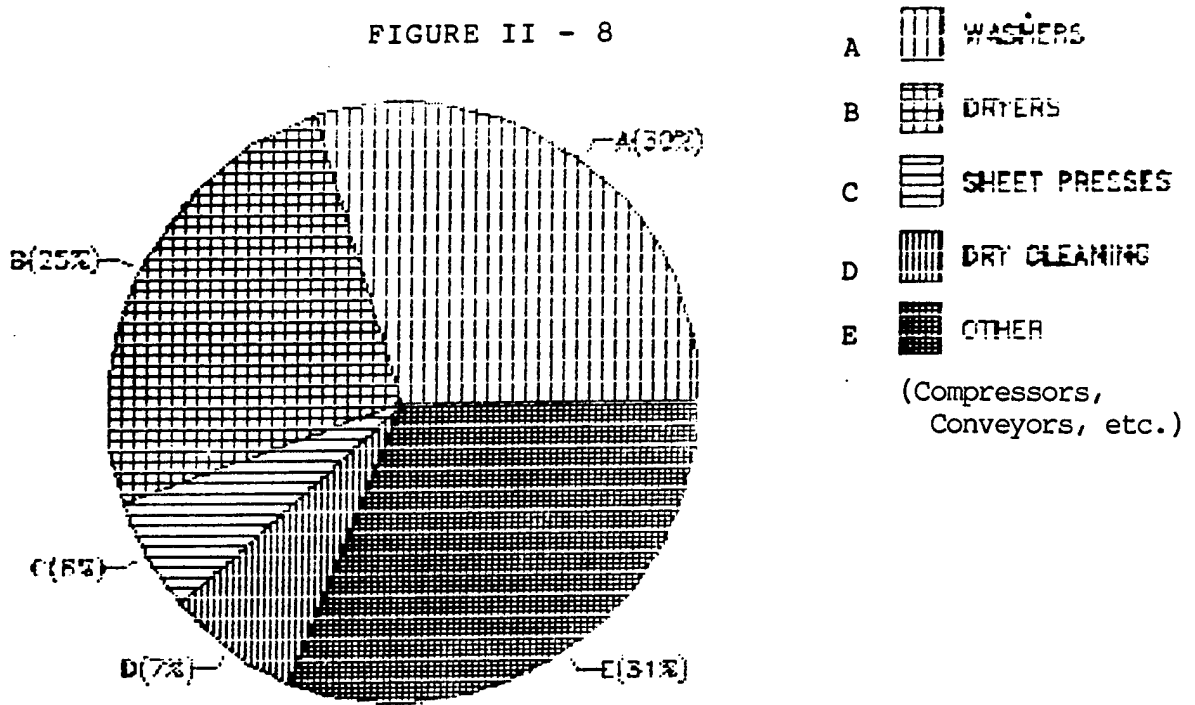
PROCESS ENERGY DISTRIBUTION

```

*****
          STEAM    HOT WATER    PROPANE    TOTAL FUEL    ELECTRICITY    ELECTRICITY    TOTAL
          MBTU      MBTU        MBTU        MBTU          KWH X 1000     MBTU          MBTU
*****
WASHERS   A        1849        5519         0           7368           97.4          332.43       7700.426
DYEERS   B        5267.5      5910          5910        11177.5         82.6          281.91       11459.41
SHEET PRESSES C        2580                                2580          20.4           69.63       2649.625
DRY CLEANING D       1655.5                                1655.5         24.1           82.25       1737.753
OTHER     E         2284                                2284          101.5          346.42       2630.420
-----
          13636        5519         5910        25065           326          1112.64       26177.64
*****
  
```

BLDG 2352 - FT WOOD, MO  
PROCESS ELECTRICITY USE - 326,000 KWH

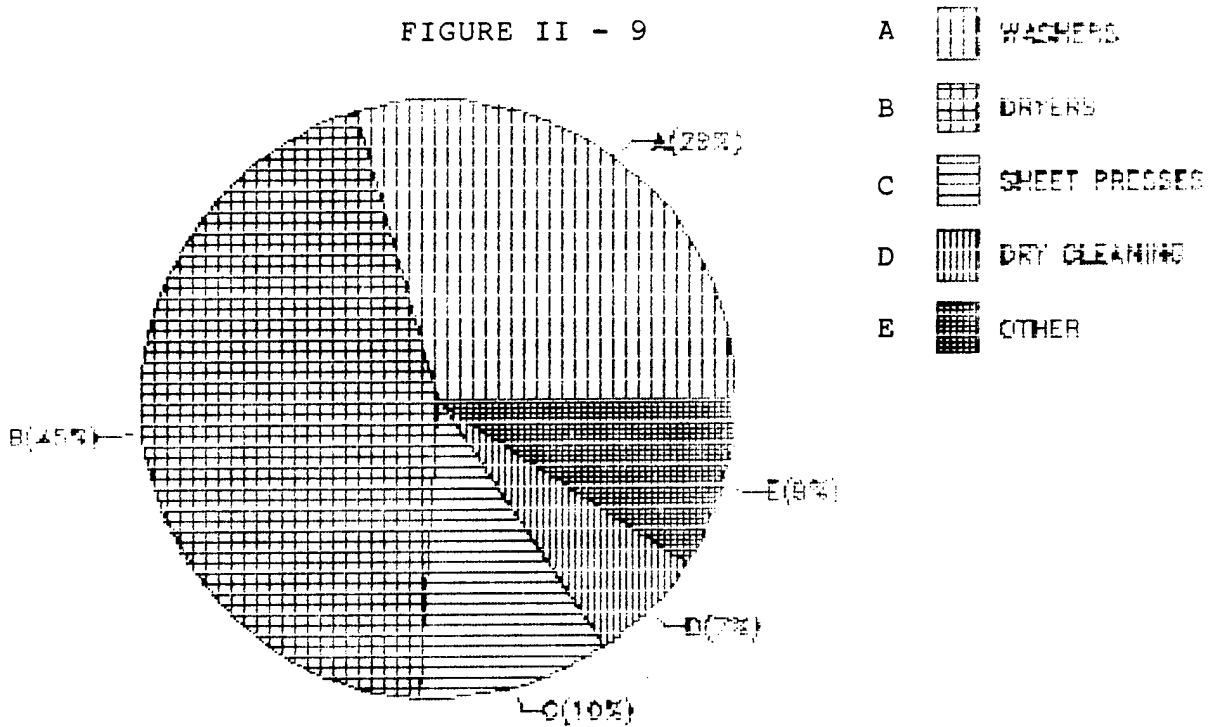
FIGURE II - 8



PERCENTAGE OF ANNUAL CONSUMPTION

BLDG 2352 - FT WOOD, MO  
PROCESS FUEL USE - 25,065 MIL. BTU

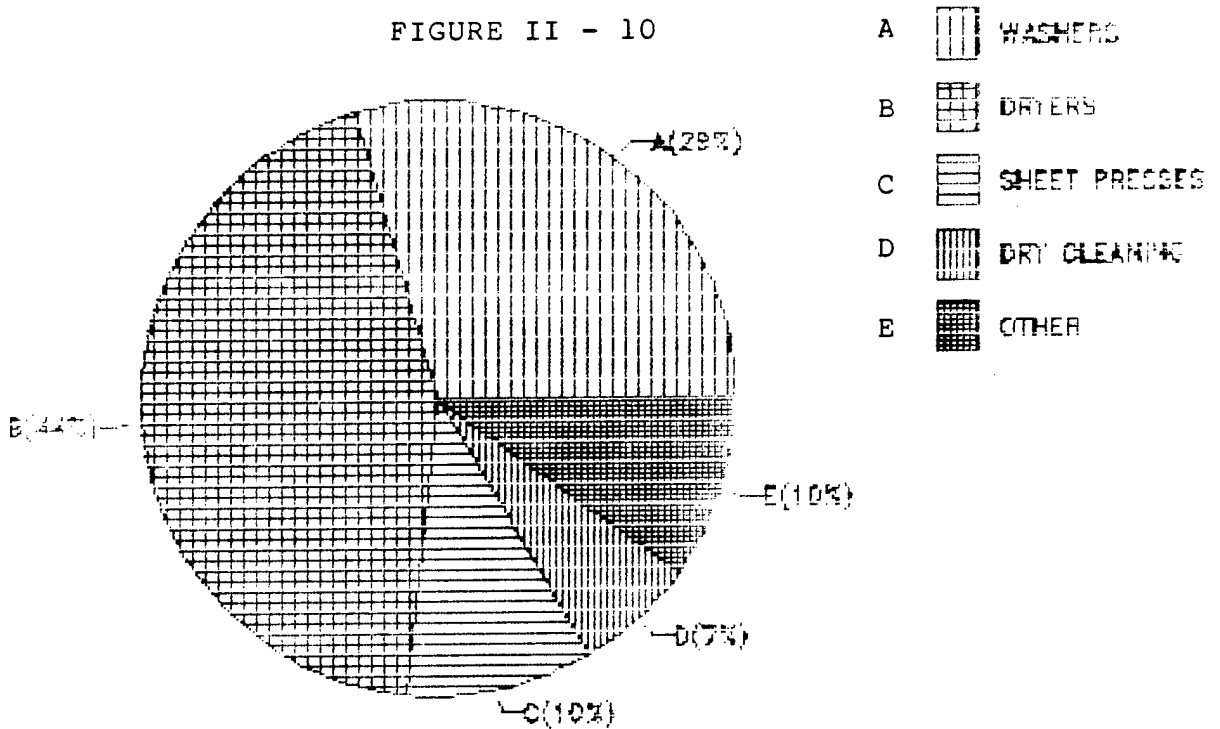
FIGURE II - 9



PERCENTAGE OF ANNUAL CONSUMPTION

BLDG 2352 - FT WOOD, MO  
PROCESS ENERGY USE - 26,177 MIL. BTU

FIGURE II - 10



PERCENTAGE OF ANNUAL CONSUMPTION

### III. ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITY (ECO) SUMMARY AND DESCRIPTION

Tables III-1 & III-2 show all of the energy conservation opportunities (ECO's) selected for analysis at the Fort Leonard Wood laundry facility. Table III-1 lists ECO's in ascending numerical order. Table III-2 lists ECO's in descending order of savings investment ratios.

The pages immediately following Table III-2 contain a brief description of each ECO selected for analysis.

TABLE III-1

ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITY SUMMARY  
BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO.

ECO #	TITLE	FUEL SAVINGS (COST) MBTU	ELEC SAVINGS (COST) MBTU	FUEL SAVINGS (COST) \$	ELEC SAVINGS (COST) \$	TOTAL SAVINGS (COST) \$	INSTALLED COST	SIMPLE PAYBACK YEARS	SAVINGS INVESTMENT RATIO (SIR)
1	REPAIR PIPE INSULATION	901	0	2948.34	.00	2948.34	17531	5.95	1.95
3	CAULK & SEAL WINDOWS	298	0	975.15	.00	975.15	4814	4.94	1.37
6	REDUCE WINDOW AREA	-1.7	-.3	-5.56	-3.89	-9.45	1	-.11	-148.00
7	INSTALL GAS HW HEATER	702.9	0	2300.10	.00	2300.10	24702	10.74	1.50
8	LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS	0	54.23	.00	703.36	703.36	7975	11.34	.77
12	INSTALL RADIANT HEATERS	359.7	7.9	1177.05	102.46	1279.51	13754	10.75	1.06
14	HEAT DESTRATIFICATION	382	-208	1250.02	-2697.76	-1447.74	5646	-3.90	-.76
15	WASH WATER HEAT RECOVERY	4375	0	14316.31	.00	14316.31	120403	8.41	1.87
15A	WASH WATER HR WTH NEW HTR	3954	0	12938.67	.00	12938.67	110474	8.54	1.84
17	LOWER HW SUPPLY TEMP	941	0	3079.23	.00	3079.23	119	.04	418.31
19	STEAM TRAP REPLACEMENT	172	0	562.84	.00	562.84	105	.19	54.03
20	INSTALL 1000 LB CBW	2114.7	0	6919.93	.00	6919.93	103847	15.01	1.08
20A	REPLACE STEAM DRYERS	3123	2.8	10219.39	36.32	10255.71	84545	8.24	1.96
20B	REPLACE 400 LB DRYER	638.8	28.5	2090.35	369.65	2459.99	51605	20.98	.73
21	INSTALL AIR CURTAIN	393	0	1286.01	.00	1286.01	794	.62	10.92
23	RECYCLE RINSE WATER	2479	0	8112.03	.00	8112.03	32704	4.03	3.82
24	EXHAUST HR 100 LB DRYERS	7678	-153	25124.72	-1984.41	23140.31	379122	16.38	1.00
24A	EXHAUST HR 400 LB DRYERS	1273	0	4165.64	.00	4165.64	57927	13.91	1.16
26	THERMAL FLUID PRESSES	1620	13.75	5301.13	178.34	5479.46	220006	40.15	.42
27	COLD WATER LAUNDERING	2098	-20	6865.29	-259.40	6605.89	119	.02	908.26
31	TURN OFF STEAM	1147	0	3753.33	.00	3753.33	8910	2.37	6.80

TABLE III-2

ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITY SUMMARY  
BUILDING 2352 - FORT LEONARD WOOD, MO.

ECO #	TITLE	FUEL SAVINGS (COST) MBTU	ELEC SAVINGS (COST) MBTU	FUEL SAVINGS (COST) \$	ELEC SAVINGS (COST) \$	TOTAL SAVINGS (COST) \$	INSTALLED COST	SIMPLE PAYBACK YEARS	SAVINGS INVESTMENT RATIO (SIR)
27	COLD WATER LAUNDERING	2098	-20	6865.29	-259.40	6605.89	119	.02	908.26
17	LOWER HW SUPPLY TEMP	941	0	3079.23	.00	3079.23	119	.04	418.31
19	STEAM TRAP REPLACEMENT	172	0	562.84	.00	562.84	105	.19	54.03
21	INSTALL AIR CURTAIN	393	0	1286.01	.00	1286.01	794	.62	10.92
31	TURN OFF STEAM	1147	0	3753.33	.00	3753.33	8910	2.37	6.80
23	RECYCLE RINSE WATER	2479	0	8112.03	.00	8112.03	32704	4.03	3.82
20A	REPLACE STEAM DRYERS	3123	2.8	10219.39	36.32	10255.71	84545	8.24	1.96
1	REPAIR PIPE INSULATION	901	0	2948.34	.00	2948.34	17531	5.95	1.95
15	WASH WATER HEAT RECOVERY	4375	0	14316.31	.00	14316.31	120403	8.41	1.87
15A	WASH WATER HP WTH NEW HTP	3954	0	12938.67	.00	12938.67	110474	8.54	1.84
7	INSTALL GAS HW HEATER	702.9	0	2300.10	.00	2300.10	24702	10.74	1.50
3	CAULK & SEAL WINDOWS	298	0	975.15	.00	975.15	4814	4.94	1.37
24A	EXHAUST HP 400 LB DRYERS	1273	0	4165.64	.00	4165.64	57927	13.91	1.16
20	INSTALL 1000 LB CBW	2114.7	0	6919.93	.00	6919.93	103847	15.01	1.08
12	INSTALL RADIANT HEATERS	359.7	7.9	1177.05	102.46	1279.51	13754	10.75	1.06
24	EXHAUST HP 100 LB DRYERS	7678	-153	25124.72	-1984.41	23140.31	379122	16.38	1.00
8	LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS	0	54.23	.00	703.36	703.36	7975	11.34	.77
20B	REPLACE 400 LB DRYER	638.8	28.5	2090.35	369.65	2459.99	51605	20.98	.73
26	THERMAL FLUID PRESSES	1620	13.75	5301.13	178.34	5479.46	220006	40.15	.42
14	HEAT DESTRATIFICATION	382	-208	1250.02	-2697.76	-1447.74	5646	-3.90	-.76
6	REDUCE WINDOW AREA	-1.7	-.3	-5.56	-3.89	-9.45	1	-.11	-148.00

A. ECO #1 - PIPE INSULATION

Savings are based upon replacing approximately 10% of all piping insulation. It is assumed that damaged insulation provided no resistance to heat loss. This project has a payback period of approximately 6 years. Its SIR is 1.95.

B. ECO #3 - CAULK AND SEAL WINDOWS

Energy is wasted by air infiltrating through window cracks. The savings shown for this project are based upon estimates of crack width and length for all windows. This project shows considerable energy savings with a rapid payback of 4.94 years and a SIR of 1.37.

C. ECO #6 - WINDOW AREA REDUCTION

By reducing window area, summer cooling loads are decreased through a reduction in solar heat gains. If windows are replaced with materials having "U" values equal to those of the existing wall, then winter heating loads should also be reduced.

Savings for this ECO are estimated through computer simulation. The computer program shows there is no significant potential for conserving energy by reducing window area at the laundry facility.

D. ECO #7 - INSTALL GAS HW HEATER

Efficiency of hot water production is currently limited to the system efficiency of central plant equipment. The PVI Company produces a gas fired hot water heater that guarantees efficiencies in excess of 83%. The high efficiency is accomplished through direct contact heating elements and utilization of a stack economizer. The installation of such a heater will reduce energy consumption at the laundry facility by approximately 1367 MBTU per year and provide a payback period of less than 4 years.

E. ECO #8 - LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS

The laundry facility is currently lighted with standard suspended fluorescent light fixtures. There is only one 200 watt incandescent fixture in the building. Existing lighting efficiency can be improved by installing new ballasts and lamps and by reducing lighting levels in the accounting area.

ECO #8 will save approximately 54 MBTU of electrical energy. The payback period for this project is 11.34 years. The SIR is 0.77.

F. ECO #12 - INSTALL RADIANT HEATERS

Building heating efficiency can be improved by replacing existing steam unit heaters with infra-red radiant heaters. Infra-red heating provides comfort at reduced temperatures and eliminates the need for electrical energy.

ECO # 12 provides an estimated fuel savings of 360 MBTU and electricity savings of 7.86 MBTU each year. This project has a payback of 10.75 years and an SIR of 1.06.

G. ECO #14 - HEAT DESTRATIFICATION

This project involves installing circulating fans at ceiling level to force warm air back to floor level. The savings accomplished in fuel consumption are offset by additional electricity consumption.

H. ECO #15 & #15A - WASH WATER HR

This project involves the installation of a skid-mounted packaged heat recovery unit. The heat recovery unit directs waste water through a heat exchanger and heats incoming cold water. The unit also has the capacity to store hot water and provide additional heat as needed.

ECO #15 provides an annual fuel savings of 4375 MBTU under existing conditions. If this project is implemented along with a more efficient hot water heater (ECO #15A), the annual savings are 3954 MBTU and the payback period is 8.54 years with an SIR of 1.84.

I. ECO #17 - LOWER HOT WATER TEMPERATURES

This project involves adjusting hot water supply temperature at the central plant and using existing booster heaters to achieve temperatures required at each washer. This project saves 941 MBTU each year with a payback of .04 years. This project should be tested before overall implementation. The exact capacity of existing booster heaters is unknown and required temperatures may not be achieved at each washer. One unit should be selected for testing before this project is implemented.

J. ECO #19 - STEAM TRAP REPLACEMENT

The savings estimated through steam trap replacement are based upon leakage of one trap. No faulty traps were identified during the audit process. This ECO is presented to emphasize the importance of a steam trap inspection program.



K. ECO #20 - INSTALL 1000 LB CBW

This project involves the installation of a continuous batch washer with a total capacity of 1000 pounds. This type of equipment reduces energy consumption by reducing hot water consumption. This project gives a payback of 15.01 years and a SIR of 1.08.

L. ECO #20A - REPLACE STEAM DRYERS

Existing 100 lb steam dryers have extremely low efficiency due to equipment design and resulting long drying cycles. All of the steam dryers now in place (20) can be replaced with two each 220 lb gas fired dryers without a reduction in total capacity.

ECO #20A provides an annual fuel savings of 3123 MBTU. Annual electricity savings are estimated to be 2.8 MBTU. The simple payback period is 8.24 years and the SIR is 1.96.

M. ECO #20B - REPLACE 400 LB GAS DRYERS

Advanced technology and design has produced gas dryers that can remove 1 lb of water for as little as 1800 BTU's. Existing dryers use approximately 2700 BTU's to remove 1 lb of water.

This ECO has a simple payback of over 20 years and an SIR of 0.73.

N. ECO #21 - INSTALL AIR CURTAIN

Considerable quantities of outside air infiltrate into the building through the loading dock area. Reducing this infiltration will also reduce overall energy consumption.

ECO #21 involves installing a PVC closure type curtain rather than a forced air type curtain. This project saves approximately 393 MBTU each year and pays for itself within 7 months. Since this is a low cost project with rapid payback it should be implemented as soon as possible.

O. ECO #23 - RECYCLE RINSE WATER

Energy can be conserved by recycling rinse water to following wash cycles. To accomplish water recycling diverting valves must be installed on existing washers. A collection sump, circulating pump and holding tank must be installed. Some control modifications are also required.

ECO #23 saves approximately 2479 MBTU of energy each year and a payback period of 4.03 years. Its SIR is 3.82.

P. ECO #24 - EXHAUST HEAT RECOVERY 100 LB DRYERS

Considerable energy is wasted from dryer exhaust air. The installation of an air to air heat exchanger will recover much of this wasted energy. Existing 100 lb dryers are exhausted through two separate lint filter systems. Heat exchangers could be installed at these two common points.

This ECO provides considerable energy savings potential. It is estimated that approximately 7678 MBTU of fuel could be saved each year through this project. However, high equipment costs cause this ECO to have a marginal payback of 16.38 years and an SIR of 1.00.

Q. ECO #24A - EXHAUST HEAT RECOVERY 400 LB DRYERS

Existing 400 lb dryers are exhausted separately and each dryer would require it's own heat recovery unit. "Energenics" Inc. manufacturers a package heat recovery and lint filter system. Installation of these units shows an energy savings potential of 1273 MBTU per year. However, the payback period for this project (13.91 years) is marginal and it has an SIR of 1.16.

R. ECO #26 - THERMAL FLUID PRESSES

Thermal fluid presses provide improved efficiency and production over existing steam presses. ECO #26 involves replacing existing sheet presses with new thermal fluid presses.

This project provides an estimated savings of 1620 MBTU per year in fuel energy and 13.75 MBTU in electrical energy. The payback period is in excess of 40 years and its SIR is 0.42.

S. ECO #27 - COLD WATER LAUNDERING

Energy required for water heating can be eliminated through cold water laundering. However, wash cycle times will increase slightly and the quality of product is usually not as good as achieved through hot water laundering. Although, this ECO provides energy savings and rapid payback, careful consideration should be given to the quality of the end product prior to implementing this ECO.

T. ECO #31 - SHUT OFF STEAM

Energy can be conserved by shutting of boilers when there is no requirement for steam. This procedure will eliminate boiler cycling to maintain system pressure during off use periods. This ECO saves energy and has a rapid payback period. However, the periodic shut down of central plant boilers causes thermal expansion and contraction in the steam distribution system. Repeated cycles of expansion and contraction can result in pipe system failure.

ECO # 1

DESCRIPTION: REPAIR PIPE INSULATION

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: PORTIONS OF STEAM SUPPLY AND CONDENSATE RETURN PIPING INSULATION ARE IN NEED OF REPLACEMENT. INSULATION REPAIR WILL REDUCE PIPING HEAT LOSSES AND IMPROVE SYSTEM EFFICIENCY.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

POTENTIAL SAVINGS WERE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

AN ESTIMATED TEN PERCENT OF PIPING IS IN NEED OR REPAIR:

DAMAGED INSULATION IS REPRESENTED AS BARE EXPOSED PIPE FOR CALCULATION PURPOSES.

THE FOLLOWING SPREAD SHEETS CALCULATE HEAT LOSSES FOR THE TEN PERCENT OF BARE PIPE AND LOSSES AFTER INSULATION.

HEAT LOSS FOR EXPOSED PIPE (MBTU) =	965.93
HEAT LOSS FOR INSULATED PIPE (MBTU) =	64.74
	-----
TOTAL FUEL SAVINGS	901.19
\$ SAVINGS =	2946.89

HEAT LOSS DUE TO INSULATED PIPE

PIPE SERVICE	NOMINAL PIPE SIZE (INCHES)	PIPE LENGTH (FEET)	10% OF PIPE LENGTH	PIPE TEMPERATURE (F)	OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE (F)	ANNUAL USAGE (HOURS)	HEAT LOSS (BTU/HR * FT)	TOTAL HEAT LOSS (MBTU)
STEAM	8	112	11.2	325	80	8760	65.00	6.37728
	6	120	12	325	80	8760	54.00	5.67648
	5	49.5	4.95	325	80	8760	48.00	2.081376
	4	94.5	9.45	325	80	8760	42.00	3.476844
	3	27	2.7	325	80	8760	39.00	.922428
	2.5	36	3.6	325	80	8760	31.00	.977616
	2	162	16.2	325	80	8760	24.00	3.405888
	1.5	205	20.5	325	80	8760	33.00	5.92614
	1.25	139.5	13.95	325	80	8760	31.00	3.788262
	1	342	34.2	325	80	8760	30.00	8.95776
	.75	297	29.7	325	80	8760	27.00	7.024644
.5	16	1.6	325	80	8760	24.00	.336384	
CONDENSATE	3.5	58.5	5.85	180	80	8760	18.00	.922428
	3	162	16.2	180	80	8760	16.00	2.270592
	2.5	144	14.4	180	80	8760	15.00	1.89216
	2	18	1.8	180	80	8760	13.00	.204984
	1.5	49.5	4.95	180	80	8760	14.00	.607068
	1.25	207	20.7	180	80	8760	13.00	2.357316
	1	117	11.7	180	80	8760	11.00	1.127412
	.75	729	72.9	180	80	8760	10.00	6.38604
							TOTAL	64.74910

\* TAKEN FROM ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS

HEAT LOSS DUE TO EXPOSED PIPE

PIPE SERVICE	NOMINAL PIPE SIZE (INCHES)	PIPE LENGTH (FEET)	10% OF PIPE LENGTH	PIPE TEMPERATURE (F)	OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE (F)	ANNUAL USAGE (HOURS)	HEAT LOSS (BTU/HR #FT)	TOTAL HEAT LOSS (MBTU)
STEAM	8	112	11.2	325	80	8760	1690.38	165.8466
	6	120	12	325	80	8760	1323.80	139.1579
	5	43.5	4.35	325	80	8760	1126.26	48.83689
	4	94.5	9.45	325	80	8760	925.92	76.64951
	3	27	2.7	325	80	8760	734.42	17.37050
	2.5	36	3.6	325	80	8760	612.66	19.32715
	2	162	16.2	325	80	8760	514.53	73.02650
	1.5	205	20.5	325	80	8760	419.47	75.32842
	1.25	139.5	13.95	325	80	8760	370.72	45.30273
	1	342	34.2	325	80	8760	299.65	89.78473
	.75	297	29.7	325	80	8760	244.23	63.54181
	.5	16	1.6	325	80	8760	199.40	2.794790
CONDENSATE	3.5	58.5	5.85	180	80	8760	243.90	12.43890
	3	162	16.2	180	80	8760	215.90	30.63860
	2.5	144	14.4	180	80	8760	180.50	22.76899
	2	18	1.8	180	80	8760	151.80	2.393562
	1.5	43.5	4.35	180	80	8760	123.90	5.372552
	1.25	207	20.7	180	80	8760	109.70	13.89212
	1	117	11.7	180	80	8760	88.80	9.101290
	.75	729	72.9	180	80	8760	72.50	46.29679
TOTAL								965.9325

\* TAKEN FROM ASHRAE HANDBOOK OF FUNDAMENTALS

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 PIPE INSULATION  
ISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 1  
ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 15

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	17531	
B. SIOH	964	
C. DESIGN COST	1052	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	17592	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		17592

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	8.69	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	12.42	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	12.21	0	
D. LPG	3.27	901	2946	11.67	34383	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	10.17	0	
F. TOTAL		901	2946			34383

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					0
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					9.11
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					0
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
ITEM	SAVINGS	YEAR OF	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED	
	(COST)	OCCURANCE	FACTOR	SAVE(COST)	
a.	0		1.00	0	
b.	0		1.00	0	
c.	0		1.00	0	
d. TOTAL	0			0	

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST  
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33) 11346  
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4  
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F  
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 2946

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 34383

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 1.95

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**  
 For use of this form, see TM 5-800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

PROJECT: **REPLACE PIPING INSULATION (100%)**  
 LOCATION: **FORT LEONARD WOOD**  
 INVITATION/CONTRACTOR:  A  B  C  
 CODE (Check one)  
 DATE PREPARED: **24 MAY 89**  
 SHEET **1** OF **1** SHEETS  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		MH		LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING	
	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS	TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT	
												UNIT
FIBERGLASS INSULATION												
ALL SERVICE JACKET 8"	112	LF		4.10	459.20				7.35	823.20		1282
6"	120	LF		3.28	393.60				5.92	710.40		1104
5"	49.5	LF		2.73	135.14				5.80	287.10		422
4"	94.5	LF		2.52	238.14				5.11	482.90		721
3 1/2"	58.5	LF		2.18	127.53				4.76	278.46		406
3"	189	LF		2.05	387.45				4.40	831.60		1219
2 1/2"	180	LF		1.93	347.40				4.13	743.40		1091
2"	180	LF		1.82	327.60				3.83	689.40		1017
1 1/2"	254.5	LF		1.72	437.74				3.66	931.47		1369
1 1/4"	346.5	LF		1.72	595.98				3.51	1216.22		1812
1"	459	LF		1.64	752.76				3.30	1514.70		2267
3/4"	1026	LF		1.56	1600.56				3.07	3149.82		4750
1/2"	16	LF		1.49	23.84				2.96	47.86		71
TOTAL THIS SHEET												17,531



ECO # 3

DESCRIPTION: CAULK & SEAL WINDOWS

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: CAULKING AND SEALING OF WINDOWS WILL REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE AIR INFILTRATING INTO THE BUILDING. REDUCTION OF INFILTRATION WILL ALSO REDUCE BUILDING HEAT LOADS AND TOTAL FUEL CONSUMPTION.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

POTENTIAL SAVINGS WERE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

# OF WINDOWS	CRACK LENGTH
-----	-----
486	9
95	12

AVERAGE CRACK LENGTH = 9.5 FEET

INFILTRATION (CFM) = Q/P X P

Q/P = INFILTRATION PER FOOT OF CRACK  
P = PERIMETER OF CRACK

FROM ASHRAE TABLE 5.6 LOAD MANUAL

Q/P = .25 TIGHT FITTING WINDOW  
Q/P = .5 AVERAGE FITTING WINDOW

CFM PER WINDOW = .5 X 9.5 = 5  
CFM PER WINDOW = .25 X 9.5 = 2

HEAT LOSS PER DEGREE

Q = 1.08 CFM DELTA T

Q = 5.13 DELTA T AVERAGE FITTING WINDOW  
Q = 2.57 DELTA T TIGHT FITTING WINDOW

THE HEAT LOSS PER DEGREE WAS USED IN THE FOLLOWING BIN CALCULATIONS TO DETERMINE THE ANNUAL HEAT LOSS PER WINDOW FOR TIGHT AND AVERAGE FITS.

ENERGY LOSS AVERAGE FIT =	1027368
ENERGY LOSS TIGHT FIT =	514685
	-----
SAVINGS PER WINDOW =	512683
# OF WINDOWS =	581
	-----
TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS (MBTU)	298
TOTAL \$ SAVINGS =	975.13

ENERGY CALCULATIONS FOR HEAT LOSS DUE TO WINDOW INFILTRATION  
(TYPICAL WINDOW WITH WEATHERSTRIPPING)

-A-	-B-	-C-	--D--	--E--	---F---	---G---	-H-	---J---
102	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	0	2	.00
97	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	0	22	.00
92	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	0	94	.00
87	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	0	262	.00
82	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	0	474	.00
77	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	0	676	.00
72	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	0	902	.00
67	2.57	5	12.85	1640000	2045000	.0000078	900	14420.99
62	2.57	10	25.7	1640000	2045000	.0000157	794	25445.04
57	2.57	15	38.55	1640000	2045000	.0000235	706	33937.40
52	2.57	20	51.4	1640000	2045000	.0000313	642	41147.89
47	2.57	25	64.25	1640000	2045000	.0000392	557	44624.96
42	2.57	30	77.1	1640000	2045000	.0000470	593	57010.98
37	2.57	35	89.95	1640000	2045000	.0000548	565	63372.24
32	2.57	40	102.8	1640000	2045000	.0000627	583	74732.78
27	2.57	45	115.65	1640000	2045000	.0000705	396	57107.12
22	2.57	50	128.5	1640000	2045000	.0000784	286	45826.70
17	2.57	55	141.35	1640000	2045000	.0000862	156	27496.02
12	2.57	60	154.2	1640000	2045000	.0000940	78	14997.83
7	2.57	65	167.05	1640000	2045000	.0001019	40	8332.13
2	2.57	70	179.9	1640000	2045000	.0001097	18	4037.88
-3	2.57	75	192.75	1640000	2045000	.0001175	7	1682.45
-8	2.57	80	205.6	1640000	2045000	.0001254	2	512.75

514685.16

- A- OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE
- B- HEAT LOSS PER DEGREE FARENHEIT FOR A TYPICAL WINDOW
- C- DIFFERENCE BETWEEN INDOOR DESIGN AND OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE
- D- HEAT LOSS
- E- EQUIPMENT CAPACITY
- F- FUEL INPUT
- G- EQUIPMENT ON TIME
- H- HOURS AT OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE
- J- TOTAL HEAT LOSS (BTU)

ENERGY CALCULATIONS FOR HEAT LOSS DUE TO WINDOW INFILTRATION  
(TYPICAL WINDOW WITHOUT WEATHERSTRIPPING)

-A-	-B-	-C-	--D--	--E--	---F---	---G---	-H-	---J---	
102	0	0	0	1640000	2045000		0	2	.00
97	0	0	0	1640000	2045000		0	22	.00
92	0	0	0	1640000	2045000		0	94	.00
87	0	0	0	1640000	2045000		0	262	.00
82	0	0	0	1640000	2045000		0	474	.00
77	0	0	0	1640000	2045000		0	676	.00
72	0	0	0	1640000	2045000		0	902	.00
67	5.13	5	25.65	1640000	2045000	.0000156	900	28785.87	
62	5.13	10	51.3	1640000	2045000	.0000313	794	50791.07	
57	5.13	15	76.95	1640000	2045000	.0000469	706	67742.74	
52	5.13	20	102.6	1640000	2045000	.0000626	642	82135.68	
47	5.13	25	128.25	1640000	2045000	.0000782	557	89076.27	
42	5.13	30	153.9	1640000	2045000	.0000938	593	113800.14	
37	5.13	35	179.55	1640000	2045000	.0001095	565	126497.90	
32	5.13	40	205.2	1640000	2045000	.0001251	583	149174.77	
27	5.13	45	230.85	1640000	2045000	.0001408	396	113992.04	
22	5.13	50	256.5	1640000	2045000	.0001564	286	91475.09	
17	5.13	55	282.15	1640000	2045000	.0001720	156	54885.06	
12	5.13	60	307.8	1640000	2045000	.0001877	78	29937.30	
7	5.13	65	333.45	1640000	2045000	.0002033	40	16631.84	
2	5.13	70	359.1	1640000	2045000	.0002190	18	8060.04	
-3	5.13	75	384.75	1640000	2045000	.0002346	7	3358.35	
-8	5.13	80	410.4	1640000	2045000	.0002502	2	1023.50	
-----									
1027367.66									

- A- OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE
- B- HEAT LOSS PER DEGREE FARENHEIT FOR A TYPICAL WINDOW
- C- DIFFERENCE BETWEEN INDOOR DESIGN AND OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE
- D- HEAT LOSS
- E- EQUIPMENT CAPACITY
- F- FUEL INPUT
- G- EQUIPMENT ON TIME
- H- HOURS AT OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE
- J- TOTAL HEAT LOSS (BTU)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 CAULKING & SEALING  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 3  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 8

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	4797	
B. SIOH	264	
C. DESIGN COST	288	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	4814	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		4814

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST *	SAVINGS	ANNUAL	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
	\$/MBTU	MBTU/YR	SAVINGS	FACTOR *	SAVINGS
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	5.74	0
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	7.18	0
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	6.79	0
D. LPG	3.27	298	974	6.75	6578
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	6.41	0
F. TOTAL		298	974		6578

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING	0
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *	5.97
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)	0

B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ITEM	SAVINGS	YEAR OF	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
	(COST)	OCCURANCE	FACTOR	SAVE(COST)
a.	0		1.00	0
b.	0		1.00	0
c.	0		1.00	0
d. TOTAL	0			0

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST	
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)	2171
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4	
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F	
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT	

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 974

TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 6578

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 1.37

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS				INTEGRATION/CONTRACTOR				EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE				DATE PREPARED											
For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.												DRAWING NO.				SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u> SHEETS							
PROJECT <b>WINDOW CAULKING</b>						CODE (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____						ESTIMATOR				CHECKED BY							
LOCATION <b>FORT LEONARD WOOD</b>												LABOR				EQUIPMENT				MATERIAL			
QUANTITY		MH		TOTAL HRS		UNIT PRICE		COST		UNIT PRICE		COST		UNIT PRICE		COST		SHIPPING					
NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS	UNIT	UNIT	UNIT	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT				
<b>CAULKING</b>		<b>5514</b>	<b>LF</b>			<b>.74</b>	<b>4080</b>			<b>.13</b>	<b>717</b>						<b>4797</b>						
TOTAL THIS SHEET																			<b>4797</b>				

ECO # 6

DESCRIPTION: REDUCE WINDOW AREA

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: REDUCTION OF WINDOW AREA PROVIDES SAVINGS POTENTIAL BY DECREASING SOLAR LOADS IN THE SUMMER AND INCREASING WALL "U" VALUES TO DECREASE WINTER HEATING LOADS.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

POTENTIAL SAVINGS WERE ESTIMATED THRU COMPUTER SIMULATION. THE FOLLOWING PAGE SHOWS MONTHLY ENERGY CONSUMPTION AFTER WINDOW AREA REDUCTION. WINDOW AREAS WERE REPLACED WITH MATERIALS HAVING "U" VALUES THE SAME AS EXISTING WALLS. AS SHOWN ENERGY CONSUMPTION INCREASED SLIGHTLY OVER THE 12 MONTH PERIOD. THIS IS BECAUSE NO COOLING SAVINGS WERE REALIZED BECAUSE THE BUILDING IS NOT AIR CONDITIONED AND WINTER HEAT LOADS INCREASED BECAUSE OF THE REDUCTION IN SOLAR HEAT GAIN.

ANNUAL FUEL CONSUMPTION BEFORE WINDOW AREA REDUCTION =	29147.1
ANNUAL FUEL CONSUMPTION AFTER WINDOW AREA REDUCTION =	29148.8
ANNUAL SAVINGS (COST) MBTU	-1.7
\$ COST AT 3.27 PER MBTU	-5.56

ANNUAL ELEC CONSUMPTION BEFORE WINDOW AREA REDUCTION =	2143.4
ANNUAL ELEC CONSUMPTION AFTER WINDOW AREA REDUCTION =	2143.7
ANNUAL SAVINGS (COST) MBTU	-.3
\$ COST AT 12.97 PER MBTU	-3.89

COMPUTER SIMULATION RESULTS  
FOR  
WINDOW AREA REDUCTION

```

*****
*               * COMPUTER MODEL *          WINDOW REDUCTION *
*****
*               *               *          *          *          *
*               * TOTAL         *          TOTAL     *          *
*               * FUEL          *          FUEL     *          *
*               * INPUT         *          INPUT    *          *
*               * ----- *          ----- *          *
*   JAN 87      *      2564     *          2559.8   *          *
*   FEB 87      *     2344.6    *          2342.5   *          *
*   MAR 87      *     2658.2    *          2659.4   *          *
*   APR 87      *     2517.4    *          2522.7   *          *
*   MAY 87      *     2248.6    *          2254.1   *          *
*   JUNE 87     *      2433      *          2433.5   *          *
*   JULY 87     *     2432.8    *          2432.8   *          *
*   AUG 87      *     2322.2    *          2322.2   *          *
*   SEPT 87     *     2432.8    *          2432.8   *          *
*   OCT 87      *     2352.8    *          2354     *          *
*   NOV 87      *     2181.4    *          2181.4   *          *
*   DEC 87      *     2659.3    *          2653.6   *          *
*               *               *          *          *
*   TOTAL      *     29147.1    *          29148.8   *          *
*****

```

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 WINDOW AREA REDUCTION  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 6  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	1
B. SIOH	0
C. DESIGN COST	0
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	1
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)	1

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS
A. ELEC	12.97	-.3	-4	11.16	-43
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0
D. LPG	3.27	-1.7	-6	16.15	-90
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0
F. TOTAL		-2	-9		-133

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING		0		
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *		11.65		
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)		0		
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)
a.	0		1.00	0
b.	0		1.00	0
c.	0		1.00	0
d. TOTAL	0			0
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST				0
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST				
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)				-44
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4				
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F				
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT				

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	-9
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	-133
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	-148.00

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89



ECO # 7

DESCRIPTION: INSTALL EFFICIENT GAS FIRED HOT WATER HEATER  
SAVINGS POTENTIAL: EXISTING HOT WATER PRODUCTION IS LIMITED TO THE EFFICIENCY OF THE CENTRAL BOILERS. AN ENERGY EFFICIENT HOT WATER HEATER WILL IMPROVE EFFICIENCY AND REDUCE ENERGY CONSUMPTION.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

SAVINGS ESTIMATES ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF SUPPLY HOT WATER =	160	DEG F
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF SUPPLY COLD WATER =	60	DEG F
EXISTING PLANT EFFICIENCY =	75	%
EFFICIENCY OF NEW HOT WATER HEATER =	83	%

EXISTING ENERGY USE FOR HOT WATER

$$\text{MBTU} = \frac{\text{GALLONS HOT WATER} \times 8.33 \times \text{DELTA T}}{1,000,000}$$

GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600  
DELTA T = 100

MBTU =	5469.145	NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY
MBTU =	7292.193	USING 75% PLANT EFF.
MBTU =	6589.331	WITH 83 % EFFICIENT HOT WATER HEATER

SAVING MBTU = 702.8620  
\$ SAVINGS = 2300.38

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 INSTALL GAS HW HEATER  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 7  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	24616	
B. SIOH	1354	
C. DESIGN COST	1477	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	24702	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		24702

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	702.9	2298	16.15	37121	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		702.9	2298			37121

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					0
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					0
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)	
a.	0		1.00	0	
b.	0		1.00	0	
c.	0		1.00	0	
d. TOTAL	0			0	
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST					0
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST					
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)					12250
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4					
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F					
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT					

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 2298

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 37121

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 1.50

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**

For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

INVITATION/CONTRACTOR

EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE

DATE PREPARED

PROJECT

INSTALL GAS HOT WATER HEATER

CODE (Check one)

A  B  C

DRAWING NO.

24 MAY 89

LOCATION

FORT LEONARD WOOD

ESTIMATOR

SHEET / OF SHEETS

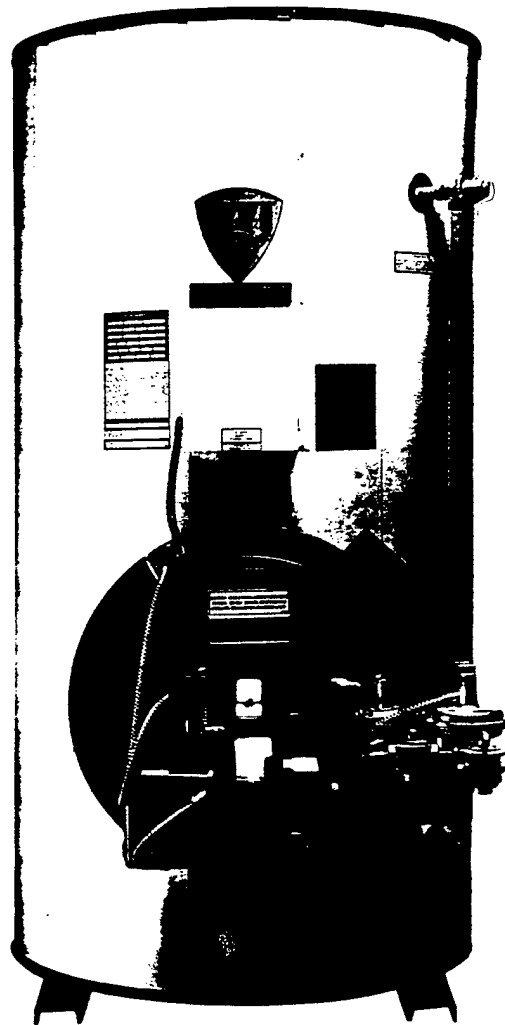
CHECKED BY

TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		MH	TOTAL HRS	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		TOTAL	SHIPPING	
	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS			UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST		UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
BURNER	1	EA					9765*				10,866-		
TANK	1	EA					11,000*				12,200-		
GAS PIPING 1"	80	LF			3.40	272-			1.39	111-	383-		
HW PIPING 3"	50	LF			7.55	377-			5.81	290-	668-		
ELEC. SERVICE		LS									500-		
											54616		
TOTAL THIS SHEET													

DA FORM 5418-R, Apr 85 \* INCLUDES OVERHEAD & PROFIT

“High efficiency”  
doesn't necessarily mean  
you'll ever save a dollar  
on fuel cost.

But high *fuel-to-water* efficiency  
is saving thousands every day.



PVI guarantees  
that for every  
dollar spent on fuel,  
at least 83¢ will go  
directly into heating  
the water.



TURBOPOWER<sup>®</sup>  
Water Heaters

# Here's how PVI's Turbopower® water heater did in the lab...



**UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

333 FIFTH STREET ROAD · NORTHBRIDGE, ILLINOIS 60062

*an independent, not-for-profit organization testing for public safety*

May 13, 1987

PVI Industries, Inc.  
Mr. D. A. Varalla  
P.O. Box 7124  
Fort Worth, TX 76111

Our Reference: MH11050, 87NK9584

Subject: Thermal Efficiency Testing

Dear Mr. Varalla:


This will Report the results of thermal efficiency testing of Turbopower heat source modules conducted at your factory and witnessed by the writer during the weeks of April 27 and May 4, 1987.

Testing was witnessed on representative Turbopower Module Sizes 250TP, 500TP, 1000TP, 2500TP, and 4000TP. Results are considered representative of the remaining ten sizes not tested. The thermal efficiency test was conducted following the guidelines in Part II, Par. 2.8, Addenda Pages 6, 7, and 8, ANSI Z21.10.3B-1986. Results of tests on all sizes indicate a thermal efficiency not less than 83.0 percent.

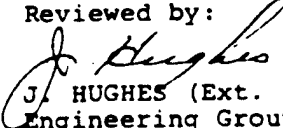
This letter completes our work in connection with Project 87NK9584 and we have notified our Accounting Department to submit an invoice for the charges incurred.

If you have any comments or questions, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

  
T. K. THOMPSON (Ext. 3270)  
Engineering Associate  
Heating, Air Conditioning  
and Refrigeration Department

Reviewed by:

  
J. HUGHES (Ext. 2472)  
Engineering Group Leader  
Heating, Air Conditioning  
and Refrigeration Department

TKT:jp

ANSI Z21.10.3 is a recognized water heater standard. It sets an incoming water temperature, sets a specific temperature rise, measures all gas consumed during testing and actually weighs the heated water to obtain its BTU content. This BTU content when compared to the total BTUs of gas consumed during testing determines the exact percentage of energy that was directly absorbed by the water. Because it calculates only the energy absorbed by the water, ANSI Z21.10.3 is a true measure of a heater's fuel-to-water efficiency and is far more accurate than efficiency determined from flue gas temperature and CO<sub>2</sub> analysis without any water temperature parameters, such as ANSI Z21.13. Almost every advertised water heater efficiency rate is determined by the less accurate flue gas temperature and CO<sub>2</sub> analysis.

# A Comparison of Efficiency Tests

## Fuel-to-Water Efficiency

### ANSI Z21.10.3: "Gas Water Heaters"

- incoming water temperature is established at  $70^{\circ}\text{F} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{F}$
- temperature rise is established at  $70^{\circ}\text{F} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{F}$
- flow rate is such that there is no variation in outlet temperature greater than  $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{F}$ , once temperature rise is set
- inlet and outlet temperatures are recorded every minute
- test runs for 30 minutes
- heated water is weighed at the end of the test to determine exact volume which in turn determines its BTU content

ANSI Z21.10.3 determines thermal efficiency by isolating the BTUs absorbed directly into the water. The result is true fuel-to-water efficiency, accurate recovery rates and a more accurate determination of fuel use in given installations.

## Flue Analysis Efficiency

### ANSI Z21.13: "Gas-fired low pressure steam and hot water boilers"

- no incoming water temperature specified
- no temperature rise specified
- flow rate is such that outlet temperature can vary by  $\pm 4^{\circ}\text{F}$
- no check of inlet and outlet temperatures
- no specified test length for indoor hot water boilers
- no weighing of heated water

Flue gas analysis derives efficiency from a test without parameters. All that is measured is flue temperature and flue gas  $\text{CO}_2$  level. This determines only the percentage of BTUs lost through the flue and does not isolate the BTUs absorbed into the water. The result are recovery rates and suggested fuel savings that are both suspect in accuracy. Most advertised water heater efficiencies are derived from flue gas analysis.



For more information on Turbopower® or any of the other quality PVI® water heater and boiler products, return this card.

TP 1



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

*Check the  
other side  
to see if  
your name  
is correct.*

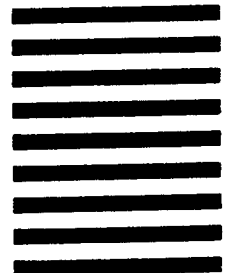


**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1783 FORT WORTH, TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



PVI INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED  
PO BOX 7124  
FORT WORTH TX 76111-9963



# Other Advantages of Turbopower®

## Superior Tank Linings

To ensure rust-free hot water, PVI offers NICKELSHIELD® and POLYSHIELD™ tank linings. Applied only after complete tank fabrication, the linings are holiday-free with no exposed welds and no need for sacrificial anodes or maintenance.

NICKELSHIELD® The premium tank lining in the industry, NICKELSHIELD® is a 97% pure nickel coating applied by an electroless chemical bath process. The result is an even and continuous non-ferrous metallic lining which is applicable to all water conditions and is the superior choice in high temperature potable water systems.

POLYSHIELD™ When lower first cost is a primary consideration, PVI offers POLYSHIELD™ – a polymerized fluorocarbon plastic. Unlike competitively priced porcelain enamel or “glass” linings, POLYSHIELD™ is non-porous and non eroding and means extended life in a lower-cost lining.

## Durable Heating Section

TURBOPOWER®'s heating section is completely non-ferrous on the waterside with solid copper fire tubes and a copper-clad combustion chamber for corrosion resistance and long life.

## Ease of Maintenance

TURBOPOWER®'s burner and entire heating section can be removed with ordinary hand tools and without disturbing the tank for routine cleaning, maintenance and repair. Also, all units have a minimum 23" manway for waterside access.

## Guaranteed Against Thermal Shock

The “floating” fire tube design allows for unhindered expansion and contraction in response to temperature changes.

## Lower Venting Costs

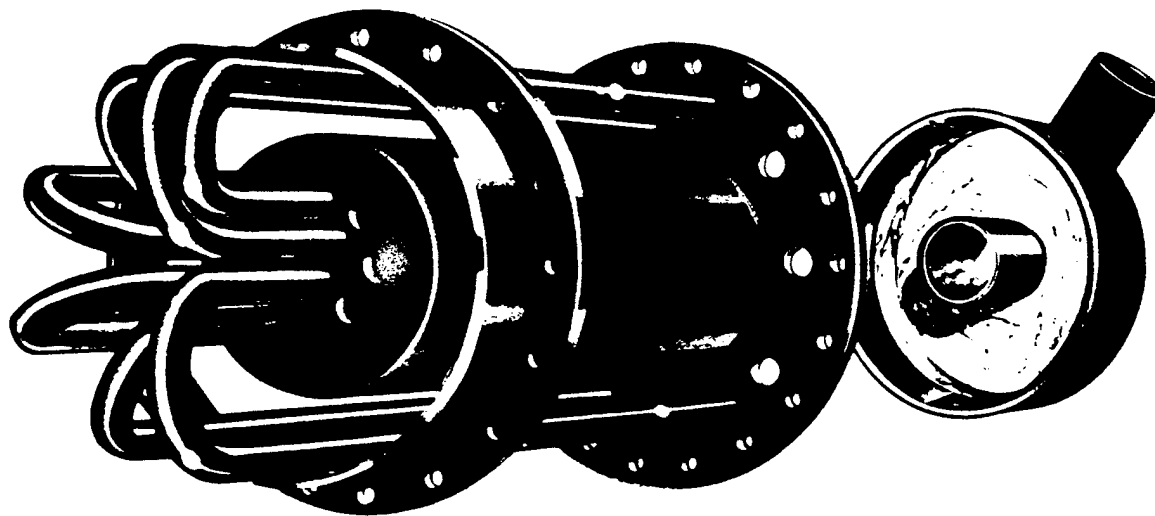
TURBOPOWER® is U.L. listed for less expensive type “B” venting which can save hundreds of dollars in up front costs.

## Ease of Installation

PVI's SUPERTANK™ design allows certain units with up to 1500 gallons of storage to be installed through standard 36" doors. Ideal for retrofit.

## Non-Condensing

Because TURBOPOWER® operates at an efficiency level slightly below the level where water vapor condenses, there is no need for the expensive lined flue pipes and collectors needed to deal with acidic condensate.



TURBOPOWER'S® patented, totally submerged  
2-pass combustion chamber and firetubes.

# And here's how it's doing in the field.

## \$12,500 saved in nine months.

On October 15, 1985, the owners of an Austin, Texas apartment complex replaced two 1200 MBH atmospheric watertube boilers with two 1200 MBH TURBOPOWER® gas water heaters. The apartment complex has 200 units with central laundry and almost 100% occupancy each year. Comparison of gas bills for the same nine months before and after TURBOPOWER® installation showed a 31.6% reduction in fuel use and a \$12,500 fuel savings, even with a gas price increase! These savings made up the cost difference between the superior TURBOPOWER® heaters and some less expensive atmospheric substitutes in less than a year, with all subsequent savings going into the owner's pocket.

## \$5685 saved in five months.

Owners of a hotel in Gainesville, Georgia replaced an atmospheric boiler and storage tank with two 500 MBH TURBOPOWER® gas water heaters on April 10, 1988. The hotel has 79 guest rooms and a house laundry. Comparison of gas bills from the same time the previous year indicated an average monthly fuel savings of \$1100 and an incredible 45% average monthly reduction in fuel use!

## \$7742 saved in six months.

In May 1986, owners of a residential hi-rise in Pittsburgh replaced four 500 MBH atmospheric boilers and separate storage with two 1600 MBH TURBOPOWER® water heaters. Comparing gas bills from May to October 1986 with those from May to October 1987 shows a 26% reduction in fuel use and a \$7742 fuel savings!

*And they're all still saving!*

About two years ago, PVI decided to do something that no other water heater manufacturer had done – acquire independent third party certification of our efficiency rate. We did this to help alleviate all the confusion surrounding water heater efficiency claims and to let engineers and business owners know that they didn't just have to take our word for it.

If they never learned a thing about fuel-to-water efficiency, it's okay, because these owners have since discovered the most important thing about PVI's TURBOPOWER®. It saves them money. Big money! And the fuel savings quickly pay back any cost difference

between TURBOPOWER® and less expensive atmospheric substitutes, with the owners pocketing all the future savings.

So if you're involved in new construction or are considering replacing your existing hot water system, you owe it to yourself to look into PVI. The efficiency is not just a claim, it's verified and guaranteed. And the system is a proven money saver.

Incidentally, only one other manufacturer has since had their efficiency claim certified by an independent third party. As for all the others, we guess you'll just have to take their word for it.

1-800-433-5654



PVI INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED  
P.O. BOX 7124 • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76111



ECO # 8

DESCRIPTION: LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS  
SAVINGS POTENTIAL: ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION CAN BE REDUCED THRU MORE EFFICIENT LIGHTING AND REDUCTION OF LIGHT LEVELS.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

SAVINGS ESTIMATES ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

EXISTING FLUORESCENT FIXTURES ARE MODIFIED WITH ENERGY EFFICIENT BALLASTS AND LAMPS.

EXISTING INCANDESCENT FIXTURE IS REPLACED WITH ENERGY EFFICIENT FLUORESCENT FIXTURE.

LIGHTING LEVELS CAN BE REDUCED IN THE ACCOUNTING AREA WHERE TWO FIXTURES CAN BE REMOVED.

ENERGY SAVINGS THRU LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS

THE FOLLOWING SPREAD SHEETS SHOW EXISTING ELECTRICITY USE DUE TO LIGHTING AND CONSUMPTION AFTER MODIFICATIONS ARE MADE.

EXISTING CONSUMPTION =	61718	KWH
CONSUMPTION AFTER MOD. =	46126	KWH
	-----	
SAVINGS (KWH) =	15592	
SAVINGS (MBTU) =	53.21502	
\$ SAVINGS =	690.1988	
CONSUMPTION AFTER MOD. & RED. =	45826	
SAVINGS (KWH) =	15892	
SAVINGS (MBTU) =	54.23891	
\$ SAVINGS =	703.4786	

```

*****
* TYPE NUMBER WATTS TOTAL MODIFIED MODIFIED HOURS TOTAL MODIFIED SAVINGS SAVINGS *
* OF OF PER WATTS WATTS PER TOTAL PER PER KWH TOTAL KWH $ *
*FIXTURE FIXTURE FIXTURE FIXTURE WATTS YEAR KWH KWH *
*****
*
* A 307 96 23472 72 22104 2080 61301.76 45976.3 15325.44 *
*
* B 1 200 200 72 72 2080 416 149.76 266.24 *
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*****

```

FIXTURE TYPES: A - FLUORESCENT 2 - 40W BULB FIXTURE  
 B - INCANDESCENT 200W BULB

LIGHT

* TYPE	NUMBER	WATTS	TOTAL	MODIFIED	MODIFIED	HOURS	TOTAL	MODIFIED	SAVINGS	SAVINGS
* OF	OF	PER	WATTS	WATTS PER	TOTAL	PER	KWH	TOTAL	KWH	\$
* FIXTURE	FIXTURE	FIXTURE		FIXTURE	WATTS	YEAR		KWH		*
* A	307	96	29472	72	21960	2080	61301.76	45676.8	15624.96	*
* B	1	200	200	72	72	2080	416	149.76	266.24	*

FIXTURE TYPES: A - FLUORESCENT 2 - 40W BULB FIXTURE  
 B - INCANDESCENT 200W BULB

CALCULATION CONTAINS REDUCTION OF LIGHTING IN ACCOUNTING AREA

LIGHT

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO      REGION NO. 7  
PROJECT NO. & TITLE:    DACA41-89-D-0007      LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS  
FISCAL YEAR:    1989      ECO #,s      8  
ANALYSIS DATE:           ECON LIFE      15

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	7947	
B. SIOH	437	
C. DESIGN COST	477	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	7975	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		7975

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST *	SAVINGS	ANNUAL	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
	\$/MBTU	MBTU/YR	SAVINGS	FACTOR *	SAVINGS
A. ELEC	12.97	54.23	703	8.69	6112
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	12.42	0
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	12.21	0
D. LPG	3.27	0	0	11.67	0
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	10.17	0
F. TOTAL		54.23	703		6112

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING		0		
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *		9.11		
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)		0		
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ITEM	SAVINGS	YEAR OF	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
	(COST)	OCCURANCE	FACTOR	SAVE(COST)
a.	0		1.00	0
b.	0		1.00	0
c.	0		1.00	0
d. TOTAL	0			0
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST				0
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST				
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)				2017
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4				
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F				
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT				

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))		703
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)		6112
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)		.77

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS		INVTATION/CONTRACTOR		EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE		DATE PREPARED						
For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.		DRAWING NO.		SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS		24 MAY 89						
PROJECT INSTALL EFFICIENT LAMPS & BALLASTS		CODE (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C		ESTIMATOR		CHECKED BY						
LOCATION FORT LEONARD WOOD		OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>										
TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING			
	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS	MH	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	TOTAL	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
INSTALL BALLAST (72 WATT)	307	EA		7.50	2302.50			12.97	3982.00	6285.00		
INSTALL LAMP (34 WATT)	614	EA		.50	317.00			1.60	982.00	1289.00		
REMOVE INCAND. FIXTURE	1	EA		5	5					5		
INSTALL FLUOR. FIXTURE	1	EA		321	321			47	47	368		
										7947.00		
TOTAL THIS SHEET												

DESCRIPTION: INSTALL RADIANT HEATERS IN PLACE OF STEAM UNIT HEATERS.

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: INFRA RED HEATERS PROVIDE A FEELING OF COMFORT AT REDUCED TEMPERATURES AND ELIMINATE THE PROBLEM OF HEAT STRATIFICATION NEAR THE ROOF. THE RADIANT HEATER IS ALSO MORE ADAPTABLE TO ZONE CONTROL IN LARGE OPEN AREAS. A 30% SAVINGS IN FUEL COSTS IS ASSUMED FOR CALCULATIONS. THIS AMOUNT IS LESS THAN THE 33% PROJECTED BY ASHRAE PROCEDURES AND LESS THAN THE 32-50% SHOWN IN PRODUCT CATALOGS.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

THE FOLLOWING SPREAD SHEET USES THE BIN METHOD TO ESTIMATE EXISTING ENERGY CONSUMPTION. THE SPREAD SHEET PROVIDES A CHECK OF ESTIMATES PROVIDED IN THE COMPUTER SIMULATION.

FUEL CONSUMPTION (SPREAD SHEET) =	1199	MBTU
FUEL CONSUMPTION (COMPUTER SIMULATION) =	1170	MBTU
(USE 1199 MBTU)		
SAVINGS = 1199 X .3 =	359.7	MBTU
\$ SAVINGS @ 3.27 PER MBTU =	1176.22	

ELECTRICITY SAVINGS

21 UNIT HEATERS WITH .25 HP MTRS

KWH SAVED = (21)(.25)(.746)(588 HRS) =	2302.902
MBTU SAVED =	7.859805
\$ SAVINGS AT 12.97 PER MBTU =	102.46

TOTAL FUEL USED FOR SPACE HEAT

-A-	-B-	-C-	-D-	-D1-	-D2-	-E-	-F-	-G-	-H-	-J-
102	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	2	.00
97	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	22	.00
92	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	94	.00
87	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	262	.00
82	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	474	.00
77	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	676	.00
72	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	902	.00
67	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	900	.00
62	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	794	.00
57	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	706	.00
52	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	642	.00
47	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	557	.00
42	22000	5	110000	2580	112580	1640000	2045000	.07	593	83246388.60
37	22000	10	220000	5160	225160	1640000	2045000	.14	565	158631398.17
32	22000	15	330000	7740	337740	1640000	2045000	.21	583	245527712.74
27	22000	20	440000	10320	450320	1640000	2045000	.27	396	222364720.98
22	22000	25	550000	12900	562900	1640000	2045000	.34	286	200745928.66
17	22000	30	660000	15480	675480	1640000	2045000	.41	156	131397335.12
12	22000	35	770000	18060	788060	1640000	2045000	.48	78	76648445.49
7	22000	40	880000	20640	900640	1640000	2045000	.55	40	44922165.85
2	22000	45	990000	23220	1013220	1640000	2045000	.62	18	22741846.46
-3	22000	50	1100000	25800	1125800	1640000	2045000	.69	7	9826723.78
-8	22000	55	1210000	28380	1238380	1640000	2045000	.76	2	3088398.90
										1199141064.76

- A- OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE
- B- BUILDING HEAT LOSS (BTU/HR\*F)
- C- TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE
- D- B\*C
- D1- INFILTRATION LOAD
- D2- D+D1
- E- EQUIPMENT CAPACITY
- F- EQUIPMENT FUEL INPUT
- G- EQUIPMENT RUN TIME
- H- HOURS OF OCCURANCE FOR OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE
- J- TOTAL FUEL USED (BTU)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 INSTALL RADIANT HEATERS  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 12  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 15

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	13706	
B. SIOH	754	
C. DESIGN COST	822	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	13754	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		13754

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	7.9	102	8.69	890	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	12.42	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	12.21	0	
D. LPG	3.27	359.7	1176	11.67	13726	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	10.17	0	
F. TOTAL		367.6	1279			14617

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					0	
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					9.11	
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					0	
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)		
a.	0		1.00	0		
b.	0		1.00	0		
c.	0		1.00	0		
d. TOTAL	0			0		
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST						0
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST						
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)					4824	
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4						
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F						
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT						

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	1279
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	14617
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	1.06

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89



COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS		INVITATION/CONTRACTOR		EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE		DATE PREPARED						
For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.		CODE (Check one)				24 MAY 89						
PROJECT	INSTALL RADIANT HEATERS	<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C	SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS							
LOCATION	FORT LEONARD WOOD	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		DRAWING NO.		CHECKED BY						
TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING		
				MH	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
RADIANT HEATERS (SUSPENDED GAS FIRED 45 MBH)	20 EA			66	1320		380	7600	8920			
GAS PIPING 1"	950 LF			3.40	3230		1.39	1320	4550			
GAS PIPING 3/4"	60 LF			2.96	178		.96	58	236			
<b>93706</b>												
TOTAL THIS SHEET												

ECO # 14

DESCRIPTION: HEAT DESTRATIFICATION

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: HEAT TENDS TO RISE IN AREAS WITH ELEVATED CEILINGS CAUSING HIGHER TEMPERATURES NEAR THE ROOF. IF THIS OVER HEATED AIR CAN BE FORCED BACK TO THE FLOOR LEVEL WHERE HEATING IS REQUIRED A REDUCTION IN ENERGY USE MAY BE REALIZED.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

SAVINGS ESTIMATES ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

TEMPERATURE AT THE ROOF LEVEL IS 5 DEGREES HIGHER THAN AT FLOOR LEVEL

TEN FANS WITH A CAPACTIY OF 18000 CFM EACH WILL BE REQUIRED TO FORCE OVER HEATED AIR BACK TO FLOOR LEVEL.

FANS WILL OPERATE FOR 2724 HOURS PER YEAR

SAVINGS WERE CALCULATED USING THE BIN METHOD THE FOLLOWING PAGES SHOW EXISTING ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND CONSUMPTION WITH DESTRATIFICATION FANS INSTALLED.

FUEL SAVINGS

EXISTING USE =	1199 MBTU
USE AFTER MODIFICATIONS =	817 MBTU
	-----
SAVINGS	382
\$ SAVINGS	1250.17

ELECTRICAL COST

10 FANS X 3HP	.746 KW/HP =	22.38 KW
	HOURS =	2724
	KWH COST =	60963.12
	MBTU COST =	208.0671
\$ COST		2697.76

TOTAL FUEL USED FOR SPACE HEAT

-A-	-B-	-C-	--D--	--D1--	--D2--	--E--	---F---	---G---	-H-	---J---
102	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	2	.00
97	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	22	.00
92	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	94	.00
87	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	262	.00
82	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	474	.00
77	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	676	.00
72	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	902	.00
67	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	900	.00
62	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	794	.00
57	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	706	.00
52	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	642	.00
47	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	557	.00
42	22000	5	110000	2580	112580	1640000	2045000	.07	593	83246388.60
37	22000	10	220000	5160	225160	1640000	2045000	.14	565	158631398.17
32	22000	15	330000	7740	337740	1640000	2045000	.21	583	245527712.74
27	22000	20	440000	10320	450320	1640000	2045000	.27	396	222364720.98
22	22000	25	550000	12900	562900	1640000	2045000	.34	286	200745928.66
17	22000	30	660000	15480	675480	1640000	2045000	.41	156	131397335.12
12	22000	35	770000	18060	788060	1640000	2045000	.48	78	76648445.49
7	22000	40	880000	20640	900640	1640000	2045000	.55	40	44922165.85
2	22000	45	990000	23220	1013220	1640000	2045000	.62	18	22741846.46
-3	22000	50	1100000	25800	1125800	1640000	2045000	.69	7	9826723.78
-8	22000	55	1210000	28380	1238380	1640000	2045000	.76	2	3088398.90
										1199141064.76

- A- OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE
- B- BUILDING HEAT LOSS (BTU/HR\*F)
- C- TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE
- D- B\*C
- D1- INFILTRATION LOAD
- D2- D+D1
- E- EQUIPMENT CAPACITY
- F- EQUIPMENT FUEL INPUT
- G- EQUIPMENT RUN TIME
- H- HOURS OF OCCURANCE FOR OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE
- J- TOTAL FUEL USED (BTU)

TOTAL FUEL USED FOR SPACE HEAT  
WITH DESTRATIFICATION

-A-	-B-	-C-	-D--	-D1--	-D2--	-E--	-F--	-G--	-H-	-J--
102	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	2	.00
97	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	22	.00
92	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	94	.00
87	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	262	.00
82	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	474	.00
77	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	676	.00
72	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	902	.00
67	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	900	.00
62	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	794	.00
57	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	706	.00
52	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	642	.00
47	0	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	557	.00
42	22000	0	0	0	0	1640000	2045000	.00	593	.00
37	22000	5	110000	2580	112580	1640000	2045000	.07	565	79315699.09
32	22000	10	220000	5160	225160	1640000	2045000	.14	563	163685141.83
27	22000	15	330000	7740	337740	1640000	2045000	.21	396	166773540.73
22	22000	20	440000	10320	450320	1640000	2045000	.27	286	160596742.93
17	22000	25	550000	12900	562900	1640000	2045000	.34	156	109497779.27
12	22000	30	660000	15480	675480	1640000	2045000	.41	78	65698667.56
7	22000	35	770000	18060	788060	1640000	2045000	.48	40	39306895.12
2	22000	40	880000	20640	900640	1640000	2045000	.55	18	20214974.63
-3	22000	45	990000	23220	1013220	1640000	2045000	.62	7	8844051.40
-6	22000	50	1100000	25800	1125800	1640000	2045000	.69	2	2807635.37

816741127.53

- A- OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE
- B- BUILDING HEAT LOSS (BTU/HR\*F)
- C- TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE
- D- B\* $\Delta$ T
- D1- INFILTRATION LOAD
- D2- B+D1
- E- EQUIPMENT CAPACITY
- F- EQUIPMENT FUEL INPUT
- G- EQUIPMENT RUN TIME
- H- HOURS OF OCCURANCE FOR OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE
- J- TOTAL FUEL USED (BTU)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 HEAT DESTRATIFICATION  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 14  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 15

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	5626	
B. SIOH	309	
C. DESIGN COST	338	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	5646	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		5646

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	-208	-2698	8.69	-23444	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	12.42	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	12.21	0	
D. LPG	3.27	382	1249	11.67	14577	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	10.17	0	
F. TOTAL		174	-1449			-8866

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					500	
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					9.11	
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					4555	
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)		
a.	0		1.00	0		
b.	0		1.00	0		
c.	0		1.00	0		
d. TOTAL	0			0		
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST						4555
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST						
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)					-2926	
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4						
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F						
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT						

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	-949
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	-4311
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	-.76

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**  
 For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

PROJECT: HEAT DESTRATIFICATION FANS

LOCATION: FORT LEONARD WOOD

INVOITATION/CONTRACTOR: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CODE (Check one)  A  B  C  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE PREPARED: 6-2-89

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ SHEETS

CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ ESTIMATOR: \_\_\_\_\_

TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		MH		TOTAL HRS		LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		UNIT WT	SHIPPING TOTAL WT
	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS	UNIT	MEAS	UNIT	PRICE	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST		
CEILING FAN - 18000 CFM	10	EA	2.5		25		33.60	840	200	2000	20	280	3120	
ELECTRICAL SERVICE														
COND & WIRE	500	FT					3.10	1550			.56	280	1830	
CONN TO EXIST.	2	EA					45	90					90	
DISCONNECT SW.	2	EA					73 <sup>20</sup>	146			45	90	236	
TEMP CONTROL	10	EA					35	350					350	
STARTER							(INCLUDED WITH FAN)							
TOTAL THIS SHEET														\$5626

ECO # 15

DESCRIPTION: HEAT RECOVERY OF WASTE WATER

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: UPON COMPLETION OF A WASH CYCLE HOT WATER DISCHARGES INTO THE SEWER. A HEAT RECOVERY UNIT CAN BE USED TO RECLAIM MOST OF THE HEAT LOST IN HOT WASTE WATER.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

SAVINGS ESTIMATES ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF WASTE WATER =	130	DEG F
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF SUPPLY HOT WATER =	160	DEG F
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF SUPPLY COLD WATER =	60	DEG F
AVERAGE WATER TEMP. AFTER HEAT RECLAIM =	120	DEG F

EXISTING ENERGY USE FOR HOT WATER

$$\text{MBTU} = \frac{\text{GALLONS HOT WATER} \times 8.33 \times \text{DELTA T}}{1,000,000}$$

GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600  
DELTA T = 100

MBTU = 5469.145 NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY  
MBTU = 7292.193 USING 75% PLANT EFF.

ENERGY USE WITH HEAT RECOVERY

$$\text{MBTU} = \frac{\text{GALLONS HOT WATER} \times 8.33 \times \text{DELTA T}}{1,000,000}$$

GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600  
DELTA T = 40

MBTU = 2187.658 NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY  
MBTU = 2916.877 USING 75% PLANT EFF.

MTU SAVINGS = 4375.316  
\$ SAVINGS = 14316.31

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 INSTALL HEAT RECOVERY UNIT  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 15  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	120403	
B. SIOH	6170	
C. DESIGN COST	7400	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	120576	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		120576

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	4375	14306	16.15	231046	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		4375	14306			231046

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					-500
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					-5825
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)	
a.	0		1.00	0	
b.	0		1.00	0	
c.	0		1.00	0	
d. TOTAL	0			0	
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST					-5825
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST					
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)					76245
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4					
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F					
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT					

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	13806
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	225221
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	1.87

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89



**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**

For use of this form, see TM 5-800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

PROJECT LOCATION	TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		TOTAL	SHIPPING		
		NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS	MH	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE		COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
WASH WATER HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM FORT LEONARD WOOD E20 # 15	HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM	1	EA					100,000	*		109,500		
	PIPING - WASTE	100	LF		16.30	1,630			24.04	2,404	4,034		
	STEAM	50	LF		5.05	263			2.76	138	391		
	SEWER	60	LF		2.75	165			1.90	114	279		
	ELEC SERVICE		LS								500		
	SUMP	1	EA			2,200				3,500	5,700		
	TOTAL THIS SHEET										120,403		

DATE PREPARED  
25 MAY 89

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS  
CHECKED BY

EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE

DRAWING NO.

ESTIMATOR

INVITATION/CONTRACTOR

CODE (Check one)  
 A  B  C  
 OTHER

DA FORM 5418-R, Apr 85 \* INCLUDES OVERHEAD & PROFIT

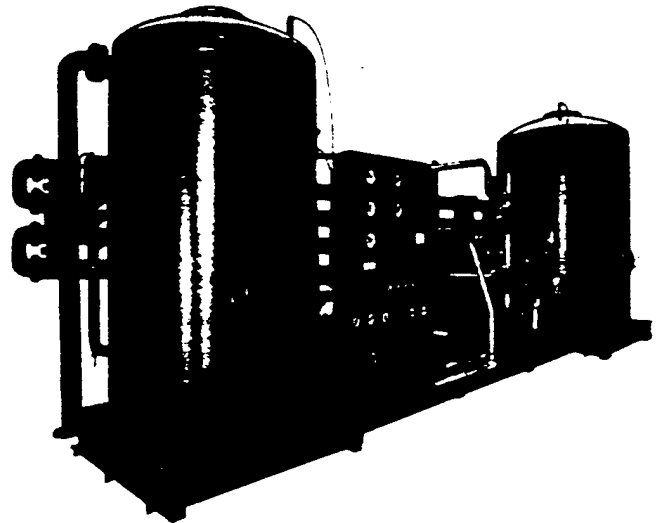
# Ludell supplies the ideas and the components to build the most efficient customized system you can buy!

The schematic flow diagram illustrates the many ways Ludell Water and Heat Recovery Equipment can save you time, energy and money. Each system will vary with plant requirements and function. Each is designed to save initial installation and operating costs as well as to increase existing boiler equipment efficiency. Each is built around the exclusive design of Ludell Heat Reclaimers which recover costly BTU's from waste hot water to heat incoming cold water. Efficiently, Ludell Heat reclaimers can reduce water heating load by up to 50% and lower fuel costs and boiler requirements at the same time.

A Ludell hot water and heat recovery system guarantees all the hot water you need, even during peak load periods. Efficiently and economically.

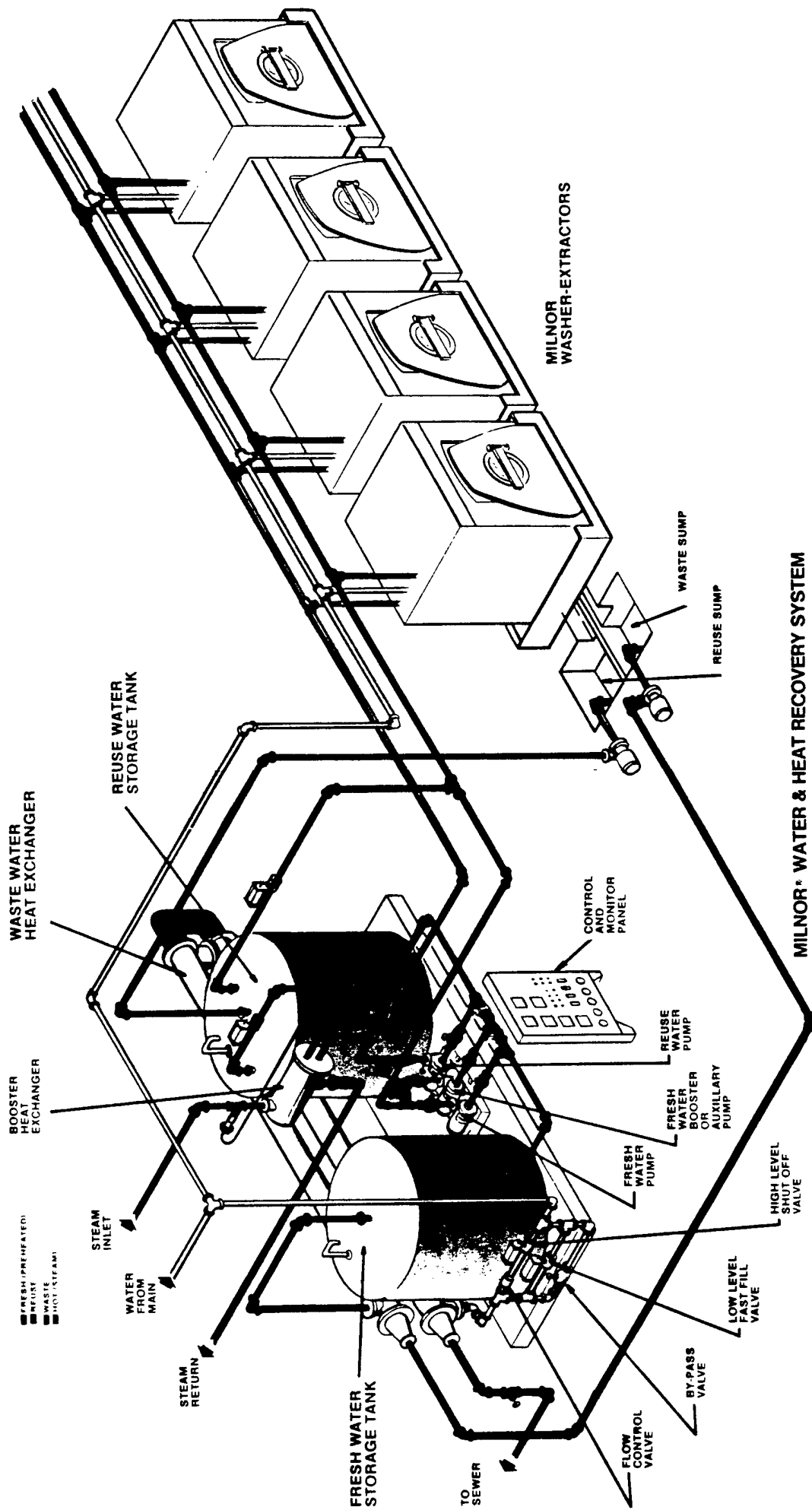
# Or, Plug in a Ludell "Total Package" System.

Complete assembly and fabrication of a Ludell Water and Heat Recovery System — built to your specifications within our own plant — can save you expensive installation costs. You simply "plug in" the plumbing and electrical connections. It's that easy!



How do we do it? First, by inspecting and evaluating your plant needs. In many cases we find that the "Total Package System" can be the most economical way to go. Then we design it and build it to your needs. And ship it to your plant pre-assembled, ready to start saving you money as soon as you install it. And, we back it with Ludell dependability.

You'll benefit with faster fill up rates and a constant supply of hot water. You'll reduce your boiler load by up to one-third! And you'll save up to 50% on your water heating fuel bill. We'll even help you estimate how long it'll take the Ludell Total Package System to pay for itself!



ECO # 15A

DESCRIPTION: HEAT RECOVERY OF WASTE WATER WITH NEW BOILER INSTALLED  
SAVINGS POTENTIAL: UPON COMPLETION OF A WASH CYCLE HOT WATER DISCHARGES INTO THE SEWER. A HEAT RECOVERY UNIT CAN BE USED TO RECLAIM MOST OF THE HEAT LOST IN HOT WASTE WATER.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

SAVINGS ESTIMATES ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

NEW BOILER EFFICIENCY =	83 %
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF WASTE WATER =	130 DEG F
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF SUPPLY HOT WATER =	160 DEG F
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF SUPPLY COLD WATER =	60 DEG F
AVERAGE WATER TEMP. AFTER HEAT RECLAIM =	120 DEG F

EXISTING ENERGY USE FOR HOT WATER

$$\text{MBTU} = \frac{\text{GALLONS HOT WATER} \times 8.33 \times \text{DELTA T}}{1,000,000}$$

GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600  
DELTA T = 100

MBTU = 5469.145 NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY  
MBTU = 6589.331 USING 83% PLANT EFF

ENERGY USE WITH HEAT RECOVERY

$$\text{MBTU} = \frac{\text{GALLONS HOT WATER} \times 8.33 \times \text{DELTA T}}{1,000,000}$$

GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600  
DELTA T = 40

MBTU = 2187.658 NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY  
MBTU = 2635.732 USING 83% PLANT EFF.

MTU SAVINGS = 3953.599  
\$ SAVINGS = 12938.67

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 INSTALL HEAT RECOVERY UNIT  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 15A  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	120403	
B. SIOH	1122	
C. DESIGN COST	1224	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	110474	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		110474

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	3954	12930	16.15	208813	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		3954	12930			208813

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					-500
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					-5825
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)	
a.	0		1.00	0	
b.	0		1.00	0	
c.	0		1.00	0	
d. TOTAL	0			0	
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST					-5825
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST					
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)					68908
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4					
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F					
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT					

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	12430
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	202988
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	1.84

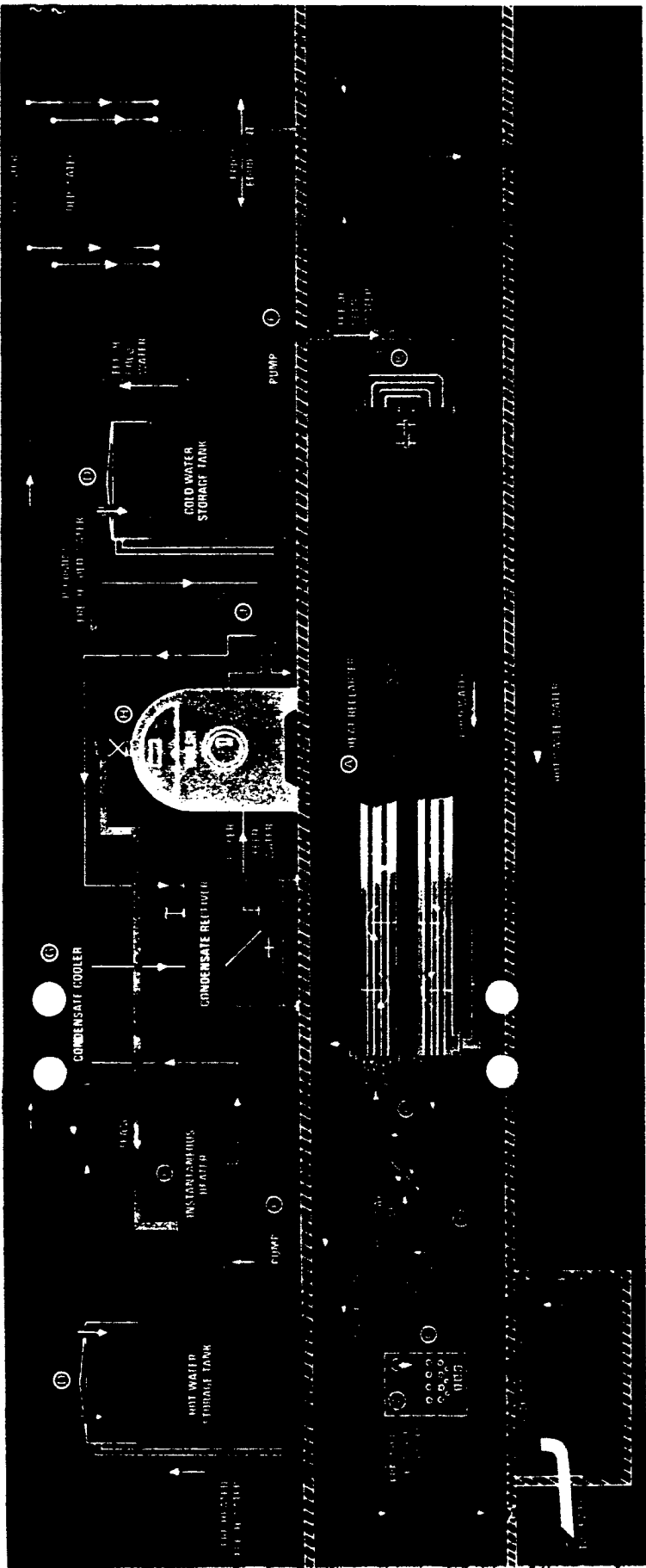
\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**

For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

PROJECT LOCATION	TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		MH UNIT	TOTAL HRS	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING	
		NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS			UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
INVITATION/CONTRACTOR: _____ EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE: _____ DATE PREPARED: <b>25 MAY 89</b> CODE (Check one): <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C DRAWING NO.: _____ SHEET <b>1</b> OF <b>1</b> SHEETS OTHER: _____ ESTIMATOR: _____ CHECKED BY: _____													
WASH WATER HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM		1	EA				9500	100,000	*		109500-		
FORT LEONARD WOOD													
E80 15 A													
HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM		100	LF			16.30	1630-		24.04	2404	4034-		
PIPE - WASTE		50	LF			5.05	263-		2.76	138-	391-		
STEAM		60	LF			2.75	165-		1.90	114-	279-		
SEWER													
ELEC SERVICE													
SUMP		1	EA				2200-			3500-	5700-		
TOTAL THIS SHEET													120,403

DA FORM 5418-R, Apr 85 \* INCLUDES OVERHEAD & PROFIT



**ⓐ A TOTALLY BALANCED SYSTEM** — The Ludell "Open" Hot Water System insures faster filling of vessels regardless of outside water pressure and provides a total balance between preheated water and waste water flow. No more will you have to wait for fills due to low pressure or temperature variations. The Ludell Hot Water and Heat Recovery System designed for your plant converts downtime into productive time in the usual "Closed" system outside water pressures will limit internal production, particularly during peak draws when all processes are demanding water at the same time. The Ludell System balances incoming and outgoing pressures and maintains hot water supply through an economical combination of recovering heat from waste water and boosting it to the Ludell heat exchanger. All air movement is to your boiler. All air pressure is based on the requirements of your plant.

Ludell's balanced system smooths out the highs and lows in water demand and heating and as a result, your operation will require less in terms of boiler size and load, piping, valves and fittings, softeners, filters and related equipment. Smaller and lighter holding tanks because they need not be pressurized. Less means economy and efficiency.

**ⓑ ANTI-POLLUTION AND CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS** — Ludell provides the fresh water and hot water required while maintaining your money at the same time. Applications include:

**Thermal Pollution** resulting from high temperature water discharge. Ludell Heat Reclaimers reduce heat from discharged water, in raising fresh, incoming water temperature and lower fuel costs and boiler loads at the same time.

**Solids Removal** Systems mechanically screen and sediment solids and dirt before discharging into the sewer. Pumping of sludge from waste water pits is greatly reduced with Ludell Solids Removal System.

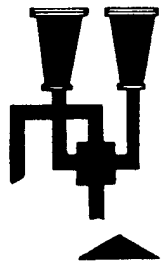
**Conservation** — Ludell uses less fuel, less of everything in the balanced Hot Water and Heat Recovery System. And Ludell engineers are experts at incorporating ideas and equipment in your operation to attain the highest efficiency and savings.

**Ⓒ LUDELL HEAT RECLAIMERS** — Ludell, the originator of continuous tube reclaimers, offers a wide range of designs and sizes to fit every application. They are built to operate continuously and function automatically without fouling or plugging, reduce downtime in laundry, textile, paper mill and other applications where time spells loss or profit. Most important, Ludell Heat Reclaimers are built for years of trouble-free service and will repay the initial installation cost many times in fuel savings. And each Ludell heat reclaimer system is expandable to meet increases in production and process operation as your plant size increases.

**Ⓓ AUTOMATIC BACKFLUSH** — The 4 way valve is automatically timed to the system operation to backflush muck, dirt and solids before they have a chance to plug, causing inefficiency and downtime. Ludell's exclusive con-

tinuous tube features with backflushing operation guarantees that plugging will never occur.

**Ⓔ PRE-WIRED CONTROL PANEL** — Attractively packaged Ludell Control Panel assures that all pneumatic and electric connections are properly made. All panels are built and tested to fit your individual specifications, in no condition. Pre-wired Panels eliminate complicated hookup procedures and reduce installation expense.



**Ⓕ WATER STORAGE TANKS** — Fit smart, round fiberglass reinforced plastic tanks are non-corrosive for use with cold or hot water temperatures to 200°F. Capacity of vertical or horizontally placed tanks ranges from 500 to 45,000 gallons to permit full capacity production draw independent of incoming fresh water GPM. Additional on-site tank construction available for larger scale Ludell Water and Heat Recovery Systems.

**Ⓖ DELIVERY and RECIRCULATION PUMPS** — Ludell matches Delivery and Recirculation Pump specifications to existing and new equipment involved in your Water and Heat Recovery System. Pumps feature Mechanical Seal for maintenance free operation and are properly selected to match Net Positive Suction Head (NPSH) Required by the pump to the NPSH Available.

**Ⓗ INSTANTANEOUS HEATER** — Boosts stored hot water to required operating temperatures quickly to reduce fill time. No production slow down even during peak load periods. Shell and U-Tube design heats water with steam from your boiler or from high temperature oil system and has built-in expansion feature to minimize stresses caused by pressure and temperature variation.

**Ⓙ CONDENSATE COOLER** — Shell and U-Tube Heat Exchanger is designed to cool condensate below the boiling temperature to prevent flashing (steam) to save heat and loss of steam to atmosphere. Cooled condensate reduces wear and cavitation to boiler feed pump for best performance over a longer service life. Condensate Cooler returns fresh hot water to storage, condensate to boiler receiving tank.

**Ⓚ VENT CONDENSER** — Used in place of Condensate Cooler, the Ludell Vent Condenser prevents loss of condensate to atmosphere through Shell and U-Tube heat exchanger design. Vent Condenser returns condensate to boiler receiving tank with no drop in temperature.

**Ⓛ BOILER** — In plants where space is at a premium, Ludell Heat Reclaimers load on existing boilers indicate the real answer to lower capital investment as well as a reduction in fuel costs. Ludell equipment can reduce water heating fuel costs by over 50%, and save up to one-third on boiler load.

**Ⓜ WASTE WATER PUMP** — This pump is specially selected to meet the requirements of handling waste water. Features include self priming, vertical lift, pump solids, cut off blades for long fibers, mechanical seal, internal

check valve, and easy access opening for inspection.

**Ⓨ BLOWDOWN ECONOMIZER** — Used primarily in conjunction with a boiler having constant blowdown. This is a Shell and U-Tube Heat Exchanger designed to preheat boiler makeup water with the blowdown water.

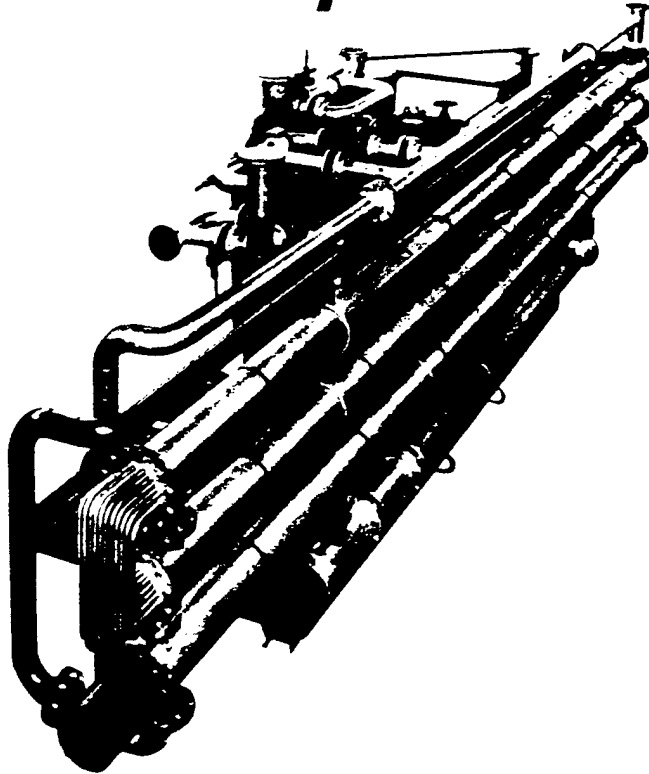
**Ⓩ CONTINUOUS TUBE DESIGN** — Ludell's unique continuous tube design assures against plugging because there are no sharp corners. Smooth, rounded corners eliminate forming and accumulation. Coupling together with automatic backflush operation guarantees you peak performance for the life of the reclaimer.



# Ludell Heat Exchangers: The Heart of the System.

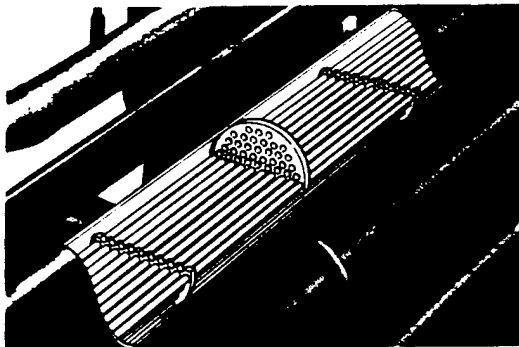
## LUDELL CONSTRUCTION MAKES THE DIFFERENCE.

Ludell, originator of the continuous tube reclaimer, manufactures a wide range of Heat Reclaimers and Heat Exchangers in the styles and sizes to suit your needs. Fabrication includes all types of materials (stainless steel, carbon steel, cast iron, admiralty, muntz metal, brass, cupro nickel, aluminum or silicon bronze and also offers a broad line of baked or cold set phenolic or epoxy linings for added corrosion resistance). Ludell designs and manufactures to meet or exceed Commercial Standards, ASME Code for Unfired Pressure Vessels Standards and TEMA Standards (Tubular Exchangers Manufacturers Association).



## Baffle plates welded-in-place increase efficiency and mean longer life.

- Baffles are welded to the shell to become one integral unit with no moving parts.
- All welded construction holds baffles and tubes firmly in place so baffles cannot cut into shell or tubes.
- Provides a tighter fit because baffles, welded-in-place, eliminate clearance otherwise required for sliding of bundles into shell; shifting and twisting; eliminates bypass of water between the baffles and shell. Bypassed water will not pick up heat.
- Ludell welded baffles, requiring perfect alignment in the manufacturing process, assures you of maximum heat transfer and better overall performance in heat reclaiming.



# Ludell

Ludell Manufacturing Company 5200 West State Street, Milwaukee, WI 53208 (414) 476-9900



DESCRIPTION: LOWER HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMPERATURE

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: HOT WATER IS CURRENTLY SUPPLIED AT A TEMPERATURE OF 160 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. THIS TEMPERATURE WATER MAKES UP ONLY 15% OF TOTAL HOT WATER REQUIREMENTS. THE REMAINING HOT WATER CAN BE SUPPLIED AT A LOWER TEMP. REDUCING HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMPERATURE WILL REDUCE DISTRIBUTION LOSSES AND OVERALL HOT WATER HEATING LOAD.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

SAVINGS ESTIMATES ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

EXISTING HOT WATER USE AT 160 DEG = 6625000 GALS  
 % OF HOT WATER AT DIFF TEMPERATURES AS FOLLOWS:

120 DEG	-----	.05	5%
130 DEG	-----	.26	26%
140 DEG	-----	.13	13%
150 DEG	-----	.41	41%
160 DEG	-----	.15	15%
		-----	-----
		1	100%

EXISTING ENERGY USE FOR HOT WATER

$$\text{MBTU} = \frac{\text{GALLONS HOT WATER} \times 8.33 \times \text{DELTA T}}{1,000,000}$$

GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600  
 DELTA T = 100  
 MBTU = 5469.145 NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY  
 MBTU = 7292.193 USING 75% PLANT EFF.

ENERGY USE TO HEAT TO 140 DEG  
 GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600  
 DELTA T = 80  
 MBTU = 4375.316 NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY  
 MBTU = 5833.754 USING 75% PLANT EFF.

ENERGY USE TO HEAT TO 150 DEG  
 GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600 \* .41 = 2691896  
 DELTA T = 10  
 MBTU = 224.2349  
 MBTU = 298.9799

ENERGY USE TO HEAT TO 160 DEG  
 GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600 \* .15 = 984840  
 DELTA T = 20  
 MBTU = 164.0743  
 MBTU = 218.7658

TOT. ENERGY USE WITH  
 140 DEG & REHEAT = 6351.500

TOTAL SAVINGS (MBTU) = 940.6929  
 TOTAL \$ SAVINGS = 3079.23

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 LOWER HW TEMPERATURE  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 17  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	132	
B. SIOH	0	
C. DESIGN COST	0	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	119	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		119

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.17	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	941	3077	16.15	49695	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		941	3077			49695

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					0
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					0
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)	
a.	0		1.00	0	
b.	0		1.00	0	
c.	0		1.00	0	
d. TOTAL	0			0	
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST					0
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST					
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)					16399
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4					
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F					
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT					

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	3077
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	49695
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	418.31

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS				INVIATION/CONTRACTOR			EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE			DATE PREPARED		
For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.				CODE (Check one)			DRAWING NO.			SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS		
PROJECT LOWER HOT WATER TEMP.				<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C			ESTIMATOR			CHECKED BY		
LOCATION FORT LEONARD WOOD				<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER								
TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		MH	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING		
	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS		TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
ECO #17												
MODIFY CONTROLS	4	HRS		4	33-	132-					132-	
TOTAL THIS SHEET												

ECO # 19

DESCRIPTION: STEAM TRAP INSPECTION/REPLACEMENT

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: REPLACEMENT OF WORN STEAM TRAPS ELIMINATES LIVE STEAM RETURNING TO THE BOILER AND IMPROVES SYSTEM EFFICIENCY AND REDUCES FUEL CONSUMPTION.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

POTENTIAL SAVINGS WERE BASED UPON REPLACING ONE FAULTY TRAP CONNECTED TO TO A 3/4 INCH PIPE SUPPLYING STEAM AT 15 PSI.

$$\text{MBTU SAVINGS} = \frac{\text{STEAM LOSS/HR} \times \text{HR/YR} \times \text{BTU/ LB STM}}{\text{EFF} \times \text{BTU/MBTU}}$$

STEAM LOSS/HR =	13.7
HR/YR =	8760
BTU/LB STEAM =	1075
EFFICIENCY =	.75
BTU/MBTU =	1000000

MBTU SAVINGS =	172.0172
\$ SAVINGS =	562.84

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)  
INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 STEAM TRAP REPLACEMENT  
ISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 19  
ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 8

1. INVESTMENT

A.	CONSTRUCTION COST	117	
B.	SIOH	0	
C.	DESIGN COST	0	
D.	ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	105	
E.	SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F.	TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)	105	

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST *	SAVINGS	ANNUAL	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED	
	\$/MBTU	MBTU/YR	SAVINGS	FACTOR *	SAVINGS	
A.	ELEC 20.58	0	0	5.74	0	
B.	DIST 6.20	0	0	7.18	0	
C.	RESD 3.49	0	0	6.79	0	
D.	LPG 4.90	172	843	6.75	5689	
E.	WOOD 2.00	0	0	6.41	0	
F.	TOTAL	172	843			5689

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A.	ANNUAL RECURRING	0	
	(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *	5.97	
	(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)	0	
B.	NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)
	ITEM	SAVINGS	YEAR OF
		(COST)	OCCURANCE
			(3)
			DISCOUNT
			FACTOR
			(4)
			DISCOUNTED
			SAVE(COST)
	a.	0	1.00
	b.	0	1.00
	c.	0	1.00
	d. TOTAL	0	0

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST 1877  
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)  
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4  
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F  
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 843

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 5689

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 54.03

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**

For use of this form, see TM 5-800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

PROJECT <b>STEAM TRAP REPLACEMENT</b>		INVTATION/CONTRACTOR				EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE			DATE PREPARED <b>24 MAY 89</b>			
LOCATION <b>FORT LEONARD WOOD</b>		CODE (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C		DRAWING NO.			SHEET <b>1</b> OF <b>1</b> SHEETS		CHECKED BY			
TASK DESCRIPTION <b>TRAP INSPECTION &amp; REPLACEMENT</b>	NO. OF UNITS <b>1</b>	QUANTITY <b>EA</b>	MH <b>1</b>	TOTAL HRS <b>1</b>	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING	
					UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
					<b>39-</b>	<b>39-</b>		<b>78-</b>	<b>78-</b>			
<b>TOTAL THIS SHEET</b>												

ECO # 20

DESCRIPTION: INSTALL A CONTINUOUS BATCH WASHER (1000 LB CAPACTIY).

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: A CONTINUOUS BATCH WASHER REDUCES WATER CONSUMPTION TO 1.0 TO 1.2 GALLONS PER POUND OF LAUNDRY. SAVINGS IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH WATER RE-CYCLING & IMPROVED DRUM DESIGN.

A: SAVINGS IF CBW IS USED FOR SHEETS ONLY.

AVERAGE ANNUAL SHEET PRODUCTION (LBS): 1084663  
EXISTING WATER USE PER LB: 2.6  
WATER USE PER LB WITH CBW: 1.2  
WATER SAVINGS PER LB: 1.4  
TOTAL ANNUAL WATER SAVINGS (GALS): 1518528.  
TOTAL ANNUAL HOT WATER SAVINGS (GALS): 1032599.  
(HOT WATER = .68 TOTAL WATER)

$$\text{MBTU SAVINGS} = \frac{\text{GAL} * 8.33 * \text{DELTA TEMP}}{1,000,000 * \text{SYST. EFFIC.}}$$

DELTA T = 100  
SYSTEM EFFIC. = .75

MBTU SAVINGS = 1146.873

B: SAVINGS IF CBW IS USED AT MAXIMUM CAPACITY:

HOURLY CAPACITY (LBS/HR): 1000  
WEEKLY CAPACITY (LBS/HR) @ 40 HR WEEK: 40000  
ANNUAL CAPACITY (LBS/HR) @ 50 WEEKS/YR: 2000000  
TOTAL ANNUAL WATER SAVINGS (GALS): 2800000  
TOTAL ANNUAL HOT WATER SAVINGS (GALS): 1904000  
MBTU SAVINGS = 2114.709  
\$ SAVINGS = 6919.93

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 INSTALL CONT. B WASHER  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 20  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	103485	
B. SIOH	5692	
C. DESIGN COST	6209	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	103847	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		103847

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	2114.7	6915	16.15	111678	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		2114.7	6915			111678

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					0
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					0
B. NON RECURRING ITEM	(1) SAVINGS (COST)	(2) YEAR OF OCCURANCE	(3) DISCOUNT FACTOR	(4) DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)	
a.	0		1.00	0	
b.	0		1.00	0	
c.	0		1.00	0	
d. TOTAL	0			0	
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST					0
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST					
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)					36854
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4					
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F					
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT					

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	6915
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	111678
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	1.08

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89



**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**

For use of this form, see TM 5-800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

**INVITATION/CONTRACTOR**

CODE (Check one)  
 A  B  C  
 OTHER

**EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE**

DRAWING NO.  
 ESTIMATOR

**DATE PREPARED**

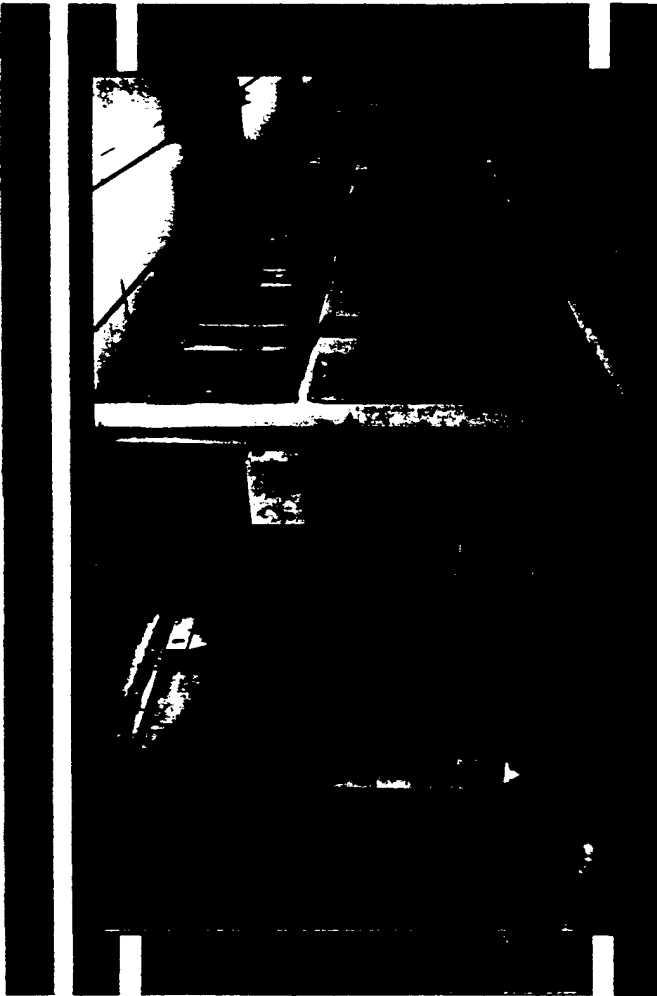
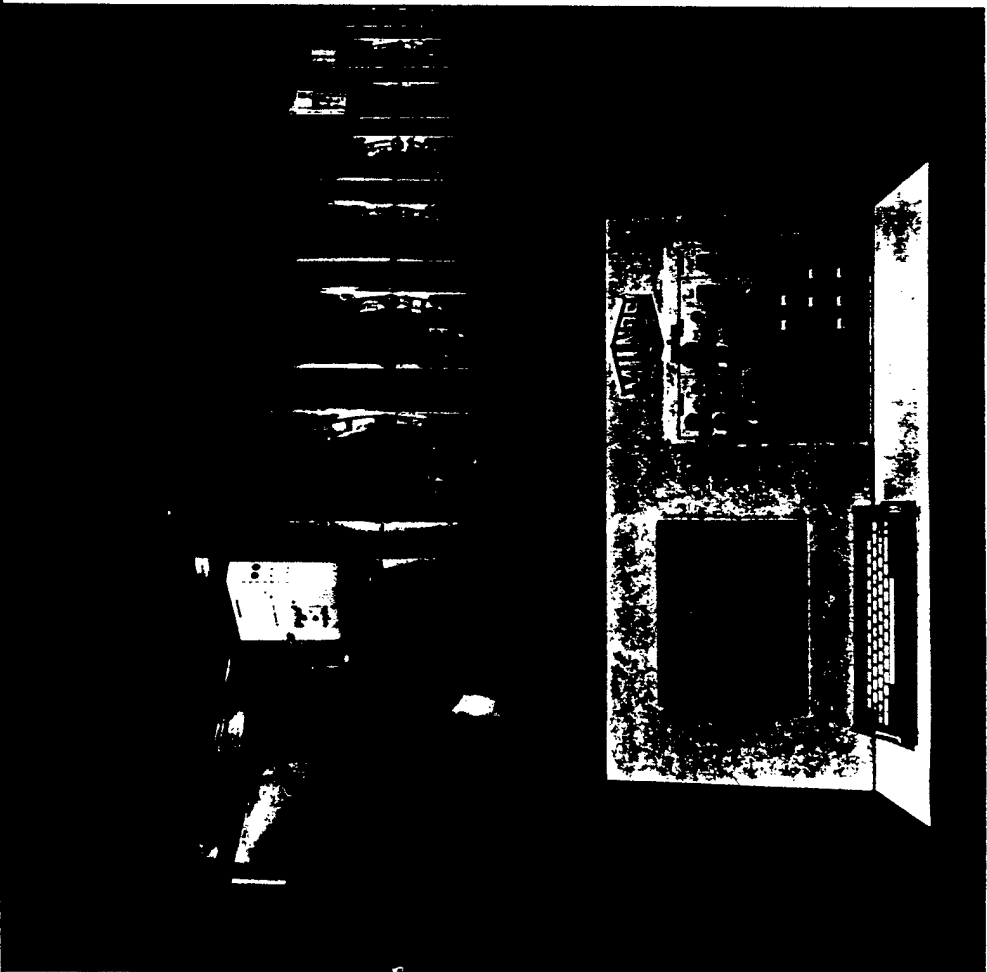
25 MAY 89

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS  
 CHECKED BY

PROJECT LOCATION	TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		MH	TOTAL HRS	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING	
		NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS			UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT		
FORT LEONARD WOOD													
ECO #20													
	CONTINUOUS BATCH WASH												
	MODULE 1	1	EA				5000	49,995				54,995	
	MODULE 2	1	EA				2100	19,995				22,095	
	MODULE 3	1	EA				2400	23,995				26,395	
TOTAL THIS SHEET												\$103,485	



## 76032 CBW<sup>®</sup> Batch Washing System



### Efficient, continuous production

The MILNOR continuous batch washer is the product of many years' experience in manufacturing the world's most innovative laundry machinery. It is basically an automated washing/transport system. The hour depends on the number of modules and the cycle time.

Batches of 110 lbs. (50 kgs.) are fed into the machine's loading funnel by conveyor or other means. These batches travel through the continuous batch washer (see drawing inside this flap), exit into an extraction system for moisture removal, and then move via conveyor to a self-loading/unloading dryer.

The entire CBW<sup>®</sup> washing system (including the extraction system, conveyors, and pass-through dryers) is manufactured by MILNOR. The result is a fully-integrated system.

\*Quality Office, Des Moines, Iowa  
on type of goods mentioned. See  
brochure, etc. See back page.

### Big labor savings

After a batch is placed onto a loading conveyor (or other device) in the soil room, it is untouched until it is discharged by the dryer.

This means a smaller workforce. It also means easier work, because there is less handling of soiled linen and no heavy loads to move.

### Big hot water savings

The MILNOR CBW<sup>®</sup> batch washer employs the countertow method—a built-in water reuse system. As the soiled load moves through the system from soiled to clean, water moves in the opposite direction. The water travels through a simple arrangement of piping and overflow weirs.

Depending on the washing program, water use can be as low as 1 to 1.4 gals./lb. (6 to 12 L./kg.). This exceptionally low consumption means big savings on water, sewer, supply and water heating bills.

### Fast turnover of goods

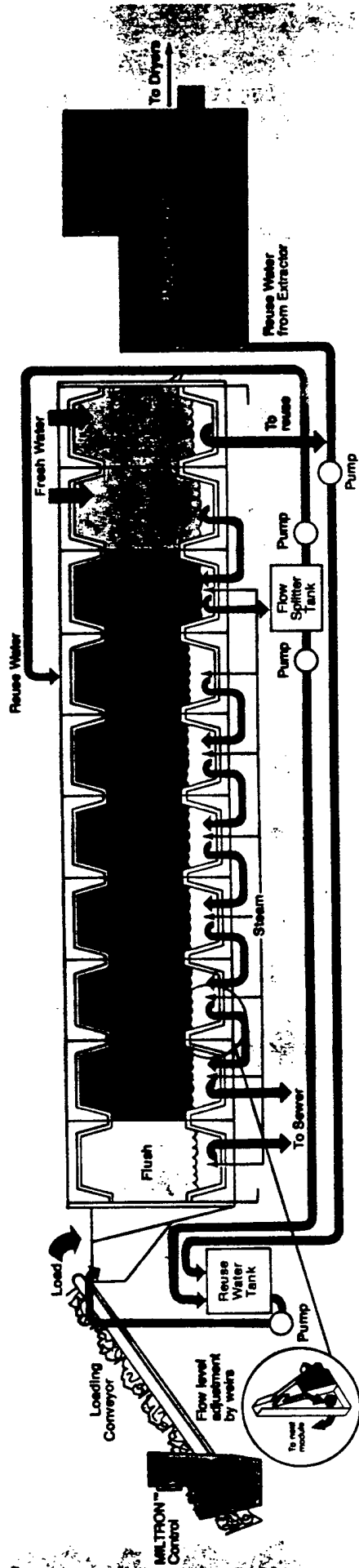
Work goes from soiled to clean more quickly, because the system continuously processes small, 110 lb. (50 kg.) batches.

Washing can begin soon after personnel start working in the morning, since the system is ready to go once a 110 lb. batch has been sorted.

And because small batches come from the washroom at regular intervals—on a steady basis—production planning is easier.

To see how a typical system works, just turn this flap.

# HOW A TYPICAL SYSTEM WORKS



### A variety of arrangements

The MILNOR CBW<sup>®</sup> batch washer can be tailored to meet individual requirements. It can vary in number of modules, automatic formulas, thermostatically controlled temperatures, supply water and drain valves, and so on.

This drawing, an example of one system, illustrates the following features and operations:

**MILTRON<sup>™</sup> control**

When the operator puts a batch in line for loading into the washer, he selects the wash formula on the MILTRON control (at left in drawing). The formula then follows that batch through each stage—until it's automatically unloaded from the dryer and delivered to its final finishing destination.

### Loading

The loading funnel (see drawing) may be fed by such devices as conveyors, chutes or slings. As goods enter the funnel, they are flushed into the machine by water.

A major advantage is that only one loading station is necessary—not several, as with individual washing machines. This simplifies materials handling procedures.

### Washing

Each module consists of a stationary shell—to hold the wash bath—and a perforated cylinder.

Separate modules are used for different baths. As the drawing shows, the goods proceed through the formula by traveling from module to module.

Washing is continuous. There are no stops and starts for draining and filling after each bath. This helps reduce wash cycle time, compared to conventional washing machinery.

### Transfer

On signal from the MILTRON<sup>™</sup> control, goods are transferred from one module to the next through a specially designed transfer scoop. This happens quickly and simultaneously.

All washing cylinders are keyed together, so they turn together. To wash, they turn through an arc of about 300° for a complete reversal approximately every 11 seconds. To transfer, the cylinders turn an additional amount (about 210°) in one direction. As each cylinder dumps a load through its scoop into the next cylinder, it also receives a load from the cylinder behind it.

### Water flow

Fresh water is usually introduced at or near the unloading end. It travels toward the loading end through pipes connecting the modules. Flow levels are controlled by adjustable overflow level controls, (see inset above).

Optional drain valves—and/or fresh water inlets—may be included on various modules as desired, to

meet special formula requirements where counterflow is not desirable. It is also possible to pump water from one module to a module other than the adjacent one.

Water from the extractor is reused, too. It is pumped to a holding tank, then flushed into the loading funnel and first module. The first module is normally ordered so that it overflows to the sewer, as is the last module receiving counterflow water (the second module in the drawing).

### Temperature controls

Any module can be equipped with a steam inlet and combinator thermometer-thermostat. The thermometer-thermostat provides for two or four thermostatically controlled temperatures.

### Supplies

Supply valves can be placed in each module. The MILTRON control dictates the amount of supplies and when—or if—they are added to the specific goods in each module during the wash cycle.

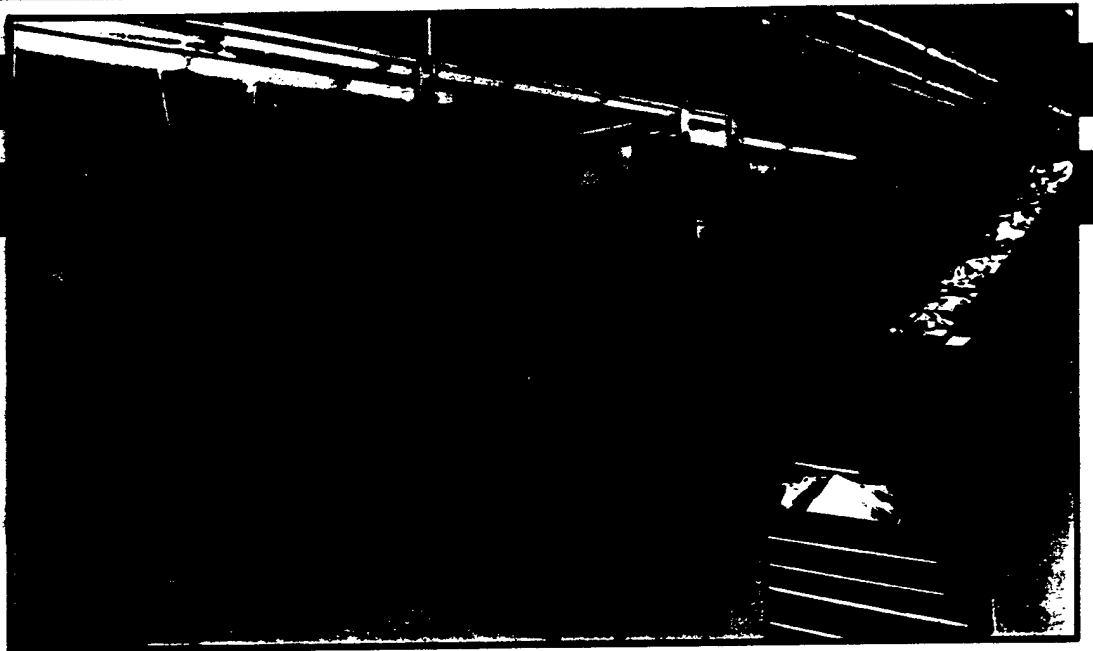
### Post-wash

Clean work is discharged from the last module into an extractor. From there, it moves by conveyor to a self-loading/unloading dryer.

The MILTRON control governs the pressure exerted by the extractor and whether or not the goods are to be dried. If the work is to be dried, the control determines the time in the dryer, selects tumbler drying or non-reversing modes, and the destination of the goods after drying.

If drying is not desired, the control dictates the proper destination after extraction.

The MILTRON control also tells the operator every time a new customer's work is discharged from the machine.



## Production per Hour

TOTAL WASHING TIME

	20 Min.	24 Min.	30 Min.	36 Min.
8 modules—lbs./hr. (kg./hr.)	2640 (1200)	2200 (1000)	1760 (800)	1465 (665)
12 modules—lbs./hr. (kg./hr.)	3960 (1800)	3300 (1500)	2640 (1200)	2200 (1000)

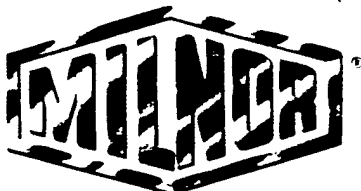
Batch size: 110 lbs. (50 kg.)

This table is for guidance only. Some applications may require longer formulas

## Specifications (Subject to change without notice)

### Washing cylinder

Diameter	76 in. (1930 mm.)
Depth	32 in. (810 mm.)
Volume	88.7 cu. ft. (2512 L)*
Loading capacity and loading factor	100 lbs. at 1.1 lbs./cu. ft. (45 kg. at 1:56)
<small>Capacity depends on several factors, including type of goods washed, liquor levels, etc.</small>	110 lbs. at 1.2 lbs./cu. ft. (50 kg. at 1:50)
<small>*Full interior cylinder volume, including conical portion and exit ring.</small>	120 lbs. at 1.3 lbs./cu. ft. (55 kg. at 1:46)



Pellerin Milnor Corporation  
P. O. Box 400, Kenner, LA 70063, U.S.A.  
Telephone 504/467-9591

Printed in U.S.A.  
©Pellerin Milnor Corporation—1984

### Each module

Length	43 in. (1092 mm.)
Add to first module	59 in. (1283 mm.)
Add to last module	8 in. (121 mm.)
Width (without side panels)	92 in. (2489 mm.)
Approx. Height	103 in. (2616 mm.)
Water valve*	1 or 1 1/4 in.
Drain*	5 in.
Quick drain valve*	10 in.
Steam inlet*	2 in.
Air connection	1/2 in.
Approx. water consumption**	1 - 1.4 gals./lb. (8-12 L/kg.)
Approx. net weight	2480 lbs. (1125 kg.)
Add to first module	615 lbs. (280 kg.)
*If used	
**Depending on washing program	

ECO # 20A

DESCRIPTION: REPLACE EXISTING STEAM DRYERS WITH GAS DRYERS (220LB).

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: NEW GAS DRYERS (200LB CAP) USE APPROXIMATELY 3000 BTU TO REMOVE 1 POUND OF WATER. EXISTING STEAM DRYERS USE APPROXIMATELY 4050 BTU TO REMOVE 1 POUND OF WATER.

A: SAVINGS BASED ON EXISTING USE.

AVERAGE ANNUAL PROD. FOR 1 STEAM DRYER (LBS): 100000  
AVERAGE ANNUAL WATER REMOVAL (LBS OF H2O): 65000  
EXISTING ENERGY USE (BTU PER LB H2O): 4052  
EXISTING ANNUAL ENERGY USE PER DRYER (MBTU): 263.38  
(PLANT EFFICIENCY NOT INCLUDED)  
EXISTING ANNUAL ENERGY USE PER DRYER (MBTU): 351.1733  
(USING 75 % PLANT EFFICIENCY)

NEW ENERGY USE (BTU PER LB H2O): 3000  
NEW ANNUAL ENERGY USE PER DRYER (MBTU): 195  
SAVINGS PER DRYER PER YEAR (MBTU) 156.1733  
SAVINGS FOR 20 DRYERS 3123.467  
SAVINGS AT \$ 3.27 PER MBTU 10219.39

B. NUMBER OF NEW DRYERS REQUIRED

EXISTING ANNUAL PROD. OF STEAM DRYERS (LBS) 2000000  
NEW PRODUCTION RATE PER CYCLE (LBS) 220  
CYCLE TIME 15 MINUTES  
NEW PRODUCTION RATE PER HOUR (LBS) 880  
HOURS REQUIRED PER YEAR 2272.727  
(USE TWO SYSTEMS)

C. ELECTRICITY SAVINGS

EXISTING ELECT. USE (TAKEN FROM TABLE II-5)

DRYER TYPE	#	ANNUAL KWH	TOTAL KWH
A	2	895.2	1790.4
B	7	895.2	6266.4
C	2	2238	4476
D	2	1044.4	2088.8
E	6	1342.2	8053.2
H	1	1044.4	1044.4
			----- 23719.2

NEW ELECTRICITY USE		HRS	KWH
BLOWER MTR (KW)	7.46	2273	16956.58
BASKET MTR (KW)	2.24	2273	5091.52
BURNER MTR (KW)	.373	2273	847.829
			----- 22895.93

KWH SAVINGS 823.271  
MBTU SAVINGS 2.809824  
\$ SAVINGS @ 12.97 36.32

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 REPLACE STM. DRYERS  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 20A  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	84250	
B. SIOH	4634	
C. DESIGN COST	5055	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	84545	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		84545

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	2.8	36	11.16	405	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.79	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	3123	10212	16.15	164927	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		3125.8	10249			165332

NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					0	
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					11.65	
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					0	
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)		
a.	0		1.00	0		
b.	0		1.00	0		
c.	0		1.00	0		
d. TOTAL	0			0		

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST  
 (1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33) 54560  
 a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4  
 b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F  
 IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 10249

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 165332

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 1.96

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**

For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

INVITATION/CONTRACTOR

EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE

DATE PREPARED

CODE (Check one)

A  B  C

DRAWING NO.

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS

ESTIMATOR

CHECKED BY

SHIPPING

PROJECT  
**INSTALL TWO 220 lb DRYERS (GAS)**

LOCATION  
**FORT LEONARD WOOD**

**ELO # 20A**

TASK DESCRIPTION

TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		MH	TOTAL HRS	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		TOTAL	SHIPPING	
	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS			UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST		UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
220 lb GAS DRYER	2	EA			4000	8000	38,000	76,000			84,000		
DUCTWORK	40	LF			1.26	50.40			1.39	55.60	106		
PIPING	30	LF			3.40	102			1.39	41.70	144		
TOTAL THIS SHEET											04,250		



# DRYERS

FOR • BATCH • WASHERS • AND • OTHER • WASHING • SYSTEMS

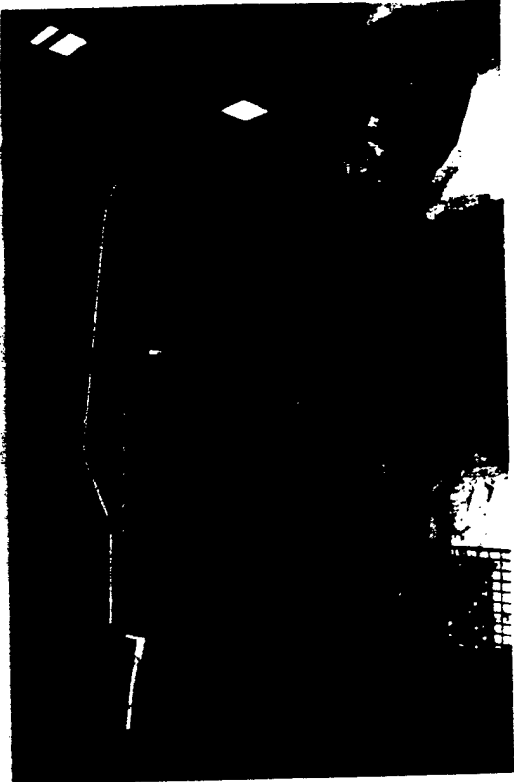




**Dries rapidly and evenly**

**Conserves energy**

**Fast tilt means instant unloading**



(Left) A freestanding MILNOR dryer increases efficiency, improves workflow, and reduces labor in laundries with conventional washing systems. (Right) MILNOR's fixed tilt toward the unload end lets goods fall out by gravity in as little as 15 to 20 seconds. Besides being ready for a new load sooner, the dryer saves fuel by retaining more heat, since goods aren't blown out by hot air during unloading.



MILNOR dryers are an integral, energy-saving part of an automated batch laundry processing system. Their fast, uniform drying ability results in four loads per hour of full-dry linen supply territory.

**Various sizes and types**

Capacities are keyed to popular batch washers. There is a choice of one-batch (110 lb / 50 kg) and two-batch (220 lb / 100 kg) sizes. Heating methods include gas, steam, or thermal oil. An unheated model is also available for loosening no-dry cakes of goods. Different pedestal heights are available as options.

**These dryers help streamline laundry production.**

MILNOR dryers are pass-through machines that load at one end and discharge at the other. They form an integral part of an automated batch laundry processing system, along with a continuous batch washer, an extraction system, and transport conveyors.

These fully automatic dryers can also be used to streamline operations with washer-extractors and conventional washers. Pass-through design allows excellent workflow, while automatic loading/unloading and drying controls reduce operator attention.

## They save energy

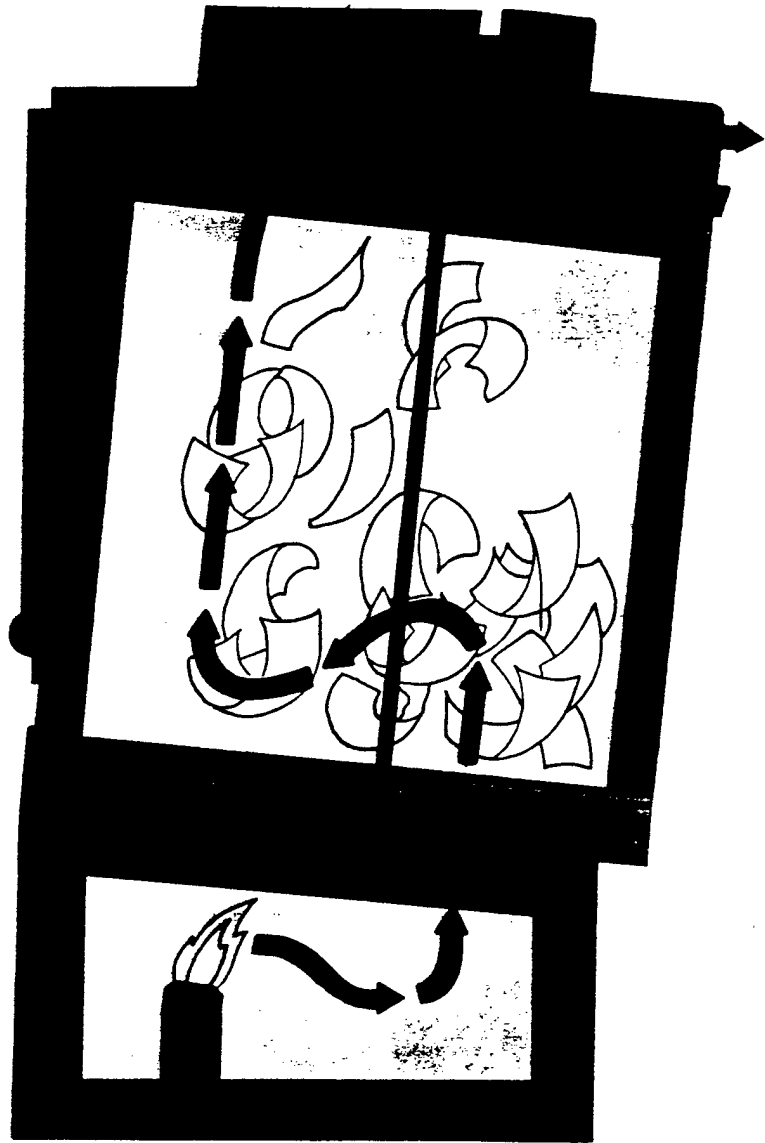
Superior airflow provides fast, efficient drying and healthy fuel savings.

The blower motor is half the size of a major competitor's (thanks to MILNOR's exclusive airflow through the goods, instead of around the outside of the basket). This saves power. The dryer's microprocessor also helps assure optimum fuel use. In gas models, for example, both inlet and outlet temperatures are monitored. In this way, the cycle can be ended once the goods are dry, without burning more fuel than needed. Incoming fuel and fresh air can be modulated too, to reduce gas use. (See the microprocessor description for more information.)

MILNOR dryers avoid wasting heated air. They're well insulated. Their basket seals are long-lived. And because they don't unload by blowing out the goods (and the hot air with them), these dryers retain much of the heat for the next load.



This drawing shows basic airflow. With recirculation, the desired amount of hot air returns to the heat source instead of exiting at the top. It then flows through the goods in the same path as illustrated.



## Here's why these dryers reduce cycle time

Five important features contribute to fast, uniform drying that results in four loads *per hour* of full-dry, linen supply terry in actual field installations.

### 1. Heat comes from the bottom.

MILNOR takes advantage of the fact that heat rises, by placing the heating element beneath the goods.

**2. Basket has huge open area.** About 65% of the basket's perforated side sheet is open. That's over one-third more open area than a major competitive dryer. So hot air can flow through the basket more freely.

### 3. Hot air is forced through the goods.

A unique air path\* prevents heated air from escaping **around** the load. And to maintain proper air direction, MILNOR has designed-in longer seal life. A self-lubricating seal system includes a low-friction radial seal riding on a smooth part of the basket. The seal is not continuously scraped by the reverse side of basket perforations, as with competitive

designs. Thus, unlike these competitive designs, it won't fail early and allow hot-air bypass.

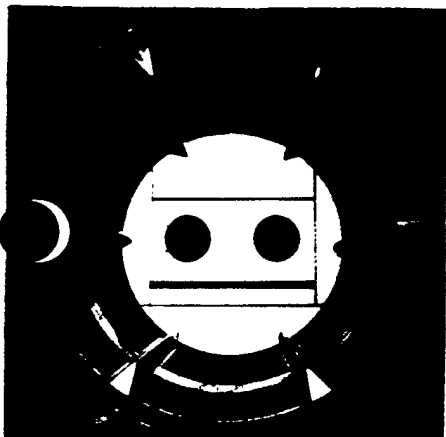
\* Application has been made for worldwide patents.

### 4. Goods circulate freely, for fast, uniform drying.

There's a constant turnover of goods. Because the basket is tilted, gravity forces the goods toward the low end, while airflow returns them to the opposite end. The goods open up and float freely thanks to the large basket diameter. Continuous rotary motion effectively exposes all fabric surfaces to hot air.

### 5. Goods unload instantly.

MILNOR's fixed tilt — toward the unload end — lets goods fall out by gravity — in as little as 15-20 seconds. Compare that to dryers which have to blow the goods out or dump them by tilting mechanisms. A MILNOR dryer is ready for another load sooner.



## They improve work environment, safety

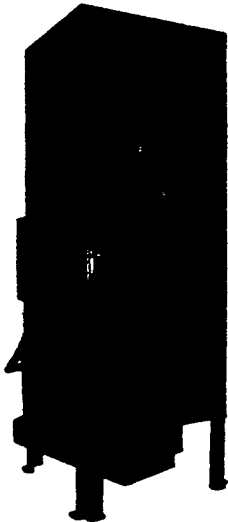
DR uses fuel to dry the goods, not heat andry. Working conditions benefit from effective insulation and the fact that hot air is not blown out of the dryer in the unloading process.

MILNOR's belt drive is considerably quieter than a chain drive system, too. Of course, automated loading/unloading eliminates heavy labor, compared to conventional dryers. An automatic lint filter is available as an optional extra.

For safety, an automatic sprinkler is standard on all MILNOR gas and thermal oil-fired dryers (optional on others). It may also be manually actuated. Once actuated, the spray will not shut off if machine goes off. Fixed mechanical temperature sensors, external to the microprocessor control, shut off the heat source if temperature exceeds a preset level.

## AUTOLINT™ system simplifies lint collection

MILNOR's AUTOLINT system (optional at extra cost) eliminates the need to manually clean the dryer's lint filter.



Following each drying cycle, this system automatically strips the dryer's internal lint filter clean. Lint is conveyed into a quickly detachable bag (which can hold more than a full day's run) at a remote, enclosed collection point.

Unlike many lint filters which operate continuously, MILNOR's lint screen is stripped only after the dry cycle, thus preventing heat loss. Nor does it interfere with the operation of the dryer since the entire process — which takes seconds — occurs while the dryer is unloading.

## Microprocessor control means simplicity and accuracy

The solid state control's alphanumeric display provides helpful operating information.

Programming in the field is simple. By keyboard, plant management can select every parameter that affects each step in a formula, such as reversing/non-reversing, airflow, blower speed, incoming temperature, stack temperature, formula time, etc. Cooldown temperature, which can also be selected, can be different for each formula if desired (Cooldown is standard on all models).

Precise temperature is necessary when drying delicate fabrics. In gas and steam models, fast-acting probes and microprocessor technology allow MILNOR to accurately control inlet and outlet temperatures to within about one percent! (Compare that to dryers which offer only a high fire/low fire scheme.) MILNOR's gas valve is infinitely adjustable, controlled by the microprocessor to yield the exact gas flow rate required for the commanded temperatures — regardless of the condition of the goods. Combustion air is also modulated to maintain the proper gas/air mixture for efficient combustion.

The microprocessor also optimizes the airflow, regardless of the type of load (to maintain free circulation of the goods for fast, efficient, uniform drying).

Once programmed, MILNOR's microprocessor can interface with press and batch washer controls to form a completely automated system.

With MILNOR systems, the dryer can be interfaced with the exclusive MILTRAC/MILNET™ serial control system. This system minimizes installation wiring and simplifies troubleshooting.

### SPECIFICATIONS

	Model 58040	Model 58058
	1 Batch	2 Batches
Maximum capacity — lbs. (kg.)*	110 (50)	220 (100)
Basket diameter — ins. (mm.)	58 (1473)	58 (1473)
Basket depth — ins. (mm.)	40 (1016)	58 (1473)
Blower motor size — HP	7.5	10
Basket motor size — HP	2	3
Combustion air motor — HP	½	½
Approx overall width — ins. (mm.)	81 (2057)	81 (2057)
Approx overall depth — ins. (mm.)	78 (1981)	96 (2438)
Approx overall height — ins. (mm.)**	129 (3277)	146 (3708)
Approx net weight — lbs. (kg.)	4225 (1920)	4987 (2267)

\*Depending on density of goods

\*\*Does not include pedestal height

Specifications subject to change without notice



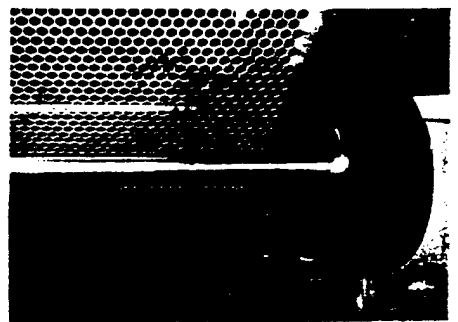
## These dryers are highly adaptable

MILNOR dryers can be positioned as close as one foot apart. They can be arranged in various ways with MILNOR conveyors to help fit the proper system to your laundry's size and shape.

These machines can be added to existing installations, too. They are sized for compatibility with several major batch washers. They can also be used to modernize the drying section of plants that have large washer-extractors or conventional washers.

## Typical MILNOR engineering adds up to dependability

Dryers manufactured by MILNOR feature the same high quality design, construction and materials found in other MILNOR laundry machinery and systems.



Steel parts that contact the wet load are of course stainless. The basket is made of heavier gauge stainless steel than is customary with many competitive machines (and this allows more open area). Steam coils are copper, so they won't rust. The timing belt drive doesn't need lubrication as competitive geared motor and chain drives do, and the belt doesn't slip as V-belts can. The timing belt drive also helps insure precise basket rotation speed. The cylinder runs on long-lasting, quiet rollers. As mentioned earlier, a special basket seal design prevents the need for frequent seal replacement. Easy access is provided for maintenance.

## Ask about MILNOR's other automated laundry machinery

Please contact us for information about MILNOR CBW batch washers, extraction presses, conveyors, and washer-extractors. Our Laundry Engineering Department can design an integrated laundry system that will give you maximum productivity and energy efficiency.

Pellerin Milnor Corporation  
P.O. Box 400  
Kenner, Louisiana 70063  
USA (suburban New Orleans)

Printed in USA

Class 5-1

Brochure B22SL84023 6/27/81

IV - 54

ECO # 20B

DESCRIPTION: REPLACE EXISTING (400 LB) GAS DRYER.

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: NEW GAS DRYER (400LB CAP) USES APPROXIMATELY 1800 BTU TO REMOVE 1 POUND OF WATER. EXISTING DRYER USES APPROXIMATELY 2695 BTU TO REMOVE 1 POUND OF WATER.

A: SAVINGS BASED ON EXISTING USE.

AVERAGE ANNUAL PROD. DRYER #14 (LBS):	548000
AVERAGE ANNUAL WATER REMOVAL #14 (LBS OF H2O)	356200
EXISTING ENERGY USE (BTU PER LB H2O):	2695
EXISTING ANNUAL ENERGY USE PER DRYER (MBTU):	959.959
(PLANT EFFICIENCY NOT INCLUDED)	

NEW ENERGY USE (BTU PER LB H2O):	1800
NEW ANNUAL ENERGY USE PER DRYER (MBTU):	641.16
SAVINGS PER DRYER PER YEAR (MBTU)	318.799
SAVINGS AT \$ 3.27 PER MBTU	1042.47

B. NUMBER OF NEW DRYERS REQUIRED

EXISTING ANNUAL PROD.OF GAS DRYER (LBS)	548000
NEW PRODUCTION RATE PER CYCLE (LBS)	400
CYCLE TIME 15 MINUTES	
NEW PRODUCTION RATE PER HOUR (LBS)	1600
HOURS REQUIRED PER YEAR	342.5
(USE ONE SYSTEM)	

C. ELECTRICITY SAVINGS

EXISTING ELECT. USE (TAKEN FROM TABLE II-5)

DRYER TYPE	#	ANNUAL KWH	TOTAL KWH
14	1	16531.7	16531.7
			-----
			16531.7

NEW ELECTRICITY USE		HRS	KWH
BLOWER MTR (KW)	3.73	342.5	1277.525
BASKET MTR (KW)	18.65	342.5	6387.625
BURNER MTR (KW)	1.49	342.5	510.325
			-----
			8175.475
KWH SAVINGS			8356.225
MBTU SAVINGS			28.51980
\$ SAVINGS @ 12.97			369.90

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO      REGION NO. 7  
PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007      REPLACE 400 LB GAS DRYER  
FISCAL YEAR: 1989      ECO #,s      20B  
ANALYSIS DATE:      ECON LIFE      25

1. INVESTMENT

A.	CONSTRUCTION COST	51425	
B.	SIOH	2328	
C.	DESIGN COST	3086	
D.	ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	51605	
E.	SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F.	TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		51605

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST *	SAVINGS	ANNUAL	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED		
	\$/MBTU	MBTU/YR	SAVINGS	FACTOR *	SAVINGS		
A.	ELEC	12.97	28.5	370	11.16	4125	
B.	DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0	
C.	RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D.	LPG	3.27	318.8	1042	16.15	16828	
E.	WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F.	TOTAL		347.3	1412			20953

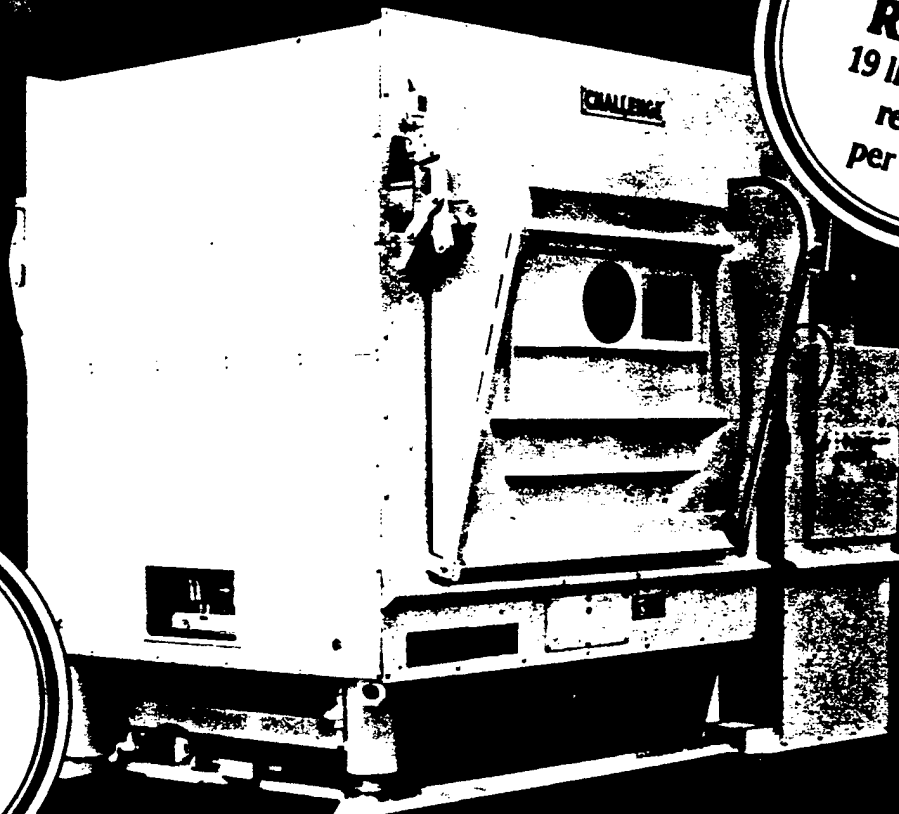
3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A.	ANNUAL RECURRING		
	(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *	11.65	
	(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)	0	
B.	NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)
	ITEM	SAVINGS	YEAR OF
		(COST)	OCCURANCE
			(3)
			DISCOUNT
			FACTOR
			(4)
			DISCOUNTED
			SAVE(COST)
a.		0	1.00
b.		0	1.00
c.		0	1.00
d.	TOTAL	0	0
C.	TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST		0
D.	PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST		
	(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)		6914
	a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4		
	b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F		
	IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT		

4.	FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	1412	
5.	TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	20953	
6.	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)		.41

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS		INVESTIGATION/CONTRACTOR		EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE		DATE PREPARED							
For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.						24 MAY 89							
PROJECT	LOCATION	CODE (Check one)		DRAWING NO.	ESTIMATOR	SHEET	1 OF 1 SHEETS						
		<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> B					<input type="checkbox"/> C	CHECKED BY				
TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING			
				MH	UNIT	TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT
400 lb GAS DRYER	EA	1	EA			4500-		46,800				51,300-	
PIPING 1" STEEL	LF	15	LF		3.40	51-			1.39	20.85		72-	
DUCTWORK	LF	20	LF		1.26	25.20			1.39	27.80		53-	
												51,475-	
TOTAL THIS SHEET													



**PRODUCTION  
RATING:**  
19 lbs. of water  
removed  
per minute

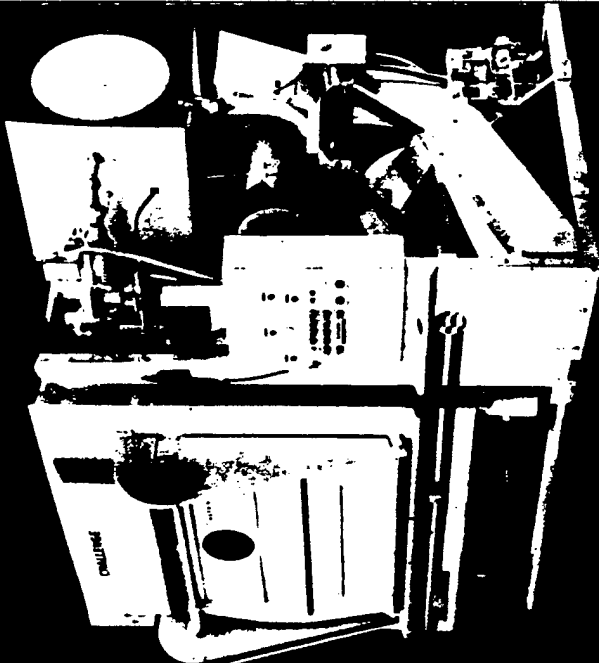
**EFFICIENCY  
RATING:**  
1,800 BTUs  
per pound of  
water removed

**CHALLENGE**  
**PACESETTER™**  
**TUMBLER-DRYERS**

EV-50

# How PACESSETTER™

raises the standards in productivity, economy and reliability.

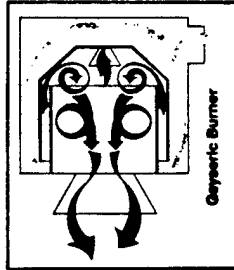


- Here's a quick overview of the advantages you'll enjoy with Pacesetter:
- **Recycle heat** with Axial Air Flow for maximum efficiency
  - **Double duty** as Energy-Saver heat recycler—standard equipment
  - **Now does** mechanical action—improves work flow
  - **Recycle** larger drying chamber—improves air flow
  - **Recycle** larger dryer basket—improves efficiency
  - **Eliminate** Geyseric burner—designed step-by-step for dryer
  - **Lower** and clear height— for easy installation under low ceilings
  - **Plug** into the art, plug in type basket burner into the system
  - **Reliable** set of seals—standard—no basket wipers required
  - **Complete** high production and highest efficiency Recycle heat recycler—long and dependable life, and operating savings combine to reduce your total cost of ownership. Further, Pacesetter's high productivity can do so very fast and payback
- Write us now, and we'll be glad to provide specifics

Here's an energy saving story you won't read anywhere else.

Before Challenge turned its engineering talents to tumbler-dryer design, it took up to 4,000 BTUs to remove a pound of water. We quickly brought the figure to 2,000 BTUs, cutting fuel costs in half.

With Pacesetter, things get even better. Now, it can take less than 1,000 BTUs to remove that pound of water. The reasons? Our proven Geyseric burner, patented Axial Air Flow—now enhanced—plus an Energy-Saver that's built into every Pacesetter.



In this unique double-shell burner, air is preheated in the outer shell before passing through louvers into the combustion chamber. Inside the chamber, turbulence is actually much greater than in any other type burner—assuring thorough fuel-air mixing for highest efficiency.

This technique also supplies more heat for the same amount of fuel and contributes to a more uniform distribution of heat.

## AXIAL AIR FLOW

Challenge's patented and exclusive Axial Air Flow system has been field proven worldwide for well over a decade. This was the first tumbler design to break the old 4,000 BTU fuel cost barrier. Well, it took a long time to improve on axial air flow, but our engineers have finally done it!

To dry faster and with less fuel, Axial Air

The damper and duct divide the exhaust air to maximize heat recycling without creating positive pressure inside the dryer. The effect of the recycled heat is that the tumbler maintains its set temperatures with less fuel consumption and at the least possible cost. In the recycling mode, drying times are only slightly longer than in the open loop mode. In the open mode all the air is exhausted. No heat is recycled, but drying speed is maximized.

The Pacesetter gives its owner full control of the speed vs. efficiency equation. The owner may choose top production rates in the open loop mode, or he may choose minimum cost of operation with the recycling mode. Over the long service life of the Pacesetter the owner may have occasion for management decisions to respond to production requirements or to react to escalating fuel costs. With Challenge you have a choice. And there is no additional cost, and nothing to buy later. The Pacesetter, Energy-Saver gives you everything you need for today and tomorrow.

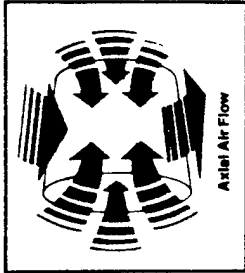
## YOU CAN COUNT ON PACESSETTER FOR PERFORMANCE AND EFFICIENCY

When high production is your priority, you will want to operate the Pacesetter in the open loop mode, and you can count on a water removal rate of at least 19 lbs. per minute. In the open loop mode fuel consumption will be only 2,050 BTUs per pound of water removed.

To maximize fuel efficiency, just activate the built-in Energy-Saver with the flick of a switch. Immediately your fuel efficiency factor improves to 1,800 BTUs per pound of water removed. Your production rate falls by less than 2% while your efficiency improves by more than 13%. You can achieve major fuel cost reductions with only negligible production rate decreases. With Pacesetter the choice is always yours.

## A WORD ABOUT RATINGS

The Pacesetter ratings are not theoretical. They are based on in-plant performance under actual job conditions. Under like conditions you will be able to achieve like performance and efficiency. Specifically, these ratings are based on 400-lb. (dry weight) loads of terry cloth extracted to 60-65% moisture retention, full dried, using natural gas with a heating value of 1,000 BTUs per cu. ft.



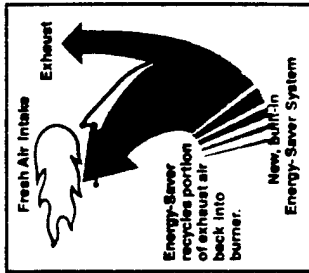
Flow directs heated air into the center of the load through the wide open ends of the Challenge basket. Generous and uniform air flow minimizes heat loss and does a far better drying job.

## BUILT-IN ENERGY-SAWER DELIVERS DUAL PERFORMANCE

Like a high performance vehicle, the Pacesetter can be controlled to deliver maximum speed or maximum fuel efficiency, by merely flicking a switch. It is up to the owner to set his/her production and efficiency priorities. The Pacesetter's built-in Energy-Saver will deliver maximum speed or maximum efficiency, whichever is called for.

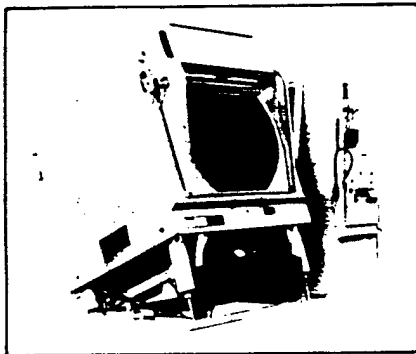
## Here's How It Works

A simple toggle switch on the Pacesetter control panel activates a large damper between the blower and the exhaust outlet. In this heat recycling mode, the Energy-Saver damper separates the exhaust air flow, sending up to 70% of the hot air into the secondary combustion zone of the Geyseric burner, and the balance up the stack. The specially designed exhaust duct is incurved to throw the fire to the exhaust side by centrifugal force so that it goes straight up the stack.





# Just a sampling of PACESETTER advantages...



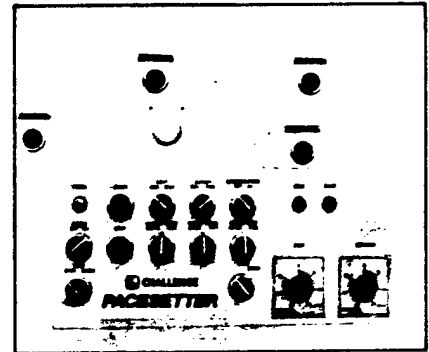
## Wide, Easy-Access Loading Doors

Pacesetter's large loading and unloading doors simplify handling and readily accommodate sling, conveyor and cake loading. Special wide design quickly accepts the largest loads. Two-hand controls assure maximum operator safety, and guide rails prevent doors from swinging when opening or closing.



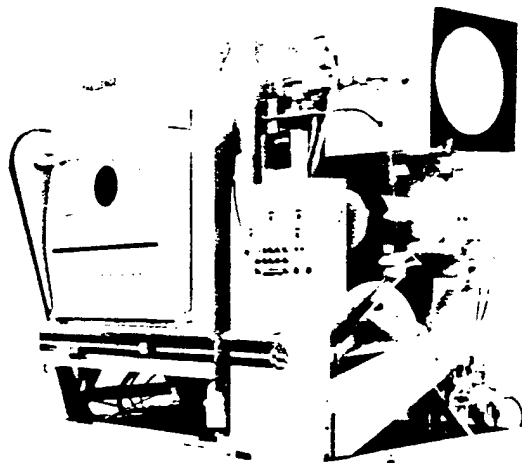
## Efficient Basket Design

For better load distribution and more heat penetration through the load, Pacesetter baskets are shorter in relationship to diameter than others. With this thoroughly engineered design, Challenge's exclusive Axial Air Flow becomes even more efficient. This uniform drying speeds handling and means more loads per hour.



## Straightforward Automatic Controls

Controls are positioned for easy use and can be set for manual, or optional semi-automatic or automatic discharge. Door and tilt controls are available either front or rear. Warning devices and safety interlocks are standard.



## Low Maintenance Throughout

Pacesetter is designed with fast, simple maintenance in mind. All components are easily accessible for inspection and servicing—nothing's hidden under sheet metal. Single frame construction leaves the space under the machine open, and there are no obstructive aprons. The side-mounted burner is particularly easy to access.



## CHALLENGE INDUSTRIES

720 East Perry Street  
P. O. Box 547  
Bryan, Ohio 43506  
Telephone (419) 636-3111  
FAX (419) 636-5948

ECO # 21

DESCRIPTION: INSTALL AIR CURTAIN AT LOADING DOCK AREA.

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: AN AIR CURTAIN CONSISTING OF CLEAR VINYL STRIPS WILL REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE AIR INFILTRATING INTO THE BUILDING. REDUCTION OF AIR INFILTRATION WILL REDUCE THE BUILDINGS HEATING LOAD.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

THE FOLLOWING SPREAD SHEETS USE THE BIN METHOD TO ESTIMATE EXISTING AIR INFILTRATION AND HEAT LOAD DUE TO INFILTRATION AS WELL AS INFILTRATION AND HEAT LOAD WITH AN AIR CURTAINS INSTALLED.

EXISTING HEAT LOAD DUE TO INFILTRATION =	416	MBTU
HEAT LOAD WITH AIR CURTAIN =	23	MBTU
SAVINGS MBTU =	393	MBTU
\$ SAVINGS AT 3.27 PER MBTU	1286.01	

INFILTRATION LOSSES THRU OVERHEAD DOOR  
(WITH AIR CURTAIN INSTALLED)

-A-	-B-	-C-	-D-	-E-	-F-	-G-	-H-	-I-	-J-	-K-	-L-	-M-	-N-	-O-
102	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
97	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	22	18	0	0	0
92	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	94	75	0	0	0
87	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	262	197	0	0	0
82	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	474	306	0	0	0
77	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	676	307	0	0	0
72	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	902	280	0	0	0
67	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	5	1.188	2700	900	247	1069.2	666900	667969.2
62	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	10	2.376	5400	794	212	1886.544	1144800	1146686.544
57	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	15	3.564	8100	706	195	2516.184	1579500	1582016.184
52	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	20	4.752	10800	642	186	3050.784	2008800	2011850.784
47	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	25	5.94	13500	557	165	3308.58	2227500	2230808.58
42	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	30	7.128	16200	593	172	4226.904	2786400	2790626.904
37	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	35	8.316	18900	565	156	4698.54	2948400	2953098.54
32	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	40	9.504	21600	583	161	5540.832	3477600	3483140.832
27	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	45	10.692	24300	396	105	4234.032	2551500	2555734.032
22	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	50	11.88	27000	286	72	3397.68	1944000	1947397.68
17	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	55	13.068	29700	156	33	2038.608	980100	982138.608
12	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	60	14.256	32400	78	16	1111.968	518400	519511.968
7	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	65	15.444	35100	40	7	617.76	245700	246317.76
2	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	70	16.632	37800	18	3	299.376	113400	113699.376
-3	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	75	17.82	40500	7	1	124.74	40500	40624.74
-8	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	80	19.008	43200	2	0	38.016	0	38.016
												38159.748	23233500	23271659.75

ENERGY USE (MBTU) = 23.27165975

- A- OUTSIDE TEMP
- B- CRACK LENGTH (FT)
- C- INFILTRATION PER FT OF CRACK (CFM)
- D- TOTAL INFILTRATION THRU CRACK
- E- DOOR AREA (SF)
- F- VELOCITY THRU OPEN DOOR (FPM)
- G- INFILTRATION THRU OPEN DOOR (CFM) BASED ON OPEN 5 MIN/HR
- H- TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN OUTSIDE & INSIDE
- I- HEAT LOSS THRU CRACK INFILTRATION (BTUH)
- J- HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR (BTUH)
- K- HOURS AT OUTSIDE TEMP. -A- FOR LOSSES THRU CRACK
- L- HOURS AT OUTSIDE TEMP. -A- FOR LOSSES THRU OPEN DOOR
- M- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU CRACK (BTU)
- N- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR (BTU)
- O- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR & CRACK (BTU)

INFILTRATION LOSSES THRU OVERHEAD DOOR

-A-	-B-	-C-	-D-	-E-	-F-	-G-	-H-	-I-	-J-	-K-	-L-	-M-	-N-	-O-
102	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
97	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	0	0	0	22	18	0	0	0
92	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	0	0	0	94	75	0	0	0
87	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	0	0	0	262	197	0	0	0
82	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	0	0	0	474	306	0	0	0
77	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	0	0	0	676	307	0	0	0
72	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	0	0	0	902	280	0	0	0
67	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	5	4.752	48330	900	247	4276.8	11937510	11941786.8
62	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	10	9.504	96660	794	212	7546.176	20491920	20499466.18
57	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	15	14.256	144990	706	195	10064.736	28273050	28283114.74
52	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	20	19.008	193320	642	186	12203.136	35957520	35969723.14
47	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	25	23.76	241650	557	165	13234.32	39872250	39885484.32
42	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	30	28.512	289980	593	172	16907.616	49876560	49893467.62
37	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	35	33.264	338310	565	156	18794.16	52776360	52795154.16
32	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	40	38.016	386640	583	161	22163.328	62249040	62271203.33
27	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	45	42.768	434970	396	105	16936.128	45671850	45688786.13
22	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	50	47.52	483300	286	72	13590.72	34797600	34811190.72
17	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	55	52.272	531630	156	33	8154.432	17543790	17551944.43
12	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	60	57.024	579960	78	16	4447.872	9279360	9283807.872
7	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	65	61.776	628290	40	7	2471.04	4398030	4400501.04
2	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	70	66.528	676620	18	3	1197.504	2029860	2031057.504
-3	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	75	71.28	724950	7	1	498.96	724950	725448.96
-8	44	.02	.88	120	895	8950	80	76.032	773280	2	0	152.064	0	152.064
												152638.992	415879650	416032289.0

ENERGY USE (MBTU) = 416.0322890

- A- OUTSIDE TEMP
- B- CRACK LENGTH (FT)
- C- INFILTRATION PER FT OF CRACK (CFM)
- D- TOTAL INFILTRATION THRU CRACK
- E- DOOR AREA (SF)
- F- VELOCITY THRU OPEN DOOR (FPM)
- G- INFILTRATION THRU OPEN DOOR (CFM) BASED ON OPEN 5 MIN/HR
- H- TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN OUTSIDE & INSIDE
- I- HEAT LOSS THRU CRACK INFILTRATION (BTUH)
- J- HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR (BTUH)
- K- HOURS AT OUTSIDE TEMP. -A- FOR LOSSES THRU CRACK
- L- HOURS AT OUTSIDE TEMP. -A- FOR LOSSES THRU OPEN DOOR
- M- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU CRACK (BTU)
- N- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR (BTU)
- O- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR & CRACK (BTU)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO      REGION NO. 7  
PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007      INSTALL PVC CLOSURE STRIPS  
ISCAL YEAR: 1989      ECO #,s      21  
ANALYSIS DATE:      ECON LIFE      8

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	795	
B. SIOH	40	
C. DESIGN COST	48	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	794	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		794

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST *	SAVINGS	ANNUAL	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
	\$/MBTU	MBTU/YR	SAVINGS	FACTOR *	SAVINGS
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	5.74	0
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	7.18	0
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	6.79	0
D. LPG	3.27	393	1285	6.75	8674
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	6.41	0
F. TOTAL		393	1285		8674

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING		0
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *		5.97
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)		0

B. NON RECURRING ITEM	(1) SAVINGS (COST)	(2) YEAR OF OCCURANCE	(3) DISCOUNT FACTOR	(4) DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)
a.	0		1.00	0
b.	0		1.00	0
c.	0		1.00	0
d. TOTAL	0			0

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST		
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)		2863
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4		
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F		
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT		

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 1285

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 8674

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 10.92

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS		INVITATION/CONTRACTOR		EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE		DATE PREPARED						
For use of this form, see TM 5-800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.		CODE (Check one)		DRAWING NO.		24 MAY 89						
PROJECT INSTALL PVC STRIP CLOSURES		<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> B	ESTIMATOR		SHEET / OF SHEETS						
LOCATION FORT LEONARD WOOD		<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	ESTIMATOR		CHECKED BY							
TASK DESCRIPTION	NO. OF UNITS	QUANTITY		LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING		
		UNIT MEAS	MH UNIT	TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
PVC STRIPS	2	EA	8	16	40	640	77	154	77	155		\$795
12' WIDE X 12' LONG												
TOTAL THIS SHEET												

ECO # 23

DESCRIPTION: RECYCLE RINSE WATER

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: WATER DISCHARGED AFTER A RINSE CYCLE CAN BE RE-USED IN A FOLLOWING WASH CYCLE. RE-USE OF RINSE WATER REDUCES THE HOT WATER HEATING LOAD AND OVERALL WATER CONSUMPTION.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

SAVINGS ESTIMATES ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

AVERAGE TEMP. OF DISCHARGE RINSE WATER =	145	DEG F
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF SUPPLY HOT WATER =	160	DEG F
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF SUPPLY COLD WATER =	60	DEG F
RINSE WATER AS % OF TOTAL WATER USE =	.4	40%

ENERGY SAVINGS THRU RINSE WATER RECYCLE

$$\text{MBTU} = \frac{\text{GAL OF RINSE WATER} \times 8.33 \times \text{DELTA T}}{1,000,000}$$

GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600 \* .4 = 2626240  
DELTA T = 85

MBTU = 1859.509 NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY  
MBTU = 2479.346 USING 75% PLANT EFF.  
\$ SAVINGS = 8112.03

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 RECYCLE RINSE WATER  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 23  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	32590	
B. SIOH	1792	
C. DESIGN COST	1955	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	32704	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		32704

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	2479	8106	16.15	130917	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		2479	8106			130917

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					-500	
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					11.65	
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					-5825	
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)		
a.	0		1.00	0		
b.	0		1.00	0		
c.	0		1.00	0		
d. TOTAL	0			0		
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST						-5825
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST						
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)					43203	
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4						
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F						
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT						

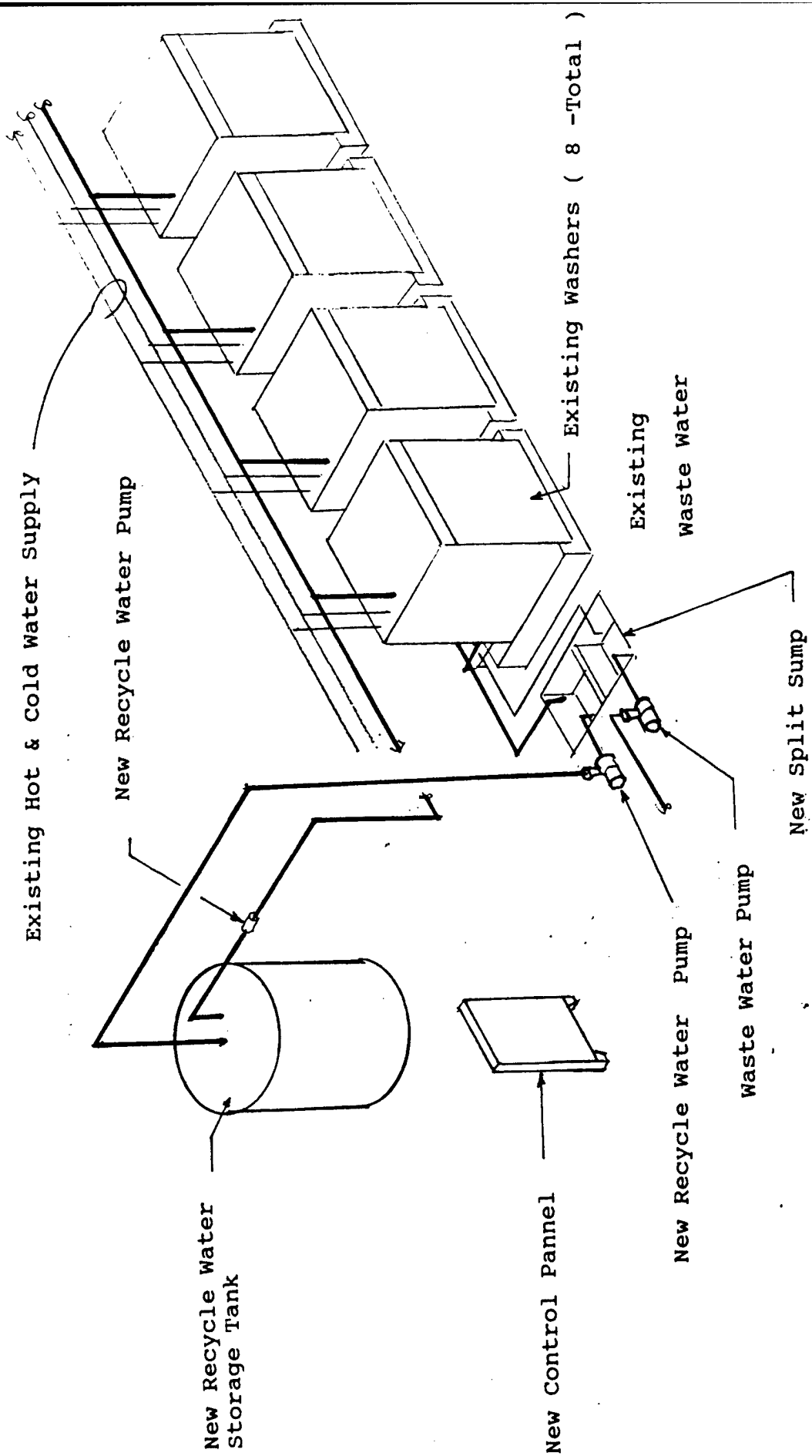
4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	7606
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	125092
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	3.82

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89



COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS		INVOITATION/CONTRACTOR		EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE		DATE PREPARED				
For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.		DRAWING NO.				24 MAY 89				
PROJECT	RECYCLE RINSE WATER	CODE: (Check one)		ESTIMATOR		SHEET / OF SHEETS				
LOCATION	FORT LEONARD WOOD	<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				CHECKED BY				
TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING	
	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS	MH UNIT	TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
SPLIT DISCHARGE VALVE	8	EA			150	1200	1000	8000		9200
PIPING 6"	50	LF			16.30	815	24.04	1202		2017
PIPING 2"	200	LF			5.05	1010	2.76	552		1562
PUMP	2	EA			45	90	420	840		930
SUMP	1	EA				2200		3500		5700
STORAGE TANK	1	EA				81		4100		4181
CONTROLS						2500		6500		9000
										32,590
TOTAL THIS SHEET										

RECYCLE RINSE WATER



DESCRIPTION: INSTALL EXHAUST HEAT RECOVERY UNITS ON 100 LB DRYERS.

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: EXHAUST ON 100 LB DRYERS LEAVES THE EQUIPMENT AT 150 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. THE DRYER EXHAUST IS DRAWN THROUGH LINT FILTERS BY CENTRAL FANS. WHEN EXHAUST AIR IS REJECTED TO THE OUTSIDE IT IS APPROXIMATELY 120 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. TOTAL AMOUNT OF EXHAUST AIR IS 72,000 CFM. ENERGY CAN BE RECOVERED FROM THE DRYER EXHAUST TO PREHEAT MAKE-UP AIR.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

THE FOLLOWING SPREAD SHEET USES THE BIN METHOD & PRODUCT LITERATURE TO ESTIMATE SAVINGS FROM AIR TO AIR HEAT EXCHANGERS.

TOTAL ANNUAL ENERGY SAVINGS (NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFF) = 5757.96

TOTAL ANNUAL ENERGY SAVINGS WITH 75% PLANT EFFICIENCY = 7677.28

\$ SAVINGS AT \$ 3.27 PER MBTU = \$ 25,105

ELECTRICITY COSTS

ADDITIONAL FANS WILL BE REQUIRED TO FORCE MAKE-UP AIR INTO BUILDING. APPROXIMATELY THE SAME AMOUNT OF ENERGY WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE-UP AIR AS IS NOW USED FOR EXHAUSTING AIR AT THE LINT TRAP.

ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL USE =	22380 KWH x 2
=	44760 KWH
ADDITIONAL ENERGY USE (MBTU) =	152.7659
ADDITIONAL \$ COST AT 12.97 /MBTU =	1984.41

HEATING  
EXHAUST HEAT RECOVERY  
100 LB DRYERS

---

EXHAUST ACFM	INTAKE ACFM	T1	T3	T4	CF1	CF2	K	EXHAUST SCFM	INTAKE SCFM	T3-T1	T3-T4	BTUH SAVED	# HRS	MBTU SAVED
72000	72000	102	120	107.53	.89831	.94	1.0498	64678	67900	18	12.47	871057	1	0.87
72000	72000	97	120	104.06	.89831	.95	1.0592	64678	68510	23	15.94	1113445	12	13.36
72000	72000	92	120	100.60	.89831	.96	1.0688	64678	69130	28	19.40	1355133	51	69.11
72000	72000	87	120	97.13	.89831	.97	1.0786	64678	69762	33	22.87	1597520	135	215.67
72000	72000	82	120	93.67	.89831	.98	1.0886	64678	70406	38	26.33	1839209	210	386.23
72000	72000	77	120	90.20	.89831	.99	1.0987	64678	71061	43	29.80	2081597	211	439.22
72000	72000	72	120	86.74	.89831	1.00	1.1090	64678	71729	48	33.26	2323286	192	446.07
72000	72000	67	120	83.27	.89831	1.01	1.1195	64678	72410	53	36.73	2565673	169	433.60
72000	72000	62	120	79.81	.89831	1.02	1.1303	64678	73103	58	40.19	2807362	145	407.07
72000	72000	57	120	76.34	.89831	1.03	1.1412	64678	73810	63	43.66	3049749	134	408.67
72000	72000	52	120	72.88	.89831	1.04	1.1523	64678	74531	68	47.12	3291438	128	421.30
72000	72000	47	120	69.41	.89831	1.05	1.1637	64678	75266	73	50.59	3533825	113	399.32
72000	72000	42	120	65.95	.89831	1.06	1.1753	64678	76016	78	54.05	3775514	118	445.51
72000	72000	37	120	62.48	.89831	1.07	1.1871	64678	76781	83	57.52	4017901	107	429.92
72000	72000	32	120	59.02	.89831	1.08	1.1992	64678	77561	88	60.98	4259590	110	468.55
72000	72000	27	120	55.55	.89831	1.09	1.2115	64678	78357	93	64.45	4501977	72	324.14
72000	72000	22	120	52.09	.89831	1.10	1.2241	64678	79170	98	67.91	4743666	49	232.44
72000	72000	17	120	48.62	.89831	1.11	1.2369	64678	80000	103	71.38	4986053	23	114.68
72000	72000	12	120	45.16	.89831	1.12	1.25	64678	80847	108	74.84	5227742	11	57.51
72000	72000	7	120	41.69	.89831	1.13	1.2634	64678	81713	113	78.31	5470129	5	27.35
72000	72000	2	120	38.23	.89831	1.15	1.2771	64678	82597	118	81.77	5711818	2	11.42
72000	72000	-3	120	34.76	.89831	1.16	1.2910	64678	83501	123	85.24	5954205	1	5.95

SAVINGS NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY =

5757.96

EXHAUST ACFM = ACTUAL AMOUNT OF AIR BEING EXHAUSTED

INTAKE SCFM = ACTUAL AMOUNT OF MAKE-UP REQUIRED

EXHAUST SCFM = CORRECTED AMOUNT OF EXHAUST AIR = EXHAUST ACFM \* CF1

INTAKE SCFM = CORRECTED AMOUNT OF INTAKE AIR = INTAKE ACFM \* CF2

# HRS = TOTAL OPERATING HOURS AT GIVEN OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE T1

BTUH SAVED PER DRYER = (1.08)(SCFM EXHAUST)(T3-T4)

MBTU SAVED PER DRYER = (BTUH SAVED PER DRYER)(#HRS OPERATION)/1,000,000

T1 = OUTDOOR AIR (MAKEUP AIR) TEMPERATURE ENTERING HEAT RECOVER UNIT

T2 = MAKEUP AIR TEMPERATURE LEAVING HEAT RECOVERY UNIT

T3 = EXHAUST AIR TEMPERATURE ENTERING HEAT RECOVERY UNIT

T4 = EXHAUST AIR TEMPERATURE LEAVING HEAT RECOVERY UNIT

T4 EQUALS T3 (EFFICIENCY)(ECF)(T3-T1)

EFFICIENCY = 70%; ECF = 0.99

K = FLOW RATIO = (SCFM INTAKE/SCFM EXHAUST)

CF1 = CORRECTION FACTOR TO CONVERT AIR FLOW AT EXHAUST TEMPERATURE TO STANDARD AIR TEMPERATURE (SCFM) =  $\frac{(70^\circ + 460^\circ)}{(T3 + 460^\circ)}$

CF2 = CORRECTION FACTOR TO CONVERT AIR FLOW AT INTAKE TEMPERATURE TO STANDARD AIR TEMPERATURE (SCFM) =  $\frac{(70^\circ + 460^\circ)}{(T1 + 460^\circ)}$

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO      REGION NO. 7  
PROJECT NO. & TITLE:    DACA41-89-D-0007      EXHAUST HR 100LB DRYERS  
FISCAL YEAR:            1989                              ECO #,s                              24  
ANALYSIS DATE:    ECON LIFE                              25

1. INVESTMENT

A.	CONSTRUCTION COST	377800	
B.	SIOH	20779	
C.	DESIGN COST	22668	
D.	ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	379122	
E.	SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F.	TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		379122

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST *	SAVINGS	ANNUAL	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
	\$/MBTU	MBTU/YR	SAVINGS	FACTOR *	SAVINGS
A.	ELEC      12.97	-153	-1984	11.16	-22146
B.	DIST      4.34	0	0	17.19	0
C.	RESD      3.49	0	0	17.12	0
D.	LPG      3.27	7677	25104	16.15	405430
E.	WOOD      2.00	0	0	13.47	0
F.	TOTAL	7524	23120		383284

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A.	ANNUAL RECURRING	-500	
	(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *	11.65	
	(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)	-5825	
B.	NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)
	ITEM	SAVINGS	YEAR OF
		(COST)	OCCURANCE
			(3)
			DISCOUNT
			FACTOR
			(4)
			DISCOUNTED
			SAVE(COST)
	a.	0	1.00
	b.	0	1.00
	c.	0	1.00
	d. TOTAL	0	0
C.	TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST		-5825
D.	PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST		
	(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)		126484
	a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4		
	b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F		
	IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT		

4.	FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A=(BLD/YEARS LIFE))	22620	
5.	TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	377459	
6.	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATION (SIR = 5/1F)		1.00

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**

For use of this form, see TM 5-800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

PROJECT	LOCATION	TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		MH	TOTAL HRS	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING	
			NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS			UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
<b>EXHAUST HEAT RECOVERY - 100 16 DRYERS</b> FORT LEONARD WOOD FLOORBY														
		AIR TO AIR HEAT EXCHANGER	2	EA				185,000	370,000					370,000
		SUPPLY EXHAUST DUCT	2	EA			1200	2400		1800	3600			6000
		ELECTRICAL SERVICE		LS										1800
														377,800
TOTAL THIS SHEET														

DATE PREPARED  
**26 MAY 89**

SHEET / OF SHEETS  
CHECKED BY

EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE

DRAWING NO.

ESTIMATOR

INVITATION/CONTRACTOR

CODE (Check one)  
 A  B  C  
 OTHER

# Z DUCT™ 75 ENERGY RECOVERY UNIT

Unit closed.



Unit open for cleaning.

- Modular heat transfer units for large commercial and industrial installations.
- Economical, compact, versatile. Easy to install and clean. Completely passive heat exchangers.



**DES CHAMPS LABORATORIES INCORPORATED**

## Z DUCT SERIES 75 FROM DLI:

## UNIQUE MODULAR

Now, to complement our basic Z-Duct Series 74 (1,000 CFM), we've developed a new addition to the line. Z-Duct Series 75 modules of 4,000, 6,000, 8,000, and 10,000 CFM designed specifically for large installations. By combining modules in various arrangements, flow rates up to 100,000 CFM can be easily assembled. Installation and duct work are simplified.

Z-Duct Series 75 is designed to function economically in almost any situation where fresh air is being drawn into a building or industrial process to replace spent, stale or contaminated air of a different temperature. It transfers the thermal energy from the exhaust air stream to the in-take stream, greatly reducing the amount of fuel, as well as the equipment capacity required to condition the fresh air. (The same reductions apply to summer air conditioning as to winter heating.)

### Complete Separation Between Air Streams

Z-Duct is a unique and simple counterflow heat exchanger. It consists of a single folded energy transfer surface, fitted within a duct in such a way as to divide it into two separate yet intermeshed passages. Opposing air streams are brought into close proximity, while cross-contamination is virtually prevented.

### Economical, Efficient

Z-Duct is a compact, lightweight energy exchanger with no moving parts. The only exchanger with gas temperature applications up to 1200°F. The only one that provides high recovery efficiency over any range of temperature with low operating costs and minimum maintenance. Higher transfer efficiencies are attained because no intermediate thermal transfer

fluids are required as in heat pipes and run around systems.

### Easy to Clean

Removable panels are readily accessible for convenient visual inspection and cleaning of exhaust chambers and exhaust side heat transfer surfaces after installation. The only energy recovery device incorporating this important feature.

### No Humidity Problems

Condensation removal is provided for by a built-in drip pan and drain. Condensation from gases having high humidity improves Z-Duct performance and helps keep surfaces clean. Optional equipment is available for use where

freezing temperatures might be a problem.

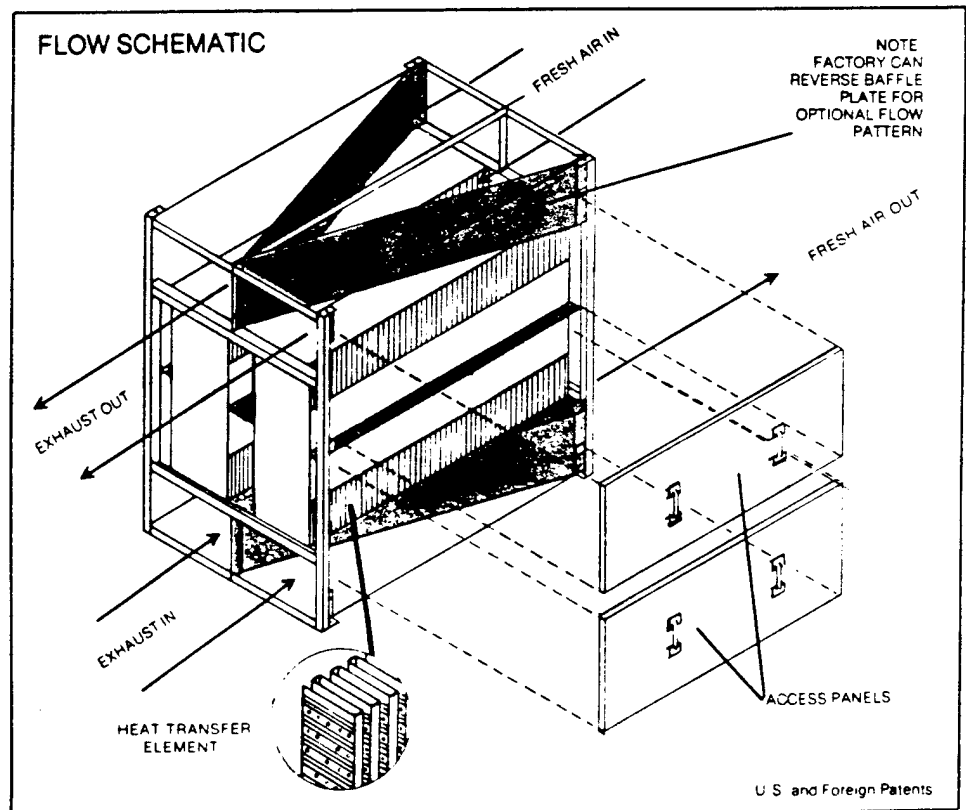
### Special Considerations

Proper precautions must be taken with the exterior inlet and exhaust to assure that no contaminated air will return to the building or process through the inlet air duct.

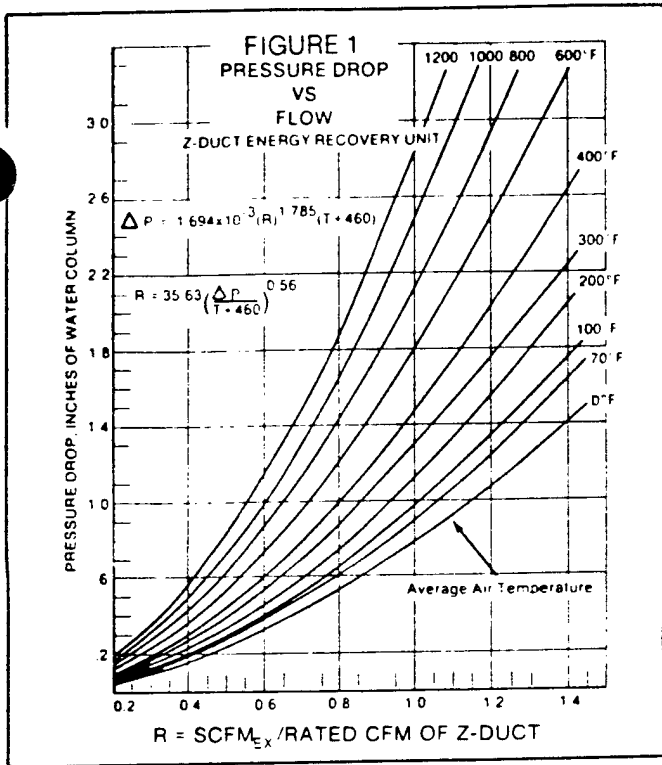
For high temperature and special environments, consult DLI for the appropriate materials and special design features that will assure the long life and efficiency of the system.

### STANDARD Z-DUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Z-Duct Series 75 modules are designed for 4,000, 6,000, 8,000, and 10,000 CFM with 0.93-inch W.C. pressure drop.

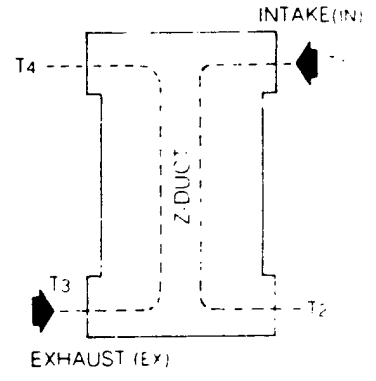






**Basic Equations**

1.  $SCFM_{EX} = ACFM_{EX} \left( \frac{70 + 460}{T_3 + 460} \right)$
2.  $SCFM_{IN} = ACFM_{IN} \left( \frac{70 + 460}{T_1 + 460} \right)$
3. Flow Ratio =  $K = SCFM_{IN} / SCFM_{EX}$
4.  $T_4 = T_3 - (\text{Efficiency})(ECF)(T_3 - T_1)$
5.  $T_2 = T_1 + (\text{Efficiency})(ECF)(1/K)(T_3 - T_1)$
6. Energy recovered from the exhaust air when condensing is not taking place is:  
 $Q = (1.08)(SCFM_{EX})(T_3 - T_4) = \text{BTU/hr}$

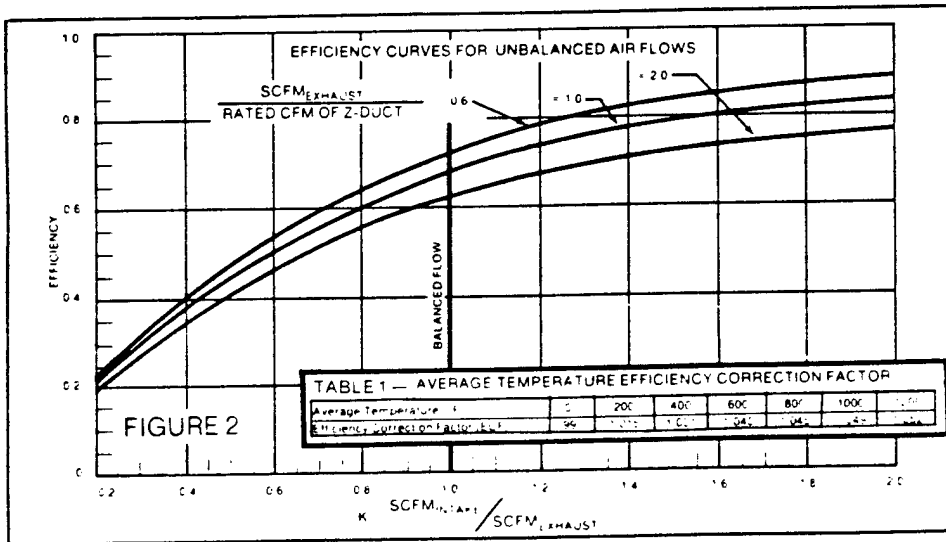


NOTE: Moisture in exhaust air yields higher value of Q. T<sub>4</sub> and T<sub>2</sub> assuming other conditions remain constant and the above equation is no longer valid. Consult manufacturer if condensing appears to be an important factor in your equation selection.

**Selection Procedure**

- A. Using equations 1 and 2, determine the values of SCFM.
- B. Using equation 3, determine the flow ratio, K.
- Refer to Figure 1, set pressure drop of side (intake or exhaust) having highest SCFM at desired value (use 1.0-inch pressure drop when sizing packaged units) estimate the average air temperature within the Z-Duct, and determine the value of SCFM/(rated CFM of Z-Duct). Size the unit:  
 Rated CFM of Z-Duct = (SCFM)/R

- D. Select the standard Z-Duct product or multiples thereof that has a CFM rating nearest to the calculated value. Selecting a unit having a lower rating results in a higher pressure drop, slightly lower efficiency, and lower initial cost.
- E. Determine the value of  $SCFM_{EX} / (\text{rated CFM of Z-Duct})$  and value of K. Enter Figure 2 and determine efficiency. Look up ECF in Table 1.
- F. With efficiency known, use equation 4 and 5 to determine T<sub>4</sub> and T<sub>2</sub>.
- G. Use equation 6 and calculate the energy recovered.



NOTE: For more accurate calculations see Bulletin 78-8-1.

**DLI WARRANTY**

DesChamps Laboratories equipment is guaranteed from defects in material and workmanship for one year from date of shipment. DLI will repair or replace, at no charge, f.o.b. our plant, defective materials returned freight prepaid to the DLI factory within the guaranteed period. Any unauthorized repairs or replacement made to DLI equipment will void this guarantee.



**DES CHAMPS LABORATORIES INCORPORATED**  
 P.O. Box 348, East Hanover, N.J. 07936 • (201) 884-1460 Telex: 64-2030

Z-DUCT is a trademark of DesChamps Laboratories Inc. • Printed in U.S.A.

ECO # 24A

DESCRIPTION: INSTALL EXHAUST HEAT RECOVERY UNITS ON 400 LB DRYERS.

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: EXHAUST ON 400 LB DRYERS LEAVES THE EQUIPMENT AT 150 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. THE DRYER EXHAUST IS DRAWN ACROSS LINT FILTERS BY CENTRAL FANS. WHEN EXHAUST AIR IS REJECTED TO THE OUTSIDE IT REMAINS AT 150 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. TOTAL AMOUNT OF EXHAUST AIR IS 8,000 CFM PER DRYER. ENERGY CAN BE RECOVERED FROM THE EXHAUST TO PREHEAT MAKE-UP AIR. THIS AFFECTS DRYERS NUMBERS 14, 39 AND 40.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

THE FOLLOWING SPREAD SHEET USES THE BIN METHOD & PRODUCT LITERATURE TO ESTIMATE SAVINGS FROM AIR TO AIR HEAT EXCHANGERS.

ANNUAL ENERGY SAVINGS FOR DRYER 14 =	387 MBTU
ANNUAL ENERGY SAVINGS FOR DRYER 39 =	285 MBTU
ANNUAL ENERGY SAVINGS FOR DRYER 40 =	285 MBTU
TOTAL ANNUAL ENERGY SAVINGS FOR 400LB DRYERS =	957 MBTU
TOTAL ANNUAL \$ SAVINGS AT \$3.27 PER MBTU =	\$3129.00

ELECTRICITY COSTS

HEAT RECOVERY UNITS FOR 400 LB DRYERS DO NOT REQUIRE ADDITIONAL FANS.

HEATING  
EXHAUST HEAT RECOVERY  
400 LB GAS DRYERS (NO. 39 & NO. 40)

-----

EXHAUST ACFM	INTAKE ACFM	T1	T3	T4	CF1	CF2	K	EXHAUST SCFM	INTAKE SCFM	T3-T1	T3-T4	BTUH SAVED/ DRYER	# HRS	MBTU SAVED/ DRYER
8000	8000	102	150	116.74	.89831	.94	1.0498	7186	7544	48	33.26	258127	0	.00
8000	8000	97	150	113.27	.89831	.95	1.0592	7186	7612	53	36.73	285057	4	1.14
8000	8000	92	150	109.81	.89831	.96	1.0688	7186	7681	58	40.19	311910	15	4.68
8000	8000	87	150	106.34	.89831	.97	1.0786	7186	7751	63	43.66	338840	40	13.55
8000	8000	82	150	102.88	.89831	.98	1.0886	7186	7823	68	47.12	365693	62	22.67
8000	8000	77	150	99.41	.89831	.99	1.0987	7186	7896	73	50.59	392623	62	24.34
8000	8000	72	150	95.95	.89831	1.00	1.1090	7186	7970	78	54.05	419476	57	23.91
8000	8000	67	150	92.48	.89831	1.01	1.1195	7186	8046	83	57.52	446406	50	22.32
8000	8000	62	150	89.02	.89831	1.02	1.1303	7186	8123	88	60.98	473258	43	20.35
8000	8000	57	150	85.55	.89831	1.03	1.1412	7186	8201	93	64.45	500189	39	19.51
8000	8000	52	150	82.09	.89831	1.04	1.1523	7186	8281	98	67.91	527041	38	20.03
8000	8000	47	150	78.62	.89831	1.05	1.1637	7186	8363	103	71.38	553972	33	18.28
8000	8000	42	150	75.16	.89831	1.06	1.1753	7186	8446	108	74.84	580824	35	20.33
8000	8000	37	150	71.69	.89831	1.07	1.1871	7186	8531	113	78.31	607755	32	19.45
8000	8000	32	150	68.23	.89831	1.08	1.1992	7186	8618	118	81.77	634607	33	20.94
8000	8000	27	150	64.76	.89831	1.09	1.2115	7186	8706	123	85.24	661537	21	13.89
8000	8000	22	150	61.30	.89831	1.10	1.2241	7186	8797	128	88.70	688390	15	10.33
8000	8000	17	150	57.83	.89831	1.11	1.2369	7186	8889	133	92.17	715320	7	5.01
8000	8000	12	150	54.37	.89831	1.12	1.25	7186	8983	138	95.63	742173	3	2.23
8000	8000	7	150	50.90	.89831	1.13	1.2634	7186	9079	143	99.10	769103	1	.77
8000	8000	2	150	47.44	.89831	1.15	1.2771	7186	9177	148	102.56	795956	1	.80
8000	8000	-3	150	43.97	.89831	1.16	1.2910	7186	9278	153	106.03	822886	0	.00

SAVINGS PER DRYER NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY =

-----  
284.53

EXHAUST ACFM = ACTUAL AMOUNT OF AIR BEING EXHAUSTED  
 INTAKE SCFM = ACTUAL AMOUNT OF MAKE-UP REQUIRED  
 EXHAUST SCFM = CORRECTED AMOUNT OF EXHAUST AIR = EXHAUST ACFM \* CF1  
 INTAKE SCFM = CORRECTED AMOUNT OF INTAKE AIR = INTAKE ACFM \* CF2  
 # HRS = TOTAL OPERATING HOURS AT GIVEN OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE T1  
 BTUH SAVED PER DRYER = (1.08)(SCFM EXHAUST)(T3-T4)  
 MBTU SAVED PER DRYER = (BTUH SAVED PER DRYER)(#HRS OPERATION)/1,000,000  
 T1 = OUTDOOR AIR (MAKEUP AIR) TEMPERATURE ENTERING HEAT RECOVER UNIT  
 T2 = MAKEUP AIR TEMPERATURE LEAVING HEAT RECOVERY UNIT  
 T3 = EXHAUST AIR TEMPERATURE ENTERING HEAT RECOVERY UNIT  
 T4 = EXHAUST AIR TEMPERATURE LEAVING HEAT RECOVERY UNIT  
 T4 EQUALS T3 (EFFICIENCY)(ECF)(T3-T1)  
 EFFICIENCY = 70%; ECF = 0.99  
 K = FLOW RATIO = (SCFM INTAKE/SCFM EXHAUST)  
 CF1= CORRECTION FACTOR TO CONVERT AIR FLOW AT EXHAUST TEMPERATURE TO STANDARD  
 AIR TEMPERATURE (SCFM) =  $\frac{(70 + 460)}{(T3 + 460)}$   
 CF2= CORRECTION FACTOR TO CONVERT AIR FLOW AT INTAKE TEMPERATURE TO STANDARD  
 AIR TEMPERATURE (SCFM) =  $\frac{(70 + 460)}{(T1 + 460)}$

HEATING  
EXHAUST HEAT RECOVERY  
400 LB GAS DRYERS (NO. 14)

---

EXHAUST ACFM	INTAKE ACFM	T1	T3	T4	CF1	CF2	K	EXHAUST SCFM	INTAKE SCFM	T3-T1	T3-T4	BTUH SAVED	# HRS	MBTU SAVED
8000	8000	102	150	116.74	.89831	.94	1.0498	7186	7544	48	33.26	258127	1	.26
8000	8000	97	150	113.27	.89831	.95	1.0592	7186	7612	53	36.73	285057	5	1.43
8000	8000	92	150	109.81	.89831	.96	1.0688	7186	7681	58	40.19	311910	21	6.55
8000	8000	87	150	106.34	.89831	.97	1.0786	7186	7751	63	43.66	338840	54	18.30
8000	8000	82	150	102.88	.89831	.98	1.0886	7186	7823	68	47.12	365693	84	30.72
8000	8000	77	150	99.41	.89831	.99	1.0987	7186	7896	73	50.59	392623	85	33.37
8000	8000	72	150	95.95	.89831	1.00	1.1090	7186	7970	78	54.05	419476	77	32.30
8000	8000	67	150	92.48	.89831	1.01	1.1195	7186	8046	83	57.52	446406	68	30.36
8000	8000	62	150	89.02	.89831	1.02	1.1303	7186	8123	88	60.98	473258	59	27.92
8000	8000	57	150	85.55	.89831	1.03	1.1412	7186	8201	93	64.45	500189	54	27.01
8000	8000	52	150	82.09	.89831	1.04	1.1523	7186	8281	98	67.91	527041	51	26.88
8000	8000	47	150	78.62	.89831	1.05	1.1637	7186	8363	103	71.38	553972	46	25.48
8000	8000	42	150	75.16	.89831	1.06	1.1753	7186	8446	108	74.84	580824	47	27.30
8000	8000	37	150	71.69	.89831	1.07	1.1871	7186	8531	113	78.31	607755	43	26.13
8000	8000	32	150	68.23	.89831	1.08	1.1992	7186	8618	118	81.77	634607	44	27.92
8000	8000	27	150	64.76	.89831	1.09	1.2115	7186	8706	123	85.24	661537	29	19.18
8000	8000	22	150	61.30	.89831	1.10	1.2241	7186	8797	128	88.70	688390	20	13.77
8000	8000	17	150	57.83	.89831	1.11	1.2369	7186	8889	133	92.17	715320	9	6.44
8000	8000	12	150	54.37	.89831	1.12	1.25	7186	8983	138	95.63	742173	4	2.97
8000	8000	7	150	50.90	.89831	1.13	1.2634	7186	9079	143	99.10	769103	2	1.54
8000	8000	2	150	47.44	.89831	1.15	1.2771	7186	9177	148	102.56	795956	1	.80
8000	8000	-3	150	43.97	.89831	1.16	1.2910	7186	9278	153	106.03	822886	0	.00

SAVINGS PER DRYER NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY = 386.63

- EXHAUST ACFM = ACTUAL AMOUNT OF AIR BEING EXHAUSTED  
 INTAKE SCFM = ACTUAL AMOUNT OF MAKE-UP REQUIRED  
 EXHAUST SCFM = CORRECTED AMOUNT OF EXHAUST AIR = EXHAUST ACFM \* CF1  
 INTAKE SCFM = CORRECTED AMOUNT OF INTAKE AIR = INTAKE ACFM \* CF2  
 # HRS = TOTAL OPERATING HOURS AT GIVEN OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE T1  
 BTUH SAVED PER DRYER = (1.08)(SCFM EXHAUST)(T3-T4)  
 MBTU SAVED PER DRYER = (BTUH SAVED PER DRYER)(#HRS OPERATION)/1,000,000  
 T1 = OUTDOOR AIR (MAKEUP AIR) TEMPERATURE ENTERING HEAT RECOVER UNIT  
 T2 = MAKEUP AIR TEMPERATURE LEAVING HEAT RECOVERY UNIT  
 T3 = EXHAUST AIR TEMPERATURE ENTERING HEAT RECOVERY UNIT  
 T4 = EXHAUST AIR TEMPERATURE LEAVING HEAT RECOVERY UNIT  
 T4 EQUALS T3 (EFFICIENCY)(ECF)(T3-T1)  
 EFFICIENCY = 70%; ECF = 0.99  
 K = FLOW RATIO = (SCFM INTAKE/SCFM EXHAUST)  
 CF1 = CORRECTION FACTOR TO CONVERT AIR FLOW AT EXHAUST TEMPERATURE TO STANDARD  
 AIR TEMPERATURE (SCFM) =  $\frac{(70^\circ + 460^\circ)}{(T3 + 460^\circ)}$   
 CF2 = CORRECTION FACTOR TO CONVERT AIR FLOW AT INTAKE TEMPERATURE TO STANDARD  
 AIR TEMPERATURE (SCFM) =  $\frac{(70^\circ + 460^\circ)}{(T1 + 460^\circ)}$

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 EXHAUST HR 400LB DRYERS  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 24A  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	57725	
B. SIOH	3175	
C. DESIGN COST	3464	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	57927	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		57927

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	957	3129	16.15	50533	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		957	3129			50533

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

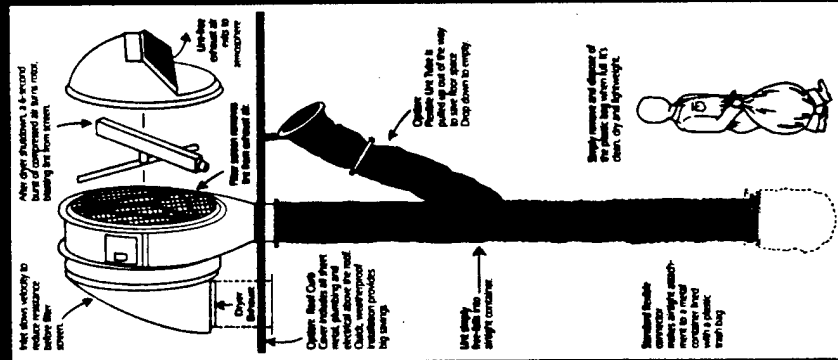
A. ANNUAL RECURRING					0	
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					11.65	
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					0	
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)		
a.	0		1.00	0		
b.	0		1.00	0		
c.	0		1.00	0		
d. TOTAL	0			0		
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST						0
D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST						
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)					16676	
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4						
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F						
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT						

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	3129
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	50533
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	.87

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

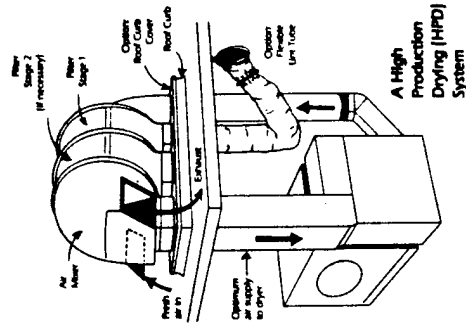
COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS			INVOICATION/CONTRACTOR				EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE				DATE PREPARED	
For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.			<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				DRAWING NO.				SHEET / OF / SHEETS	
PROJECT			ESTIMATOR				CHECKED BY				6-2-89	
LOCATION			ESTIMATOR				ESTIMATOR					
TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING			
	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT		
HT. RECOVERY & FILTER UNIT	3	EA	1600		15,000	45,000	300	900		50,700		
SUPPLY/EXHAUST DUCT	3	EA	600			1800	700	2100		3900		
WATER SUPPLY 3/4"	3	EA	380			1140	90	270		1410		
VALVES (SUP & DRAIN)	3	EA	60			180	45	135		315		
COMPRESSED AIR 3/4"		LS								900		
ELEC. SERVICE		LS								500		
										57725		
TOTAL THIS SHEET												

**When you buy a Lint Filter, it should be guaranteed to last a lifetime and be clean and easy to live with.**

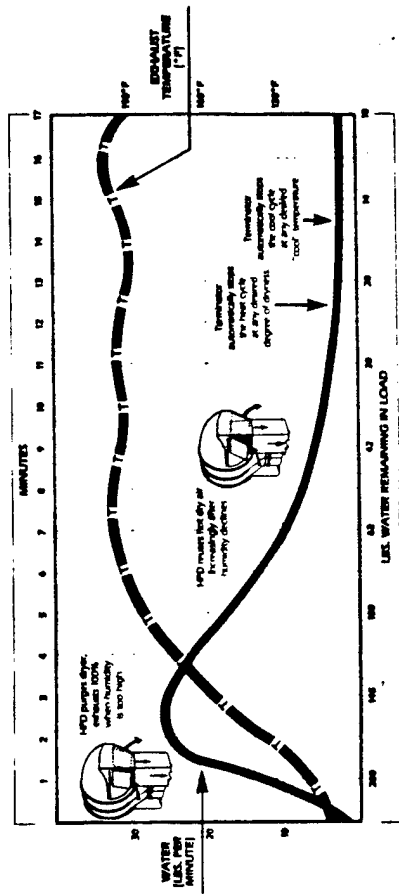


**When you buy a Lint Filter, you should get a payback, not another expense.**

- Energex's High Production Drying (HPD) System**
- HPD: Fully dries 400 lb. loads in 11 to 14 minutes using 1/3 less fuel.\*
  - HPD: Terminates dryer's heat and cool cycles automatically using true measurements of moisture and temperature.
  - HPD: Eliminates over-drying.
  - HPD: Means accurate conditioning.
  - HPD: Eliminates worker decisions.
  - HPD: Supplies 100% of dryer make-up air.
  - HPD: Means exclusive factory start-up and training service.
  - HPD: Means High Production Drying!
- Important:** Any Energex 130, 140 or 170 Filter easily and inexpensively can be retrofitted at any time to become a complete High Production Drying (HPD) System.



\*For a complete engineering text describing how and why Energex's HPD System enables any batch dryer to dry faster, request Technical Bulletin #10. Covered by US Patent Nos. 4,549,362 and 4,267,643.



DESCRIPTION: INSTALL THERMAL FLUID PRESSES

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: THERMAL FLUID PRESSES ACCOMPLISH INCREASED PRODUCTION WITH A REDUCTION IN ENERGY CONSUMPTION OVER CONVENTIONAL STEAM PRESSES.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

SAVINGS ESTIMATES ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. REPLACING THE FOUR EXISTING SHEET PRESSES WITH TWO THERMAL FLUID PRESSES. (ONE LARGE PRESSES & ONE SMALL PRESS).

2. TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE PRESSED AS FOLLOWS:

SMALL ITEMS	---	330115	LBS
LARGE ITEMS	---	1331423	LBS
-----			
TOTAL ITEMS	---	1661538	

3. OPERATING HRS PER YEAR (NEW EQUIPMENT) = 1040

4. FUEL INPUT FOR NEW PRESSES:

SMALL PRESS =	350000 BTUH	* 1 PRESS =	350000
LARGE PRESS =	1400000 BTUH	* 1 PRESS =	1400000
-----			
TOTAL FUEL INPUT			1750000
	HOURS PER YEAR =		1040
	TOTAL ENERGY USE (MBTU) =		1820

-----  
EXISTING ENERGY CONSUMPTION

MBTU PER PRESS =	645	
# OF PRESSES =	4	
-----		
TOTAL USE =	2580	PLANT EFFICIENCY NOT ACCOUNTED FOR
TOTAL USE =	3440	PLANT EFFICIENCY @ 75%

-----  
MBTU SAVINGS = 1620  
\$ SAVINGS = 5301.13

-----  
EXISTING ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION

KWH PER PRESS =	3916.5 KWH
# OF PRESSES =	4
-----	
TOTAL USE =	15666 KWH
TOTAL USE =	53.47 MBTU

NEW ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION

KW PER PRESS	5.595
# OF PRESSES =	2
-----	
TOTAL KW	11.19
HOURS OF USE	1040
TOTAL KWH	11637.6
TOTAL MBTU	39.72

ELECTRICITY SAVINGS = 13.74893 MBTU  
\$ SAVINGS = 174.34



LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO      REGION NO. 7  
PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007      INSTALL THERMAL FLUID PRESSES  
ISCAL YEAR: 1989      ECO #,s      26  
ANALYSIS DATE:      ECON LIFE      25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	244250	
B. SIOH	96	
C. DESIGN COST	105	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	220006	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		220006

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST *	SAVINGS	ANNUAL	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
	\$/MBTU	MBTU/YR	SAVINGS	FACTOR *	SAVINGS
A. ELEC	12.97	13.75	178	11.16	1990
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0
D. LPG	3.27	1620	5297	16.15	85553
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0
F. TOTAL		1633.75	5476		87543

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING	500
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *	11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)	5825

B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ITEM	SAVINGS	YEAR OF	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
	(COST)	OCCURANCE	FACTOR	SAVE(COST)
a.	0		1.00	0
b.	0		1.00	0
c.	0		1.00	0
d. TOTAL	0			0

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST      5825

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST	
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)	28889
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4	
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F	
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT	

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))      5976

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)      93368

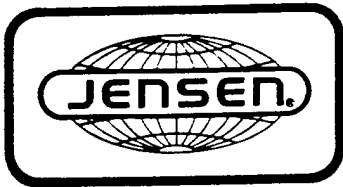
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)      .42

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

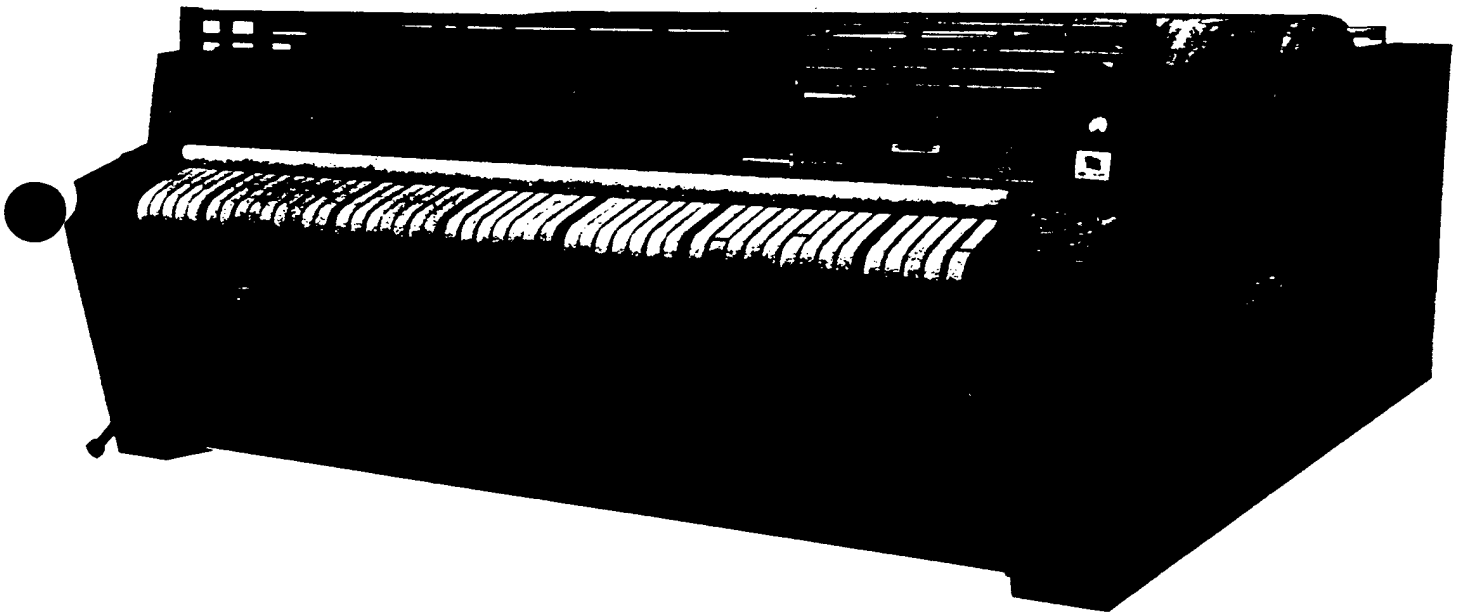
COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS		INVITATION/CONTRACTOR		EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE		DATE PREPARED	
For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.		CODE (Check one)		DRAWING NO.		SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS	
PROJECT		<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C		ESTIMATOR		CHECKED BY	
LOCATION		<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL	
TASK DESCRIPTION		LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL	
		UNIT PRICE		COST		UNIT PRICE	
		COST		COST		COST	
		TOTAL HRS		COST		TOTAL WT	
		MH		COST		TOTAL WT	
		UNIT MEAS		COST		TOTAL WT	
		QUANTITY		COST		TOTAL WT	
		NO. OF UNITS		COST		TOTAL WT	
ECO # 26							
THERMAL FLUID HEATER		1 EA		2500-		22,000-	
ULTIMA 36 2 ROLL PRESS		1 EA		19,000-		121,000-	
ULTIMA 36 1 ROLL PRESS		1 EA		8,000-		79,000-	
GAS PIPING 3/4"		80 LF		2.96 237-		.96 77-	
THERMAL FLUID PIPING		120 LF		5.05 606-		2.76 331-	
ELEC. SERVICE		LS				500	
TOTAL THIS SHEET						244,250	

Steam/Thermal Ironer Models

flatwork ironers



# SUPERSTAR™ 700-800



The benchmark in quality flatwork finishing.

SUPERSTARS, in use the world over, are designed and built in the U.S.A.

Each features the ready availability of all U.S.A. made components and JENDRIVE II—

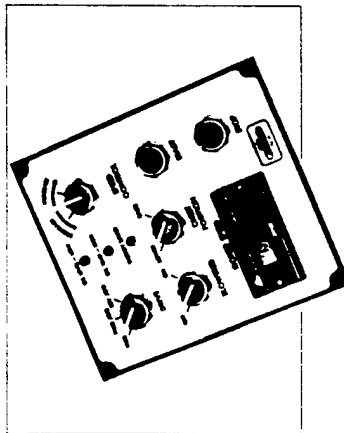
a completely self-contained slide-out drive unit.

**Products of more than 60 years of developing, designing and building flatwork ironers to meet launderers' needs worldwide.**

- SUPERSTAR ironers feature JENDRIVE II, a hydrostatic-type hydraulic drive system and 5/10 WARRANTY PLUS, both Jensen exclusives.
- High manufacturing and quality control standards lead to greater user production and finishing quality.
- Only minimal floor space is required for high production output.
- SUPERSTAR ironers are fully modular and easy to assemble. A three-roll model typically installs — ready for utility connection — in less than one day.
- Safety rails at feed and along both sides of the ironer plus safety guard at tail end are standard.
- SUPERSTAR's graduated size 27½" or 32" rolls and chests provide proper textile stretch for better finish. Design simplicity and same size padding on each roll reduces labor/down-time for easy repadding. No special fastening or sewing of padding required — ever.
- Patented "Energy-Saver" feature automatically engages when flatwork is not being fed making SUPERSTARS highly electrically efficient. This feature significantly extends padding life.
- Needle-knit padding and internal pipework are supplied as standard (for thermal versions — Nomax padding is supplied).
- Highly efficient vacuum system provides virtual heat-free laundry atmosphere, drier padding and higher production.

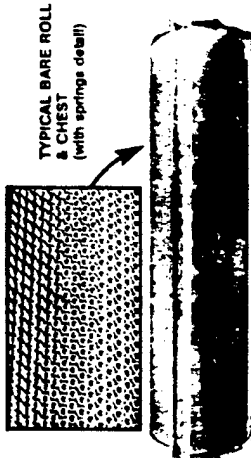
**5/10 Warranty Plus**

SUPERSTAR 700 and 800 ironers provide a unique FIVE YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY on the JENDRIVE II, hydrostatic drive system. Additionally, rolls and chests (both steam and thermal) are covered by a FIVE YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY. Jensen's 5/10 WARRANTY PLUS is the broadest warranty of any ironer in the world!



**Design Features**

**IRONER CHESTS & ROLLS** — Computer designed deep chests are fabricated from boiler plate steel (rated for 250psi working steam pressure). Roll/chest contact of 170 degrees providing 40 inch contact under pressure on the SUPERSTAR 700 (47½ inch on SUPERSTAR 800) is achieved and chests are distortion-free under working conditions. Full 120 inch wide "Tulip-Style" chest design eliminates need for non-productive bridge or gap pieces. Large spring padded 27½ inch (700 mm) or 32 inch (800mm) rolls are mounted on large self-aligning ball bearings. Each SUPERSTAR roll contains approximately 19,000 holes with individually fitted zinc plated springs. Optimum chest/roll contact is provided, enabling the vacuum system to keep padding dry for maximum production. This combination of 19,000 holes, springs, and highly efficient vacuum eliminates the necessity for metal mesh and laminated spring padding and a canopy.



**Steam models** — specially designed steam chambers add velocity which encourages steam to give up its latent heat. Condensate is also quickly scoured from chest. Units can be supplied for 150psi actual production operation. Steam chests are burst tested above 2500psi, ASME certified and stamped (ASME IS STANDARD) and are rated for operation up to 250psi steam pressure. A condensate-by-pass feature is included to facilitate cold starts and protect equipment from "thermal shock". Two steam traps are provided with each chest as well as all internal steam piping (steam separator and drip leg are optional).

**Thermal models** — specially designed chests have graduated oil channels and thermal fluid deflectors which automatically give required oil velocity and turbulence necessary for efficient heat transfer. Chests are connected in parallel from common inlet manifold for better heat distribution (no secondary pump needed). Each chest is designed to give a similar pressure drop from oil inlet to oil outlet providing balanced oil supply and uniform heat reduction gradient from inlet to outlet. Thermal chests are tested to ASME standards and capable of running at low oil pressure at temperatures to 450°F (normal max. operating temperature).

**CONTROLS** — Easily understood and carefully positioned for safe, simplified operation. Emergency stop button, steam pressure indicator or thermal fluid temperature gauge and system interlock stop control are located on left feed frame. Right feed frame has stop/start buttons for drive motor, vacuum blowers and ironer roll direction (forward or reverse). Also an ammeter, speed control, digital speed indicator and "Energy-Saver" indicator are so located

**STEAM MODELS  
SPEEDS AND PRODUCTIVITY\*\***

	Superstar 700	Superstar 800
1 Roll Std. Speed	15 - 100 ft./min. (5 - 30 m./min.)	15 - 100 ft./min. (5 - 30 m./min.)
Cottons (@ 50% moisture)	350 - 500 lbs./hr. (159 - 227 kg./hr.)	450 - 560 lbs./hr. (204 - 253 kg./hr.)
50/50 Blends (@ 30 - 35% moisture)	475 - 750 lbs./hr. (216 - 341 kg./hr.)	575 - 800 lbs./hr. (261 - 363 kg./hr.)
2 Roll Std. Speed	20 - 150 ft./min. (6 - 46 m./min.)	20 - 150 ft./min. (6 - 46 m./min.)
Cottons (@ 50% moisture)	650 - 900 lbs./hr. (296 - 409 kg./hr.)	825 - 1050 lbs./hr. (374 - 476 kg./hr.)
50/50 Blends (@ 30 - 35% moisture)	975 - 1350 lbs./hr. (443 - 614 kg./hr.)	1225 - 1650 lbs./hr. (556 - 750 kg./hr.)
3 Roll Std. Speed	25 - 175 ft./min. (8 - 53 m./min.)	25 - 175 ft./min. (8 - 53 m./min.)
Cottons (@ 50% moisture)	1125 - 1375 lbs./hr. (511 - 618 kg./hr.)	1325 - 1700 lbs./hr. (703 - 748 kg./hr.)
50/50 Blends (@ 30 - 35% moisture)	1685 - 2080 lbs./hr. (766 - 934 kg./hr.)	1925 - 2300 lbs./hr. (873 - 1043 kg./hr.)
4 Roll Std. Speed	25 - 175 ft./min. (8 - 53 m./min.)	25 - 175 ft./min. (8 - 53 m./min.)
Cottons (@ 50% moisture)	1580 - 1780 lbs./hr. (708 - 800 kg./hr.)	1700 - 2100 lbs./hr. (812 - 955 kg./hr.)
50/50 Blends (@ 30 - 35% moisture)	2340 - 2940 lbs./hr. (1064 - 1203 kg./hr.)	2800 - 3600 lbs./hr. (1176 - 1307 kg./hr.)

\* Approximate output dry weight (sheets) 125 psi steam at the ironer. Productivity may be affected by quality of steam and piping.

**THERMAL MODELS  
SPEEDS AND PRODUCTIVITY\*\***

	Superstar 700	Superstar 800
1 Roll Std. Speed	15 - 100 ft./min. (5 - 30 m./min.)	15 - 100 ft./min. (5 - 30 m./min.)
Cottons (@ 50% moisture)	600 - 750 lbs./hr. (273 - 341 kg./hr.)	680 - 850 lbs./hr. (308 - 386 kg./hr.)
50/50 Blends (@ 30 - 35% moisture) @ 430°F	830 - 1160 lbs./hr. (423 - 527 kg./hr.)	1040 - 1280 lbs./hr. (472 - 585 kg./hr.)
2 Roll Std. Speed	20 - 150 ft./min. (6 - 46 m./min.)	20 - 150 ft./min. (6 - 46 m./min.)
Cottons (@ 50% moisture) @ 450°F	1250 - 1500 lbs./hr. (566 - 682 kg./hr.)	1375 - 1700 lbs./hr. (625 - 773 kg./hr.)
50/50 Blends (@ 30 - 35% moisture) @ 430°F	1935 - 2325 lbs./hr. (880 - 1057 kg./hr.)	2100 - 2600 lbs./hr. (955 - 1182 kg./hr.)
3 Roll Std. Speed	25 - 175 ft./min. (8 - 53 m./min.)	25 - 175 ft./min. (8 - 53 m./min.)
Cottons (@ 50% moisture) @ 450°F	1650 - 2300 lbs./hr. (841 - 1045 kg./hr.)	2000 - 2500 lbs./hr. (907 - 1134 kg./hr.)
50/50 Blends (@ 30 - 35% moisture) @ 430°F	2865 - 3565 lbs./hr. (1302 - 1602 kg./hr.)	3100 - 3800 lbs./hr. (1408 - 1724 kg./hr.)

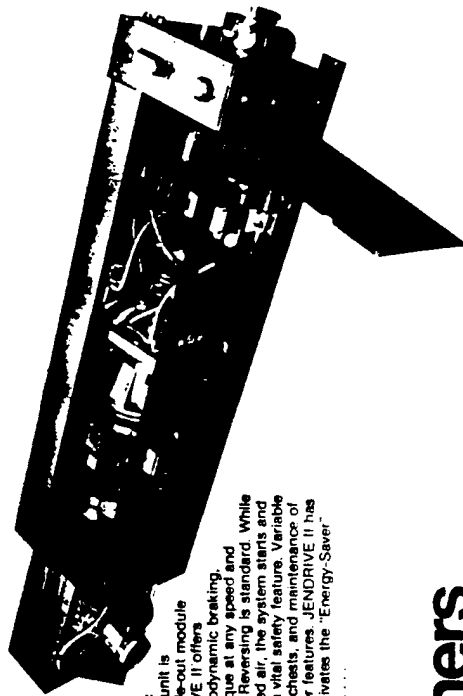
\*\* Approximate output dry weight (sheets)

**CHEST PRESSURE** — Hydraulically applied for constant pressure across the entire roll. Total control of chest and unique roll-to-chest pressure provide great finish, high output, and low padding costs. NO COMPRESSED AIR IS REQUIRED, thus eliminating an additional service line need and another potential maintenance factor.

**AUTOMATIC CHEST LOWERING** — SUPERSTAR ironers feature automatic chest pressure reduction (Jensen's "Energy-Saver") activated by the JENDRIVE II hydraulic drive system. Additionally, on the thermal version, chests fully drop away from rolls when machine is stopped.

**DRIVE SYSTEM**

SUPERSTAR ironers feature JENDRIVE II, a state-of-the-art closed loop hydrostatic-type hydraulic drive system. The entire drive unit is self-contained as a slide-in/slide-out module for ease of servicing. JENDRIVE II offers infinitely variable speeds, hydrodynamic braking, cushioned power, constant torque at any speed and automatic overload protection. Reversing is standard. While eliminating need for compressed air, the system starts and instantaneously stops rolls — a vital safety feature. Variable speed, raising and lowering of chests, and maintenance of pre-set chest pressure are other features. JENDRIVE II has "fail-safe" circuitry and also activates the "Energy-Saver". And JENDRIVE II is so quiet.....



**SUPERSTAR steam/thermal flatwork ironers**

# TECHNICAL DETAILS

## STEAM MODELS

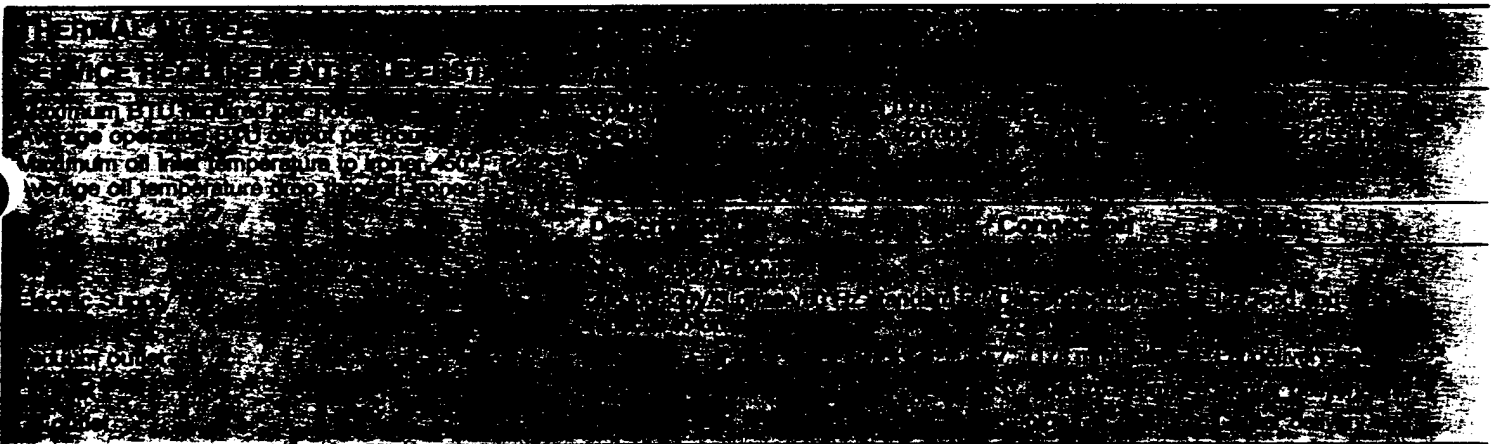
SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	Description	Connection	Position
Steam*	125 psi (8.75 kg. sq. cm.)	2" (50.8 mm)	LH delivery end
Boiler horsepower (max. BHP required)	700 10 BHP, 800 11 BHP per roll. Average BHP consumption is 70 - 80% of maximum requirement.		
Air	No air supply required		
Condensate		1½" (38.1 mm)	RH delivery end
Drain		1" (25.4 mm)	RH delivery end
Vacuum outlet		7" (177 mm) dia.	LH delivery end
Electric supply	208 or 230V/3 phase/60 Hz standard (special to order)	Disconnect box included	LH feed end

\* Steam usage is 0.7 lb. (0.33 kg.) per lb. dry weight of 100% cotton flatwork processed and 0.42 lb. (0.2 kg.) per lb. dry weight of blended flatwork processed.

**DRIVE SYSTEM** - JENDRIVE II engineered according to number of rolls

**FANS** - High volume vacuum system engineered according to number of rolls

SHIPPING SPECS - (L x W x H and weight)	Superstar 700	Superstar 800
Drive section and 1st roll (skidded)	13'-4" x 6' x 6' (4.06 m. x 1.83 m. x 1.83 m.) 8500 lbs. (3856 kg.)	13'-4"x6'-6"x6' (4.06 m. x 1.98 m. x 1.83 m.) 9200 lbs. (4173 kg.)
Each additional roll (skidded)	13'-4" x 6' x 6' (4.06 m. x 1.83 m. x 1.83 m.) 6500 lbs. (2948 kg.)	13'-4"x6'-6"x6' (4.06 m. x 1.98 m. x 1.83 m.) 7100 lbs. (3220 kg.)

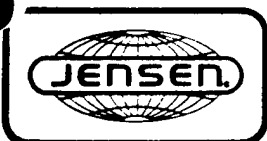
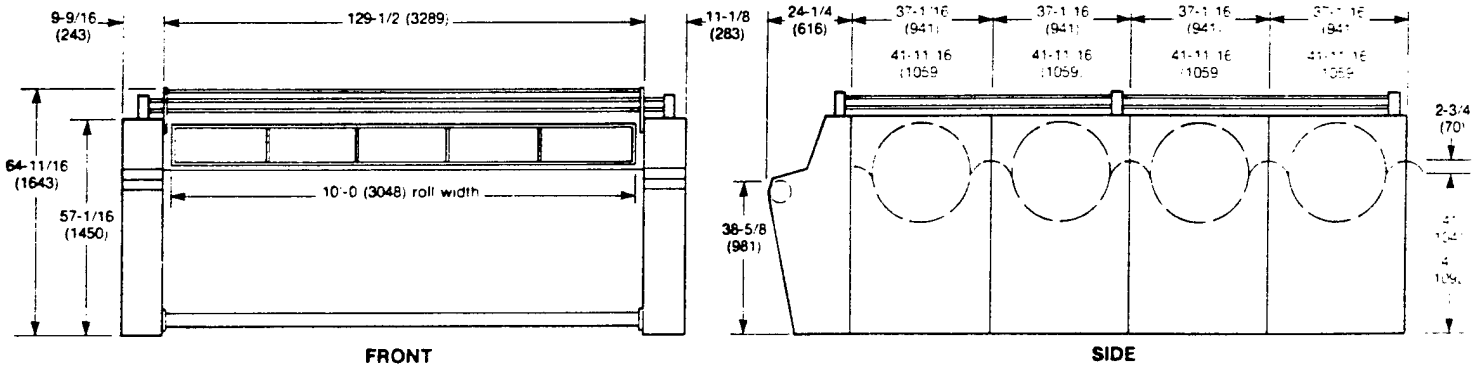


C.S.A. and F.M. approved

Specifications subject to change without notice.

**LEGEND**  —SUPERSTAR 700  
 —SUPERSTAR 800

Dimensions shown in inches (millimeters in parentheses)



For additional information contact your local Jensen Distributor.

**JENSEN CORPORATION** • 2775 Northwest 63rd Court, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
Telephone (305) 974-6300 • TELEX 51-4561 JENSENMACH FTL • FAX (305) 972-6306

ECO # 27

DESCRIPTION: COLD WATER LAUNDERING

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: IF LAUNDRY CAN BE WASHED WITH COLD WATER THEN THE ENERGY USED TO HEAT WATER MAY BE ELIMINATED.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

POTENTIAL SAVINGS WERE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

THIRTY PERCENT OF TOTAL LAUNDRY PRODUCTION IS SUITABLE FOR COLD WATER WASHING.

WASH CYCLES TIMES WILL INCREASE APPROXIMATELY 25%.

EXISTING PRODUCTION RATE (LBS/YEAR) =	3724954
COLD WASH PRODUCTION (LBS/YEAR) =	1117486.
WATER USE (GALLONS/LB) =	2.6
TOTAL WATER USE FOR COLD WATER WASH =	2905464.
HOT WATER SAVED = 65% TOTAL USE =	1888552.

MBTU SAVED =  $\frac{\text{GAL} * 8.33 * \text{DELTA T}}{1,000,000 * \text{EFFICIENCY}}$

DELTA T = 100  
EFFICIENCY = .75

MBTU SAVED = 2097.55140  
\$ SAVINGS = 6865.29

ELECTRICITY COSTS

COLD WASH PRODUCTION (LBS/YEAR) =	1117486.
LBS/DAY =	4469.945 @ 250 DAYS/YEAR
LBS/HOUR =	558.7431 @ 8 HRS/DAY

USE EXISTING 600 LB DRYER FOR 2000 HOURS

MTR #	MTR KW	% OF TOT HRS	HRS OPER.	KWH USE
1	5.60	75	1500	8400
2	9.33	20	400	3732
3	18.70	20	400	7480
				-----
				19612

TOTAL ELECTRICITY USE BEFORE COLD WASH =	19612
ADDITIONAL ELEC. USE AFTER COLD WASH = 19612 X .3 =	5883.6
ADDITIONAL ENERGY USE AFTER COLD WASH (MBTU) =	20.08073
ADDITIONAL \$ COST=	259.40

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 COLD WATER LAUNDERING  
ISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 27  
ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	132	
B. SIOH	0	
C. DESIGN COST	0	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	119	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		119

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS
A. ELEC	12.97	-20	-259	11.16	-2895
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0
D. LPG	3.27	2098	6860	16.15	110796
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0
F. TOTAL		2078	6601		107902

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING	0
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *	11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)	0

B. NON RECURRING ITEM	(1) SAVINGS (COST)	(2) YEAR OF OCCURANCE	(3) DISCOUNT FACTOR	(4) DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)
a.	0		1.00	0
b.	0		1.00	0
c.	0		1.00	0
d. TOTAL	0			0

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST	
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)	35608
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4	
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT	

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 6601

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 107902

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 908.26

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**

For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

<b>PROJECT</b> COLD WATER LAUNDERING	<b>INVITATION/CONTRACTOR</b>	<b>EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE</b>	<b>DATE PREPARED</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> FORT LEONARD WOOD	CODE (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<b>DRAWING NO.</b> <b>ESTIMATOR</b>	SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS CHECKED BY

TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		MH UNIT	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING		
	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS		TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
ECO #27 MODIFY CONTROLS ON ONE 600 lb WASHER	4	MHRS	4	33-	132-							132-
TOTAL THIS SHEET												



ECO # 31

DESCRIPTION: TURN OFF STEAM WHEN NOT REQUIRED

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: DURING CERTAIN HOURS OF THE YEAR STEAM BOILERS OPERATE JUST TO MAINTAIN SYSTEM PRESSURE WHEN THERE IS NO ACTUAL DEMAND FOR STEAM. BOILERS CAN BE TURNED OFF DURING THOSE HOURS AND FUEL CONSUMPTION WILL BE REDUCED.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

POTENTIAL SAVINGS WERE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

BOILERS ARE ASSUMED TO CYCLE ON FOR 5% OF THE TIME WHEN THERE IS NO ACTUAL DEMAND FOR STEAM.

NO SPACE HEATING IS REQUIRED WHEN OUTSIDE TEMPERATURES ARE ABOVE 62 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT.

THERE ARE 100 DAYS EACH YEAR WHEN THE BOILERS WILL OPERATE AN ADDITIONAL 30 MINUTES PER DAY TO REGAIN OPERATING PRESSURE.

HOURS OF REQUIRED BOILER OPERATION ARE ESTIMATED FROM THE FOLLOWING BIN FILE

TOTAL # OF HOURS HEATING IS NOT REQUIRED =	3332
HOURS HEATING NOT REQUIRED BUT PROCESS HEAT IS =	1432
	-----
HOURS STEAM IS NOT REQUIRED =	1900
HOURS BOILERS CYCLE TO MAINTAIN PRESSURE = $1900 \times .05$	95
FUEL INPUT (MBTU) = $17.2 / .75 =$	23
FUEL CONSUMED TO MAINTAIN PRESSURE =	2179 MBTU
FUEL CONSUMED TO REBUILD PRESSURE = $100 \times .5 \times 21.5$	1147
TOTAL MBTU SAVINGS =	1032
TOTAL \$ SAVINGS =	3753.33

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 SHUT OFF STEAM  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 31  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	9900	
B. SIOH	0	
C. DESIGN COST	0	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	8910	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		8910

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	1147	3751	16.15	60574	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		1147	3751			60574

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					0
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					0
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)	
a.	0		1.00	0	
b.	0		1.00	0	
c.	0		1.00	0	
d. TOTAL	0			0	

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST  
 (1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33) 19989  
 a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4  
 b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F  
 IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	3751
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	60574
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	6.80

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS				INVTATION/CONTRACTOR				EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE		DATE PREPARED	
For use of this form, see TM 5 800 2; the proponent agency is USACE.				CODE (Check one)						26 MAY 89	
PROJECT				<input type="checkbox"/> A	<input type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> C	DRAWING NO.		SHEET 1 OF 1		SHEETS
LOCATION				<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		ESTIMATOR		CHECKED BY			
TASK DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		TOTAL	SHIPPING	
	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT MEAS	MH	UNIT	TOTAL HRS	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE		UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
FORT LEONARD WCOD ECO # 31 SHUT OFF STEAM	300	MHRS			300	33	9900			9900	
TOTAL THIS SHEET											

1. COMPONENT ARMY		FY 19 <u>91</u> MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA			2. DATE MARCH, 1991	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI			4. PROJECT TITLE WINDOW, DOOR & HOT WATER MODIFICATIONS (QRIP)			
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 6.5	
9. COST ESTIMATES						
ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
CAULK WINDOWS			LF	5514	.87	4.797
MODIFY HOT WATER CONTROLS			HRS	4	35	.132
AIR CURTAIN (PVC CLOSURE STRIPS)			EA	2	474	<u>.948</u>
SUBTOTAL						5.877
SIOH (5%)						.294
DESIGN (6%)						<u>.353</u>
TOTAL REQUEST (FY 91)						6.524
10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION						
<p>THIS PROJECT CONSIST OF THREE SEPARATE ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE LAUNDRY FACILITY (BUILDING 2352).</p> <p>THE WORK CONSIST OF:</p> <p>CAULKING AROUND CRACKS IN 581 EXISTING WINDOWS.</p> <p>REDUCING HOT WATER TEMPERTAURES FOR WASH CYCLES.</p> <p>INSTALLING PVC STRIP CLOSURES ON TWO LOADING DOCK DOORS.</p>						

11. QUANTITATIVE DATA, JUSTIFICATION AND ADDITIONAL DATA

11.A - 0 -

11.B thru 11.K NOT APPLICABLE

11.L PROJECT

CAULK AROUND CRACKS ON 581 WINDOWS, LOWERING HOT WATER TEMPERATURES AND INSTALLING PVC STIP ENCLOSURES ON TWO LOADING DOCK DOORS.

11.M REQUIREMENTS

INSTALLATION OF PVC CLOSURES AND WINDOW CAULKING WILL REDUCE INFILTRATION OF OUTSIDE AIR INTO THE LAUNDRY FACILITY. LOWERING HOT WATER TEMPERATURE REQUIREMENTS WILL REDUCE ENERGY NEEDED FOR PROCESS HOT WATER.

11.N CURRENT SITUATION

THE INFILTRATION OF OUTSIDE AIR CAUSES SPACE HEATERS TO OPERATE LONGER THAN NECESSARY DURING WINTER MONTHS. HOT WATER IS CURRENTLY SUPPLIED AT 160 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT TO ALL WASHERS WHEN ONLY 15% OF WASH CYCLES ACTUALLY REQUIRE THIS TEMPERATURE.

11.O IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED

IF THIS PROJECT IS NOT APPROVED, FUEL REQUIREMENT REDUCTIONS AFFORDED BY THIS PROJECT WILL NOT BE REALIZED. THIS PROJECT WILL CONTRIBUTE ITS SMALL SHARE TO A REDUCED NATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR FOREIGN OIL.

11.P ADDITIONAL

A FORMAL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS HAS BEEN PREPARED. SEE SRP-1 FOR DETAILED INFORMATION.

PER ECIP CRITERIA, ANNUAL SAVINGS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

LP GAS	1632 MBTU/YR
ELECTRICITY	0 MBTU/YR
ANNUAL ENERGY SAVINGS	\$5,337
SAVING INVESTMENT RATION (SIR)	15
SIMPLE AMORTIZATION	1.10 YEARS

CONSTRUCTION COSTS HAVE BEEN PROJECTED USING THE TRI-SERVICE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM INDICES OF 4.0% FOR FY-89 AND 3.7% FOR FY-90.

THIS PROJECT IS A RESULT OF EEAP/ESOS STUDY DACA41-89-D0007.

DETAILED JUSTIFICATION

D-1 GENERAL

THIS PROJECT IS NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE ARMY'S EFFORT TO REDUCE ENERGY CONSUMPTION. THE PROJECT COMPRISES OF CAULKING WINDOWS, LOWERING HOT WATER TEMPERATURES AND INSTALLING PVC STRIP CLOSURES AT OVERHEAD DOORS.

WINDOW CRACKS AND OVERHEAD DOORS ALLOW AIR TO INFILTRATE INTO THE LAUNDRY FACILITY. ALL HOT WATER IS SUPPLIED AT 160 DEGREES WHEN ONLY 15% NEEDS TO BE AT THAT TEMPERATURE.

D-3 ANALYSIS OF DEFICIENCY

INFILTRATION OF UNTEMPERED OUTSIDE AIR CAUSES SPACE HEATERS TO OPERATE LONGER THAN NECESSARY. DOOR OPENINGS AND WINDOW CRACKS CONTRIBUTE TO THIS PROBLEM. ELEVATED HOT WATER TEMPERATURES REDUCE OVERALL SYSTEM EFFICIENCY.

D-4 CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVES

AIR INFILTRATION

FORCED AIR TYPE CURTAINS AND REDUCTION IN WINDOW AREAS WERE CONSIDERED BUT PROVED TO INVOLVE TO HIGH OF CONSTRUCTION COSTS.

HOT WATER TEMPERATURES

COLD WATER LAUNDERING WAS CONSIDERED BUT UNCERTAINTY OF WASH QUALITY REMOVED THIS OPTION FROM CONSIDERATION.

D-5 CRITERIA FOR PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

THIS PROJECT IS PROPOSED TO FACILITATE ENERGY CONSERVATION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD.

ALL EQUIPMENT SELECTED FOR INSTALLATION WILL MEET OR EXCEED THOSE EFFICIENCIES INDICATED IN THE CALCULATIONS.

D-6 PROGRAM FOR RELATED FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

NO RELATED FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT ARE INVOLVED IN THIS PROJECT. BUILDING INTERIOR FUNCTION IS NOT CHANGED BY THIS PROJECT.

D-7 DISPOSAL OF PRESENT ASSETS

NO EQUIPMENT WILL BE REMOVED UNDER THIS PROJECT WILL BE  
TURNED OVER TO THE POST PROPERTY DISPOSAL OFFICER.

D-8 SURVIVAL MEASURES

THIS PROJECT IS NOT SUITABLE FOR INCLUSION OF PROTECTIVE  
SHELTER.

D-9 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES

THIS PROJECT SHOULD HAVE NO IMPACT ON AIR OR WATER  
POLLUTION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD. THESE SHOULD BE NO  
NEGATIVE IMPACT ON THE QUALITY OF HUMAN ENVIRONMENT.

D-10 EVALUATION OF FLOOD HAZARDS

THESE FACILITIES ARE NOT SITED WITHIN AREAS KNOWN TO BE  
SUBJECT TO FLOODING.

D-11 ECONOMIC JUSTIFICATION

THIS PROJECT IS PART OF THE ENERGY CONSERVATION INVEST-  
MENT PROGRAM (ECIP). AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS HAS BEEN  
PREPARED TO SHOW THAT THIS PROJECT MEETS ALL ECIP  
CRITERIA. AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS CONFORMING TO ECIP  
GUIDELINES MAY BE FOUND IN SPR-1.

D-12 UTILITY AND COMMUNICATION SUPPORT

NO RELATED UTILITY SUPPORT PROJECTS ARE NEEDED. EXISTING  
UTILITY SUPPORT IS ADEQUATE.

D-13 PROTECTION OF HISTORIC PLACES AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

NO BUILDINGS AT FORT LEONARD WOOD ARE ON THE NATIONAL  
REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES. THE ENTIRE FORT IS ON AN  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE.

THIS PROJECT WILL HAVE NO EFFECT UPON THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
SITE.



ARMY FY 1991 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  
FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI  
WINDOW, DOOR & HOT WATER MODIFICATIONS (QRIP)

MAR 1991

D-14 PROJECT DEVELOPMENT BROCHURE (PDB)

A PROJECT DEVELOPMENT BROCHURE HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR THIS PROJECT AND HAS BEEN PROVIDED AS AN ATTACHMENT.

D-15 ENERGY REQUIREMENTS

THE PROPOSED PROJECT WILL REDUCE THE ENERGY REQUIRED BY AFFECTED FACILITIES BY 1632 MBTU/YR OF LP GAS.

SEE ENERGY REQUIREMENT APPRAISAL IN SRP-3.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS PARAGRAPHS (SRP)

SRP-1 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

I. NONRECURRING INITIAL CAPITAL COSTS

CAULK WINDOWS	4,797
MODIFY HOT WATER CONTROLS	132
INSTALL PVC STRIP CLOSURES	<u>948</u>
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	5,877
SIOH (5.5%)	294
DESIGN (6%)	<u>353</u>
TOTAL REQUEST (FY89)	\$6,524

II. RECURRING ENERGY SAVINGS

INSTALLATION COSTS FROM MEANS HANDBOOK.

ENERGY COST DATA IS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE FOR LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS. REGIONAL COSTS ARE SPECIFIED RATHER THAN ACTUAL INSTALLATION COSTS.

ARMY FY 1991 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  
FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI  
WINDOW, DOOR & HOT WATER MODIFICATIONS (QRIP)

MAR 1991

A. LIQUID PETROLEUM (LP) GAS

	MBTU SAVED	=	1632	MBTU/YR		
				7261.5	MBTU/YR	
GAL/YR	GALLONS SAVED	=	-----		=	17,179
				95,000	BTU/GAL	
	\$ SAVED	=	17,179	GAL/YR	X	0.3106 \$/GAL
		=	5,337			

SRP-2 COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES ANALYSIS, NOT APPLICABLE

SRP-3 ENERGY REQUIREMENTS APPRAISAL (ERA)

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

THIS PROJECT IS TO INSTALL A PACKAGED HEAT RECOVERY UNIT, A GAS FIRED HOT WATER HEATER WITH STORAGE TANK, TWO GAS FIRED (220 LB) DRYERS, AND ACCOMPLISH LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS.

II. ESTIMATED ENERGY CONSUMPTION

THIS PROJECT WILL DECREASE (-) CONSUMPTION OF RESOURCES BY THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS:

1. ELECTRICITY	0 KWH/YR
2. LP GAS	1,632 MBTU/YR
3. ELECTRICAL DEMAND	MINIMAL
4. WATER SUPPLY	- 0 -
5. SEWERAGE	- 0 -
6. OTHER	- 0 -

THIS PROJECT WILL HAVE NO AFFECT ON THE CAPACITY OF THE FOLLOWING DELIVERY SYSTEMS.

1. HEATING
2. AIR CONDITIONING
3. ELECTRICAL POWER
4. WATER SUPPLY

THE NEW IMPACT OF THIS PROJECT WILL BE THE REDUCTION OF REQUIRED HEATING AND ELECTRICAL ENERGY. THIS SAVINGS IS COMPATIBLE WITH THE ARMY DIRECTIVE TO REDUCE THE TOTAL ENERGY USE.

III. ENERGY SAVINGS CALCULATIONS

ENERGY SAVINGS WERE CALCULATED FOR EACH BUILDING AND ECO COMBINATION COMPRISING THIS PROJECT. A SUMMARY OF THE SAVINGS FOR INDIVIDUAL ECO'S ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THIS SECTION.

THE ATTACHED SAMPLE CALCULATION SHEETS WERE USED TO CALCULATE THE INDIVIDUAL SAVINGS. EACH SAMPLE CALCULATION PAGE INCLUDES SOURCE DOCUMENTATION.

ECO # 3

DESCRIPTION: CAULK & SEAL WINDOWS

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: CAULKING AND SEALING OF WINDOWS WILL REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE AIR INFILTRATING INTO THE BUILDING. REDUCTION OF INFILTRATION WILL ALSO REDUCE BUILDING HEAT LOADS AND TOTAL FUEL CONSUMPTION.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

POTENTIAL SAVINGS WERE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

# OF WINDOWS	CRACK LENGTH
486	9
95	12

AVERAGE CRACK LENGTH = 9.5 FEET

INFILTRATION (CFM) = Q/P X P

Q/P = INFILTRATION PER FOOT OF CRACK  
P = PERIMETER OF CRACK

FROM ASHRAE TABLE 5.6 LOAD MANUAL

Q/P = .25 TIGHT FITTING WINDOW  
Q/P = .5 AVERAGE FITTING WINDOW

CFM PER WINDOW = .5 X 9.5 = 5  
CFM PER WINDOW = .25 X 9.5 = 2

HEAT LOSS PER DEGREE

Q = 1.08 CFM DELTA T

Q = 5.13 DELTA T AVERAGE FITTING WINDOW  
Q = 2.57 DELTA T TIGHT FITTING WINDOW

THE HEAT LOSS PER DEGREE WAS USED IN THE FOLLOWING BIN CALCULATIONS TO DETERMINE THE ANNUAL HEAT LOSS PER WINDOW FOR TIGHT AND AVERAGE FITS.

ENERGY LOSS AVERAGE FIT =	1027368
ENERGY LOSS TIGHT FIT =	514685
	-----
SAVINGS PER WINDOW =	512683
# OF WINDOWS =	581
	-----
TOTAL ENERGY SAVINGS (MBTU)	298
TOTAL \$ SAVINGS =	975.13

ECO # 17

DESCRIPTION: LOWER HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMPERATURE

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: HOT WATER IS CURRENTLY SUPPLIED AT A TEMPERATURE OF 160 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. THIS TEMPERATURE WATER MAKES UP ONLY 15% OF TOTAL HOT WATER REQUIREMENTS. THE REMAINING HOT WATER CAN BE SUPPLIED AT A LOWER TEMP. REDUCING HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMPERATURE WILL REDUCE DISTRIBUTION LOSSES AND OVERALL HOT WATER HEATING LOAD.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

SAVINGS ESTIMATES ARE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

EXISTING HOT WATER USE AT 160 DEG = 6625000 GALS  
% OF HOT WATER AT DIFF TEMPERATURES AS FOLLOWS:

120 DEG	-----	.05	5%
130 DEG	-----	.26	26%
140 DEG	-----	.13	13%
150 DEG	-----	.41	41%
160 DEG	-----	.15	15%
		-----	-----
		1	100%

EXISTING ENERGY USE FOR HOT WATER

MBTU =  $\frac{\text{GALLONS HOT WATER} \times 8.33 \times \text{DELTA T}}{1,000,000}$

GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600  
DELTA T = 100  
MBTU = 5469.145 NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY  
MBTU = 7292.193 USING 75% PLANT EFF.

-----  
ENERGY USE TO HEAT TO 140 DEG  
GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600  
DELTA T = 80  
MBTU = 4375.316 NOT ACCOUNTING FOR PLANT EFFICIENCY  
MBTU = 5833.754 USING 75% PLANT EFF.

ENERGY USE TO HEAT TO 150 DEG  
GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600 \* .41 = 2691896  
DELTA T = 10  
MBTU = 224.2349  
MBTU = 298.9799

ENERGY USE TO HEAT TO 160 DEG  
GALLONS HOT WATER = 6565600 \* .15 = 984840  
DELTA T = 20  
MBTU = 164.0743  
MBTU = 218.7658

TOT. ENERGY USE WITH  
140 DEG & REHEAT = 6351.500

TOTAL SAVINGS (MBTU) = 940.6929  
TOTAL \$ SAVINGS = 3079.23

ECO # 21

DESCRIPTION: INSTALL AIR CURTAIN AT LOADING DOCK AREA.

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: AN AIR CURTAIN CONSISTING OF CLEAR VINYL STRIPS WILL REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE AIR INFILTRATING INTO THE BUILDING. REDUCTION OF AIR INFILTRATION WILL REDUCE THE BUILDINGS HEATING LOAD.

A: ESTIMATED SAVINGS

THE FOLLOWING SPREAD SHEETS USE THE BIN METHOD TO ESTIMATE EXISTING AIR INFILTRATION AND HEAT LOAD DUE TO INFILTRATION AS WELL AS INFILTRATION AND HEAT LOAD WITH AN AIR CURTAINS INSTALLED.

EXISTING HEAT LOAD DUE TO INFILTRATION =	416	MBTU
HEAT LOAD WITH AIR CURTAIN =	23	MBTU
SAVINGS MBTU =	393	MBTU
\$ SAVINGS AT 3.27 PER MBTU	1286.01	

INFILTRATION LOSSES THRU OVERHEAD DOOR  
(WITH AIR CURTAIN INSTALLED)

	-A-	-B-	-C-	-D-	-E-	-F-	-G-	-H-	-I-	-J-	-K-	-L-	-M-	-N-	-O-
102	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	.	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
97	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	22	18	0	0	0	0
92	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	94	75	0	0	0	0
87	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	262	197	0	0	0	0
82	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	474	306	0	0	0	0
77	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	675	307	0	0	0	0
72	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	0	0	0	902	280	0	0	0	0
67	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	5	1.188	2700	900	247	1069.2	668900	667969.2	
62	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	10	2.376	5400	794	212	1886.544	1144800	1146686.544	
57	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	15	3.564	8100	705	195	2516.184	1579500	1582016.184	
52	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	20	4.752	10800	642	186	3050.784	2008800	2011850.784	
47	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	25	5.94	13500	557	165	3348.58	2227500	2230808.58	
42	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	30	7.128	16200	593	172	4226.904	2786400	2790626.904	
37	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	35	8.316	18900	565	156	4656.54	2948400	2953056.54	
32	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	40	9.504	21600	583	161	5240.832	3477600	3483140.832	
27	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	45	10.692	24300	396	105	4234.032	2551500	2555734.032	
22	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	50	11.88	27000	286	72	3357.68	1944000	1947197.68	
17	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	55	13.068	29700	156	33	2038.608	980100	982138.608	
12	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	60	14.256	32400	78	16	1111.968	518400	519511.968	
7	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	65	15.444	35100	40	7	617.76	245700	246317.76	
2	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	70	16.632	37800	18	3	296.376	113400	113639.376	
-3	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	75	17.82	40500	7	1	124.74	40500	40624.74	
-8	44	.005	.22	120	50	500	80	19.008	43200	2	0	38.016	0	38.016	
													38159.748	23233500	23271659.75

ENERGY USE (MBTU) = 23,271,659.75

- A- OUTSIDE TEMP.
- B- CRACK LENGTH (FT)
- C- INFILTRATION PER FT OF CRACK (CFM)
- D- TOTAL INFILTRATION THRU CRACK
- E- DOOR AREA (SF)
- F- VELOCITY THRU OPEN DOOR (FPM)
- G- INFILTRATION THRU OPEN DOOR (CFM) BASED ON OPEN 5 MIN/HR
- H- TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN OUTSIDE & INSIDE
- I- HEAT LOSS THRU CRACK INFILTRATION (BTU/H)
- J- HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR (BTU/H)
- HOURS AT OUTSIDE TEMP. -A- FOR LOSSES THRU CRACK
- HOURS AT OUTSIDE TEMP. -A- FOR LOSSES THRU OPEN DOOR
- M- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU CRACK (MBTU)
- N- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR (MBTU)
- O- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR & CRACK (MBTU)



INFILTRATION LOSSES THRU OVERHEAD DOOR

-A-	-B-	-C-	-D-	-E-	-F-	-G-	-H-	-I-	-J-	-K-	-L-	-M-	-N-	-O-
102	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
97	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	0	0	0	22	18	0	0	0
92	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	0	0	0	94	75	0	0	0
87	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	0	0	0	262	197	0	0	0
82	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	0	0	0	474	306	0	0	0
77	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	0	0	0	676	307	0	0	0
72	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	0	0	0	902	260	0	0	0
67	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	5	4.752	48330	900	247	4276.2	1193751.0	11941766.6
62	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	10	9.504	96660	794	212	7545.176	20491320	20499466.18
57	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	15	14.256	144990	706	195	10064.736	28273050	28263114.74
52	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	20	19.008	193320	642	186	12203.136	35957520	35959723.14
47	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	25	23.76	241650	557	165	13234.32	39872250	39885484.32
42	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	30	28.512	289980	593	172	16907.616	49876560	49893467.62
37	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	35	33.264	338310	565	156	16794.16	52776360	52799154.16
32	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	40	38.016	386640	583	161	22165.328	62249040	62271203.33
27	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	45	42.768	434970	396	105	16936.128	45671850	45685766.13
22	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	50	47.52	483300	286	72	13590.72	34797600	34811190.72
17	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	55	52.272	531630	156	33	8154.432	17543790	17551944.43
12	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	60	57.024	579960	78	16	4447.872	9279360	9283967.872
7	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	65	61.776	628290	40	7	2471.04	4398030	4400501.04
2	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	70	66.528	676620	18	3	1157.504	2029860	2031057.504
-3	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	75	71.28	724950	7	1	498.96	724950	725446.96
-8	44	.02	.86	120	895	8950	80	76.032	773280	2	0	152.064	0	152.064
												152638.992	415879650	416032269.0

ENERGY USE (MBTU) = 416.0322890

- A- OUTSIDE TEMP
- B- CRACK LENGTH (FT)
- C- INFILTRATION PER FT OF CRACK (CFM)
- D- TOTAL INFILTRATION THRU CRACK
- E- DOOR AREA (SF)
- F- VELOCITY THRU OPEN DOOR (FPM)
- G- INFILTRATION THRU OPEN DOOR (CFM) BASED ON OPEN 5 MIN/HR
- H- TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN OUTSIDE & INSIDE
- I- HEAT LOSS THRU CRACK INFILTRATION (BTUH)
- J- HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR (BTUH)
- K- HOURS AT OUTSIDE TEMP. -A- FOR LOSSES THRU CRACK
- L- HOURS AT OUTSIDE TEMP. -A- FOR LOSSES THRU OPEN DOOR
- M- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU CRACK (MBTU)
- N- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR (MBTU)
- O- TOTAL HEAT LOSS THRU OPEN DOOR & CRACK (MBTU)

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 CAULKING & SEALING  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 3  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 8

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	4797	
B. SIOH	264	
C. DESIGN COST	288	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	4814	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		4814

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	5.74	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	7.18	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	6.79	0	
D. LPG	3.27	298	974	6.75	6578	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	6.41	0	
F. TOTAL		298	974			6578

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					0	
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					5.97	
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					0	
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)		
a.	0		1.00	0		
b.	0		1.00	0		
c.	0		1.00	0		
d. TOTAL	0			0		
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST						0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST  
 (1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33) 2171  
 a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4  
 b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F  
 IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	974
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	6578
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	1.37

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO      REGION NO. 7  
PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007      LOWER HW TEMPERATURE  
ISCAL YEAR: 1989      ECO #,s      17  
ANALYSIS DATE:      ECON LIFE      25

1. INVESTMENT

A.	CONSTRUCTION COST	132	
B.	SIOH	0	
C.	DESIGN COST	0	
D.	ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	119	
E.	SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F.	TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)	0	119

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

		COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A.	ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0	
B.	DIST	4.34	0	0	17.17	0	
C.	RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D.	LPG	3.27	941	3077	16.15	49695	
E.	WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F.	TOTAL		941	3077			49695

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A.	ANNUAL RECURRING		0		
	(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *		11.65		
	(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)		0		
B.	NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)
	a.	0		1.00	0
	b.	0		1.00	0
	c.	0		1.00	0
	d. TOTAL	0			0

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST 16399  
 (1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)  
 a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4  
 b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F  
 IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 3077

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 49695

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 418.31

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 INSTALL PVC CLOSURE STRIPS  
ISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 21  
ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 8

1. INVESTMENT

A.	CONSTRUCTION COST	795	
B.	SIOH	40	
C.	DESIGN COST	48	
D.	ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	794	
E.	SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F.	TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		794

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST *	SAVINGS	ANNUAL	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED	
	\$/MBTU	MBTU/YR	SAVINGS	FACTOR *	SAVINGS	
A.	ELEC	12.97	0	0	5.74	0
B.	DIST	4.34	0	0	7.18	0
C.	RESD	3.49	0	0	6.79	0
D.	LPG	3.27	393	1285	6.75	8674
E.	WOOD	2.00	0	0	6.41	0
F.	TOTAL		393	1285		8674

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A.	ANNUAL RECURRING		0		
	(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *		5.97		
	(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)		0		
B.	NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	ITEM	SAVINGS	YEAR OF	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
		(COST)	OCCURANCE	FACTOR	SAVE(COST)
	a.	0		1.00	0
	b.	0		1.00	0
	c.	0		1.00	0
	d. TOTAL	0			0

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST

(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)	2863
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4	
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F	
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT	

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 1285

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 8674

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 10.92

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 WINDOW, DOOR & HW MOD.  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 3, 17, & 21  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	5724	
B. SIOH	315	
C. DESIGN COST	343	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	5744	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		5744

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST *	SAVINGS	ANNUAL	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
	\$/MBTU	MBTU/YR	SAVINGS	FACTOR *	SAVINGS
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.79	0
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0
D. LPG	3.27	1632	5337	16.15	86187
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0
F. TOTAL		1632	5337		86187

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING	0
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *	11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)	0

B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ITEM	SAVINGS	YEAR OF	DISCOUNT	DISCOUNTED
	(COST)	OCCURANCE	FACTOR	SAVE(COST)
a.	0		1.00	0
b.	0		1.00	0
c.	0		1.00	0
d. TOTAL	0			0

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST	
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)	28442
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4	
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F	
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT	

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 5337

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 86187

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 15.00

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89

**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**

For use of this form, see TM 5-800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

INVITATION/CONTRACTOR

EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE

DATE PREPARED

PROJECT

CODE (Check one)

DRAWING NO.

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS

LOCATION

A  B  C

OTHER

ESTIMATOR

CHECKED BY

**WINDOW CAULKING**

**FORT LEONARD WOOD**

**ECO # 3**

TASK DESCRIPTION

QUANTITY

MH

TOTAL HRS

UNIT PRICE

COST

UNIT PRICE

COST

UNIT PRICE

COST

TOTAL

UNIT WT

TOTAL WT

CAULKING

5514

LF

.74

4080

.13

717

4797

TOTAL THIS SHEET

4797



**COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS**  
 For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.

INVITATION/CONTRACTOR

EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE

DATE PREPARED

PROJECT

DRAWING NO.

SHEET / OF / SHEETS

LOCATION

CHECKED BY

ESTIMATOR

CODE (Check one)  
 A  B  C  
 OTHER

LABOR

EQUIPMENT

MATERIAL

QUANTITY

UNIT PRICE

UNIT PRICE

TOTAL

SHIPPING

NO. OF UNITS

COST

COST

UNIT WT

TOTAL WT

EA

8

16

40

77

2

154

77

155

795

PVC STRIPS

12' WIDE X 12' LONG

TOTAL THIS SHEET



installation: FORT LEONARD WOOD

project: \_\_\_\_\_

project number  
temporary: \_\_\_\_\_ program year FY 91

permanent: \_\_\_\_\_ category code \_\_\_\_\_

**point of contact:**

user  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

dfae  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

engineer district  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

other (A-E)  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

**reviewed by:**

installation facility engineer  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

**approved by:**

macom engineer  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

**project development brochure, PDB-1**

# facility

FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI

## project coordinator for using service

functional requirements summary, PDB-1

OBJECTIVE:

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO REDUCE HEATING AND COOLING ENERGY CONSUMPTION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY CAULKING WINDOWS, INSTALLING AN AIR CURTAIN AND LOWERING TEMPERATURES OF WAS WATER AT THE LAUNDRY FACILITY LOCATED IN BUILDING 2352.

LP GAS CONSUMPTION WILL BE REDUCED BY AN ESTIMATED 1632 MILLION BTU PER YEAR.

THE FIRST YEAR FUEL COST SAVINGS WILL BE ABOUT \$5,337. THE SAVINGS INVESTMENT RATION FOR THIS PROJECT IS 15.0. THE SIMPLE PAYBACK IS 1.10 YEARS.

REQUIREMENTS:

THIS PROJECT IS REQUIRED TO REDUCE ENERGY CONSUMPTION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI.

IMPACT SUMMARY:

IF THIS PROJECT IS APPROVED, AN ESTIMATED 1632 MBTU/YR WILL BE CONSERVED EACH YEAR. THIS WILL AMOUNT TO A COST SAVINGS OF \$5,337.

IF THIS PROJECT IS NOT APPROVED, FORT LEONARD WOOD WILL NOT BE ABLE TO ACHIEVE THE POTENTIAL ENERGY SAVINGS THAT THIS PROJECT CAN PROVIDE.

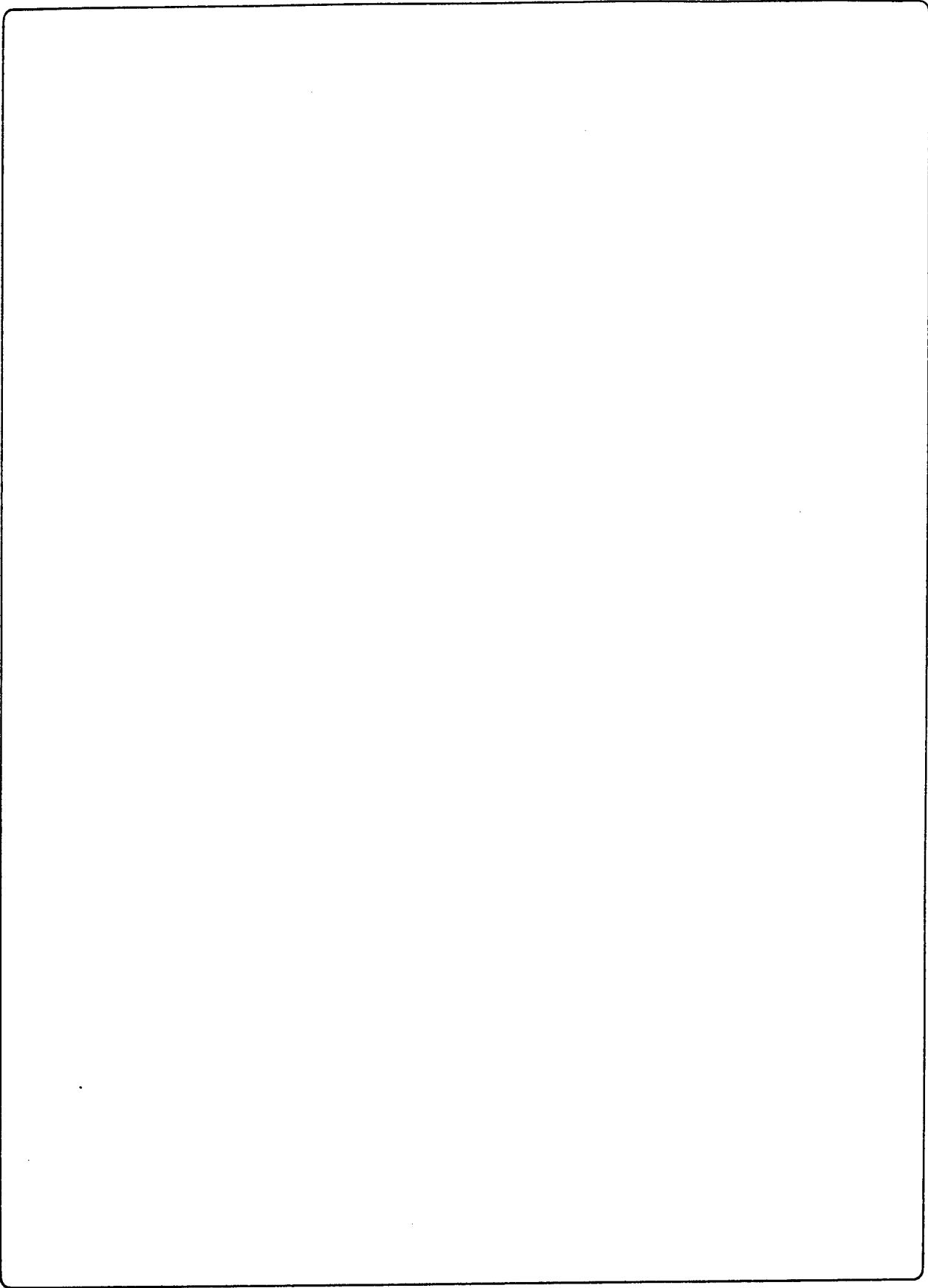
**functional requirements summary, PDB-1**

# facility

FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI

## project coordinator for using service

**detailed functional requirements, PDB-2**



**facilities requirements sketch, PDB- 1/2**



**A. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
A-1	Cost estimates for each primary and supporting facility	R		X	
A-2	Telecommunications system coordination with USACC and authorization for exceptions	NR			
A-3	Coordination with state and local governmental requirements (blind vendors, medical facilities, construction and operating permits, clearinghouse coordination, etc.)	NR			
A-4	Assignment of airspace	NR			
A-5	Economic analysis of alternatives	R		X	
A-6	Approval for new starts	NR			
A-7	International balance of payments (IBOP) coordination with U.S. European command and NATO—overseas cost estimates and comparables (include rate of exchange used in estimates)	NR			
A-8	Impact on historic places—on site survey by authorized archeologist and coordination with state historic preservation officer and advisory council on historic preservation	NR			
A-9	Exceptions to established criteria	NR			
A-10	Coordination with various staff agencies (Provost Marshall-physical security, etc.)	NR			
A-11	Identification of related or support projects (so projects can be coordinated)	R	A		
A-12	Required completion date	R	A		
Other Special Considerations (List and number items)					
A-13	ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM	R		X	
A-14	ENERGY ENGINEERING - ANALYSIS PROGRAM	R		X	
A-15	INSTALLATION SCHEDULE	R	C		

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**documentation checklist**

**B. SITE DEVELOPMENT**

ITEM	
B-1	Consultation with the District Office to determine and evaluate flood plain hazards
B-2	Preparation, submission, and/or approval of new
(A)	General Site Plan
(B)	Annotated General Site Plan
(C)	Sketch Site Plan
(D)	Facilities Requirements Sketch
B-3	Preparation of
(A)	Site Survey
(B)	Subsoil information
B-4	Approval by Department of Defense Explosive Safety Board (DDESB) for Safety Site Plan
	Other Site Development Considerations (List and number items)

Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**documentation checklist**

## C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL

ITEM		Required or Not Required	* To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
C-1	Reconciliation with troop housing programs and requirements	NR			
C-2	Evaluation of existing facilities (including degree of utilization)	NR			
C-3	Approval for removal and relocation of existing useable facilities	NR			
C-4	Evaluation of off-post community facilities	NR			
C-5	Storage and maintenance facilities (including nuclear weapons)	NR			
C-6	Coordination hospitals, medical and dental facilities with Surgeon General	NR			
C-7	Coordination of aviation facilities with FAA	NR			
C-8	Coordination air traffic control and navigational aids with USACC	NR			
C-9	Tabulation of types and numbers of aircraft	NR			
C-10	Evaluation of laboratory, research and development, and technical maintenance facilities	NR			
C-11	Coordination chapels with Chief of Chaplains	NR			
C-12	Review food service facilities by USATSA	NR			
C-13	Automated data processing system or equipment approvals—cost analysis when ADP and/or communication centers not co-located with related facilities	NR			
C-14	Coordination postal facilities with U.S. Postal Service Regional Director	NR			
C-15	Laundry and dry cleaning facilities coordination with ASD(I&L)	NR			
C-16	Tenant facilities coordination with installation where sited	NR			
C-17	Facilities for or exposed to explosions, toxic chemicals, or ammunition—review by DDESB (See also Item B-4)	NR			
C-18	Analysis of deficiencies	R		X	
C-19	Consideration of alternatives	R		X	
C-20	Determination whether occupants will include physically handicapped or disabled persons	NR			
C-21	As-build drawings for alterations or additions	NR			
C-22	Availability of Standard Design or site adaptable designs	NR			
	Other Architectural & Structural (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# documentation checklist



## E. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
E-1	Environmental impact assessment	R	A		
E-2	EIA conclusions require Environmental Impact Statement	NR			
E-3	Determination of health, environmental or related hazards. Assistance to determine existence of any health, environmental or related hazard may be requested from Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010, the Office of the Surgeon General, Attn: DASG-HCH (Army Environmental Hygiene Agency)	NR			
E-4	Air/water pollution permit, coordination with agencies and compliance with standards at Federal, state and local level	NR			
E-5	Corrective measures associated with Environmental Impact Statements or assessment—list separately and evaluate.	NR			
	Other environmental considerations (list and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# documentation checklist

COMMENTS

DOCUMENTATION CHECK LIST

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>COMMENT</u>	
A-1	COST ESTIMATE: THE COST OF WINDOW CAULKING, AIR CURTAIN AND LOWERING WATER TEMPERATURES IS \$6,524.	
	CAULK WINDOWS	4,797
	MODIFY HOT WATER CONTROLS	132
	INSTALL PVC STRIP CLOSURES	<u>948</u>
	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	5,877
	SIOH (5.5%)	294
	DESIGN (6%)	<u>353</u>
	TOTAL REQUEST (FY91)	\$6,524
	A DETAILED BREAKDOWN OF THE COST ESTIMATE IS SUPPLIED IN THE DD 1391 DOCUMENTATION.	
A-5	ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES: SEE ATTACHED DD 1391, DETAILED JUSTIFICATION, SECTION 4.	
A-13	THIS PROJECT MEETS ALL ECIP REQUIREMENTS FOR FUNDING.	
A-14	THIS PROJECT IS PART OF THE EEAP CONDUCTED AT FORT LEONARD WOOD DURING FY 89.	
C-18	ANALYSIS OF DEFICIENCIES: SEE ATTACHED DD 1391.	
C-19	CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVES: SEE ATTACHED DD 1391, DETAILED JUSTIFICATION, SECTION 4.	

## A. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

ITEM		Required or Not Required	* To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
A-1	Factors of risk, restriction or unusual circumstance expected to increase costs beyond applicable area averages	NR			
A-2	Construction phasing requirements	NR			
A-3	Functional support equipment (mechanical, electrical, structural, and security) to be built in	NR			
A-4	Equipment in place and justification	NR			
A-5	Other equipment and furniture (O&MA, OPA) and costs	NR			
A-6	Special studies and tests (hazard analyses, compatibility testing, new technology testing, etc.)	NR			
A-7	Type of construction (permanent, temporary, semi-permanent)	NR			
A-8	Government furnished equipment (quantities, procurement time, availability and special handling and storage requirements). Funds used for procurement.	NR			
	Other special considerations (list and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# technical data checklist

**B. SITE DEVELOPMENT**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
B-1 (A)	Construction restrictions or guidelines pertaining to site access and preferred construction routes	NR			
(B)	Airfield clearance, explosive storage, working hours, safety, etc.	NR			
(C)	Facilities and/or functions or adjoining areas (structures, materials, impact)	NR			
B-2	Real estate actions (acquisition, disposal, lease, right-of-way)	NR			
B-3 (A)	Demolition/relocation required (data) Special considerations due to explosives/radioactivity/chemical contamination/asbestos emissions/toxic gases	NR			
(B)	Restrictions on disposal of demolished/relocated material including hazardous waste	NR			
B-4	Pavement types and requirements (including traffic surveys and MTMC coordination)	NR			
B-5 (A)	Landscape considerations Protection of existing vegetation	NR			
(B)	Stockpile topsoil	NR			
Other Site Development (List and number items)					

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**technical data checklist**

## C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
C-1	Vibration-producing equipment requiring isolation	NR			
C-2	Seismic zone and other design load criteria (typhoon, hurricane, earthquake loads, high or low loss potential)	NR			
C-3	Protective shelter evaluation and resistant design criteria (conventional/nuclear blast and radiation, chemical/biological)	NR			
C-4	Unusual foundation requirements (pier, pile, caisson, deep foundations, mat, special treatment, permafrost areas, soil bearing)	NR			
C-5	Designation and strength of units to be accommodated	NR			
C-6	Requirements and data for special design projects	NR			
C-7	Unusual floor and roof loads (safes, equipment)	NR			
C-8	Security features (arms rooms, vaults, interior secure areas)	NR			
	Other Architectural & Structural (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# technical data checklist

## D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
D-1	Special mechanical requirements or considerations (elevator, crane, hoist, etc.)	R	D		
D-2	Special peak usage periods and peak leveling techniques	NR			
D-3	Maintenance considerations (accessibility of equipment, compatibility with existing equipment)	R	D		
D-4	Plumbing—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing, incl. compressed air and gas)	R	D		
D-5	Heating—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-6	Ventilating, air condition/refrigeration—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-7	Electrical—availability, general system type and characteristics incl. airfield lighting, communication, etc. (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-8	Water supply/waste treatment—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-9	Energy requirements/fuel conversion (sources, availability, loads, types of fuel, etc.)	R	D		
D-10	Solar energy evaluation	NR			
	Other Mechanical & Utility Systems (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE  
 B — Using Service  
 C — Construction Service  
 D — Designer  
 E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# technical data checklist

## E. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
E-1	Waste water treatment, air quality, and solid waste disposal criteria Other Environmental Considerations (List and number items)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# technical data checklist

**F. FIRE PROTECTION**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
F-1	Special fire protection systems or features (detection and suppression equipment, hazards, etc.) Other Fire Protection Considerations (List and number items)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**technical data checklist**



See Tech. Data Checklist Item	A. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
A-1	A-1	Factors of risk, restriction, or unusual circumstance expected to increase costs beyond applicable area averages.	NR			
	(A)	Special applicable construction codes/criteria (NATO, SOFA, base regulations, use of government furnished documents, etc.)	NR			
	(B)	Skilled labor and/or structural material availability impact.	NR			
A-2	A-2	Construction phasing requirements	NR			
A-3	A-3	Unique contractor requirements (24 hr/day work capability; safety requirements—AR 385-10, DODI 1000.18, DODD 1000.3, DODI 6055.1; etc.)	NR			
	A-4	Utilities available to contractor (types, metering, costs, billing, etc.)	NR			
	A-5	Secure area availability for contractor equipment and materials storage	NR			
	A-6	Clearances required of contractor	NR			
	A-7	Contractor work area (location, limits)	R	A		
	A-8	Function support equipment (mechanical, electrical, structural support requirements)	R	D		
	(A)	Cranes and hoists (loads, controls, uses, etc.)	R	D		
D-1	A-9	Trash handling system (availability, storage area for recyclable material to coincide with installation resource recovery plan)	NR			
A-3, A-4, A-5	A-10	Real property installed equipment and furniture	NR			
	(A)	Functional support equipment	NR			
	(B)	Equipment in place	NR			
	(C)	Other equipment and furniture (O&MA, OPA)	NR			
	A-11	Disposition of scrap and salvage	R	A		
	A-12	Training of using service operating personnel (Operating Manual, etc.)	R	D		
	A-13	Contingency plan for incidental discovery of archeological artifacts	R			
	A-14	Maintenance and maintainability (i.e. avoiding features which have high maintenance requirements or new maintenance skills, etc.)	R	D		
	A-15	Economic Considerations	NR			
	(A)	Projected economic life associated with specified functional requirements.	NR			
(B)	Special economic ranking considerations—design features for which factors other than economics (i.e., other than lowest LCC) should govern the decision as to which of the feasible alternatives should be selected, including statement of locally unacceptable alternatives and reasons therefor.	NR				
(C)	Projected facility utilization/operation schedule.	NR				
(D)	Planned changes in facility usage during economic life and alterations to be required.	NR				
(E)	Projected preventive-maintenance (p-m) strategy (e.g., full p-m as recommended by manufacturer; minimum p-m—replace failures as they occur, and little else; full p-m on critical items only; etc.).	NR				
(F)	Projected strategy for custodial care and maintenance for most commonly used types of exterior and interior finishes (e.g., frequencies for sweeping, vacuuming, washing, painting, etc.).	NR				
(G)	Design features that experience has shown require excessive M&R.	NR				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE  
 B — Using Service  
 C — Construction Service  
 D — Designer  
 E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	B. SITE DEVELOPMENT		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
B-1	B-1	Required site plans (incl. design and construction factors)				
	(A)	Site access and preferred construction routes	NR			
	(B)	Site restrictions (airfield clearance, explosive storage, etc.)	NR			
	(C)	Existing facilities/functions on adjoining areas (structures, materials, impact)	NR			
	(D)	Disposal areas (trash, excavated material, constraints)	R	A		
	(E)	Borrow and spoil areas	NR			
	(F)	Grades or contours existing	NR			
	(G)	Existing trees, turf, ground cover, landscape development, erosion control	NR			
	(H)	Bridges and fences (applicable design criteria)	NR			
	(I)	Railroads (routing, sidings, docks, yards, grounding)	NR			
	(J)	Fire station and security police location	NR			
	(K)	Site utilities—capacity and quantity available to project (sanitary and storm sewers, drainage ditches, water and gas service, communication lines, hydrants and sprinklers, etc.)	R	D		
	(L)	New facilities clearly identified	NR			
(M)	Necessary support facilities required for complete functional project (warehouse, igloo, fuel storage, waste treatment, etc.)	NR				
C-4	B-2	Subsoil conditions (actual or expected—groundwater, permafrost, etc.)	NR			
B-2	B-3	Real estate actions (acquisition, disposal, lease, right-of-way)	NR			
B-3	B-4	Demolition/relocation required to clear site (date)	NR			
B-4	B-5	Pavement types and requirements				
	(A)	Design loading and use frequency by type of paving	NR			
	(B)	Street size and layout (traffic control)	NR			
	(C)	Parking lots (signage, etc.)	NR			
	(D)	Sidewalks and curbs (handicapped, etc.)	NR			
	(E)	Gutters, culverts and other drainage factors	NR			
	(F)	Runways, aprons and taxiways	NR			
	(G)	Tie-down anchors or grounds	NR			
(H)	Special surface conditions required	NR				
D-9, D-10	B-6	Energy conservation siting and features (wind solar, etc.). See also DDC Item D-13 (D) & (E)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE

B – Using Service

C – Construction Service

D – Designer

E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	B. SITE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
B-5	B-7	Landscape treatment	NR			
	(A)	Preservation of existing features				
B-5	(B)	Proposed planting (low maintenance species, locations away from power lines, etc.)	NR			
	B-8	Storm drainage (See also Item E-4)	NR			
	(A)	Total run-off area affecting project	NR			
	(B)	Design intensity for floods	NR			
	(C)	Design of storm drainage system to include pick-up system and outfall lines				
	B-9	Consideration of Coastal Zone Management Act (PL 92-583, 1972; Amendment PL 94-370, 1976)	NR			
		Other Site Development Considerations (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE

B – Using Service

C – Construction Service

D – Designer

E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
	C-1	Material availability limitations (include fill and paving)	NR			
	C-2	Architectural style (existing, planned or desired, use of pre-engineered buildings considered)	NR			
C-7	C-3	Floors (type, finish, special loading, subgrade moisture control, low maintenance types particularly in spill areas)	NR			
C-3	C-4	Walls	NR			
	(A)	Exterior (materials, sealing of joints, general maintenance)	NR			
	(B)	Interior walls and partitions (material, finish, fire resistance, subgrade moisture control)	NR			
	C-5	Ceilings (height, finish, acoustics)	NR			
	C-6	Windows (type, size, special treatment)	NR			
	C-7	Doors (type, size, power operation, panic hardware, durability)	NR			
	C-8	Hardware (finish, location, special metal restrictions, durability)	NR			
	C-9	Special finishes (protective coatings, non-sparking, conductive, acid-resistant)	NR			
C-8	C-10	Security features (windows, doors, hardware, construction of walls, floors & ceilings, arms rooms, vaults, etc.)	NR			
	C-11	Sound attenuation requirements (expected and required levels, location)	R	D		
	C-12	Stairs, elevators and chutes (location, size, type of usage)	NR			
	C-13	Loading docks and canopies	NR			
C-1	C-14	Vibration-producing equipment requiring isolation	R	D		
C-4	C-15	Unusual foundation requirements (pier, pile, caisson, deep foundations, mat, special treatment, creep control)	NR			
	C-16	Span or unusual clearance requirements (span or height)	NR			
	C-17	Special bay sizes (reflect access dimensions)	NR			
	C-18	Overhead support requirements (hoists, cranes)	NR			
C-7	C-19	Roof loads and requirements (live/dead loads, materials, access, low maintenance features like exterior drains, etc.)	NR			
	C-20	Structural specialties (slabs, sumps, trenches, pits)	NR			
C-2	C-21	Seismic zone design criteria	NR			
C-2	C-22	Area wind loads (summer/winter prevailing wind, hurricane, typhoon)	NR			
C-3	C-23	Protective shelter evaluation and resistant design criteria	NR			
	(A)	Explosive/nuclear blast (protective, resistive, suppressive, venting and containment structures)	NR			
	(B)	Radiation protection (type of radiation, intensity, source)	NR			
	(C)	Chemical/biological protection	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** - Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** - Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM (Check and insert appropriate letter)**

A - DFAE  
 B - Using Service  
 C - Construction Service  
 D - Designer  
 E - Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
C-5	C-24	Designation and strength of units to be accommodated		NR			
C-6	C-25	Requirements for special design projects		NR			
	C-26	Safety features (occupant load, maximum travel distance to exits, hazard to be controlled or eliminated)		NR			
	C-27	Special design features for handicapped.		NR			
		Other Architectural and Structural (list and number items)					

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
D-1	D-1	Special mechanical requirements or considerations	NR			
D-2	D-2	Special peak usage periods and peak leveling techniques	NR			
D-3	D-3	Maintenance considerations (equipment room size, layout, location, general accessibility of equipment, compatibility with existing equipment.)	R	D		
D-9	D-4	Energy monitoring control system (EMCS) and permanent utilities metering	NR			
D-4	D-5	Plumbing system (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
	(A)	General piping and storage system	NR			
	(1)	Materials (galvanized, copper, etc.)	R	D		
	(2)	Insulation	R	D		
	(3)	Natural or LP gas	R	D		
	(4)	Venting	R	D		
	(5)	Distilled water	NR			
	(6)	Compressed air	R			
	(7)	Hospital & surgical gases	NR			
	(8)	Other (chemical, fuel)	NR			
	(B)	Facility water supply	R	D		
	(C)	Garbage disposal	NR			
	(D)	Sanitary drainage system	R	D		
	(E)	Grease interception	NR			
(F)	Chemical waste drainage & disposal (incl. explosive process waste)	NR				
(G)	Radioactive waste	NR				
(H)	Drinking fountains	NR				
(I)	Water treatment	NR				
(J)	Emergency fixtures (showers, eyewash fountains)	NR				
D-5	D-6	Heating system	R	D		
	(A)	Existing generation plant	R	D		
	(1)	Location and distance from new facility	R	D		
	(2)	Equipment (type, age, fuel, etc.)	R	D		
	(3)	Current loads (average, peak, reserves for this and other projects, load leveling system)	R	D		
	(4)	Type of plant	NR			
	(5)	Manning & support requirements	NR			
	(6)	Pollution controls	NR			
(7)	Type of product	NR				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A — DFAE
- B — Using Service
- C — Construction Service
- D — Designer
- E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
D-5	D-6	Heating system (continued)		NR			
		(B)	Requirements for proposed facility	NR			
		(1)	Type of system	NR			
		(2)	Heat load requirements (special temperature demands)	NR			
		(3)	Controls, metering & EMCS requirements	NR			
		(4)	Distribution system (valves, steam pressure, fluid temperature)	NR			
		(5)	Corrosion control	NR			
D-6	D-6	(6)	Insulation	NR			
		(7)	Additional equipment specifications	NR			
	D-7	Ventilating/air conditioning/refrigeration system		NR			
		(A)	Existing facilities	NR			
		(1)	Location	NR			
		(2)	Type of plant (refrigeration, chilled water, etc.)	NR			
		(3)	Current loads (average, peak, reserves for this and other projects, load leveling system)	NR			
		(4)	Type of product (CFM, temperature, GPM, etc.)	NR			
		(5)	Distribution system	NR			
		(6)	Special filtration requirements	NR			
		(7)	Special humidity, ventilation, or temperature requirements	NR			
		(8)	Security restrictions for open ducting	NR			
		(9)	Freezers or coolers	NR			
		(B)	Requirements for proposed facility	NR			
		(1)	Type of system	NR			
		(2)	Temperature, humidity and vent conditions special to this design	NR			
		(3)	Control, cycling, metering and EMCS requirements	NR			
	(4)	Distribution (length of extension, location, fluid temperature)	NR				
	(5)	Corrosion control	NR				
	(6)	Insulation	NR				
	(7)	Special fire and security considerations for this project	NR				
	(8)	Occupancy hours and days per week	NR				
D-5, D-6	D-8	Heat and chilled water distribution system		NR			
		(A)	Heat system	NR			
		(1)	Type of service	NR			
		(2)	Existing system components	NR			
		(3)	Valving and sectionalizing requirements	NR			
	(4)	Allowable shut-down of service for main connections	NR				
	(5)	Sizing for future facilities	NR				

REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

TO BE DETERMINED – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

COMMENT ATTACHED – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

DOCUMENT ATTACHED – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

\*BY WHOM (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
D-5 D-6	D-8	Heat and chilled water distribution system (continued)		NR			
	(B)	Chilled water system		NR			
	(1)	Type of service		NR			
	(2)	Existing system components		NR			
	(3)	Valving and sectionalizing requirements		NR			
	(4)	Allowable shut-down of service for main connections		NR			
D-7	D-9	Electrical system		R	D		
	(A)	Power service characteristics & location		NR			
	(B)	Stand-by power (available & required)		NR			
	(C)	Special interior functional lighting requirements (brightness, night, emergency, justification)		NR			
	(D)	Uninterruptible power required		NR			
	(E)	Commercial tie-in requirements & restrictions		R	D		
	(F)	Potential for increased power service needed		R	D		
	(G)	Service outage duration limitations		NR			
	(H)	Security alarm systems (type & location)		NR			
	(I)	Street, parking or security lighting (brightness, hours, switching, etc.)		NR			
	(J)	Types of fixtures required (including mounting, NEC classification, etc.)		R	D		
	(K)	Telephone extension circuits or conduit (functional support & outlet location)		NR			
	(L)	Television circuits or conduit (functional support & outlet location)		NR			
	(M)	Intercom requirements (locations, type)		NR			
	(N)	Equipment list w/power requirements		NR			
	(O)	Special communications requirements (filtering, maximum fluctuation limitations, converters, etc.)		NR			
	(P)	Electronic shielding & interference measures (frequency involved)		NR			
	(Q)	Special switches & control outlets, receptacle requirements, etc.		NR			
	(R)	Grounding requirements, lightning protection		NR			
	(S)	Hazardous environment requirements (location, activity involved, NEC classification, type of hazard)		NR			
(T)	Corrosion control (cathodic protection)		NR				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist



See Tech. Data Checklist Item		D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
D-7	D-9	Electrical system (continued)					
	(U)	Other special power requirements (traffic control, antenna, etc.)		NR			
	(V)	Applicability of task lighting considerations		NR			
	(W)	Power management and metering requirements		NR			
	D-10	Electrical Distribution					
	(A)	Actual & estimated loads (peak & average (KW demand))		R	D		
	(B)	Utility company distribution system (substations, transmission lines, rate schedule, etc.)		NR			
	(C)	Government owned distribution system (switching station, transmission lines, feeders, etc.)		NR			
	(D)	Estimated impact of proposed equipment installation on power factor, load balance and costs for corrective action proposed		R	D		
	(E)	Overhead/underground (voltage, conductor size, grounding, etc.)		NR			
	(F)	Estimated power demand factor and diversity factor		R	D		
	(G)	Power quality requirements (voltage and frequency regulation)		R	D		
	(H)	Power to intrusion, detection alarm systems around perimeter		NR			
D-8	D-11	Airfield lighting requirements		NR			
	(A)	Area & location to be served		NR			
	(B)	Source of power (normal & emergency)		NR			
	(C)	Vault requirements		NR			
	(D)	Primary feeders		NR			
	(E)	Control cabling		NR			
	(F)	Runway lighting (centerline, edge, distance markers, intensity control)		NR			
	(G)	Threshold, approach, & strobe beacon lighting		NR			
	(H)	Visual approach slope indicators (VASI)		NR			
	(I)	Obstructions lighting/barrier markers		NR			
	(J)	Taxiway edge lighting		NR			
	(K)	Helipad/heliport lighting (perimeter, landing direction, hoverlane, etc.)		NR			
	D-12	Water supply system		R			
(A)	Source (commercial, well, storage, etc.)		R	D			
(B)	Average rate of supply (FPD at PSI) Current & Future		R	D			
(C)	Treatment requirements		NR				
(D)	Existing system components (type, size, capacity, age, material, location, valving, pressure, etc.)		R	D			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
D-8	D-12	Water supply system (continued)					
	(E)	Chemical analysis of water		NR			
	(F)	Emergency storage requirements		R	D		
	(G)	Peak hours of supply (hours & estimated quantity)		R	D		
	(H)	Known minimal requirements of supported function or Government equipment (quantity & quality)		R	D		
	(I)	Chemical feeder & piping systems		NR			
	(J)	Corrosion control (existing & planned)		NR			
	(K)	Metering or usage restrictions		R	D		
	(L)	Location of tie points (available capacity, interruption schedule)		R	D		
	D-8	D-13	Waste water treatment system				
(A)		Existing system & components (size, capacity, characteristics)					
(1)		Treatment plant		NR			
(2)		Collector sewers		NR			
(3)		Sewer mains (materials, depth)		NR			
(4)		Complete treatment — industrial process		NR			
(5)		Chemical, fuel or oil spill collection facilities		NR			
(6)		Existing flows (min., avg., peak)		NR			
(7)		Hydraulic capacity		NR			
(8)		Known/estimated industrial or functional discharges (quantity & quality)		NR			
(9)		Contributory population & per capita contribution		NR			
(10)		Proposed system & components		NR			
(11)		Treatment plant		NR			
(12)		Collection sewers		NR			
(13)		Lift station		NR			
(14)		Complete treatment (additions or modifications)		NR			
(15)		Chemical, fuel or oil spill collection facilities		NR			
(16)		Waste water from portable water treatment plant		NR			
(17)		Projected flows—average or peak		NR			
(18)		By-pass restrictions		NR			
(19)		Location of tie points (available capacity, interruption schedule)		R			
(20)				R	D		
(21)		Compliance requirements (federal, state, local)		NR			
(22)	National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit		NR				
(23)	Corrosion control (existing or planned)		NR				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE  
 B — Using Service  
 C — Construction Service  
 D — Designer  
 E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See  
Tech. Data  
Checklist  
Item

**D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Cont.)**

ITEM	
D-14	Energy Sources
(A)	Gas systems (LP, natural, special)
(1)	Loads and areas served
(2)	Source of gas & type of service
(3)	Supply pressure average
(4)	Heating valve & type of gas (BTU per cubic foot)
(5)	Valving & sectionalizing criteria
(6)	Pressure regulation — reduction stations
(7)	Existing lines, pumping stations, pressurization, base system
(8)	Control & metering
(B)	POL systems
(1)	Fuel (primary or standby source, grade and analysis)
(2)	Storage (tank size, location, type, number of storage days)
(3)	Areas served
(4)	Fuel requirements (known, estimated, quantity & type)
(5)	Distribution system characteristics (piping, types of fuel, pumps, capacities)
(6)	Ventilation system (Vapor Emission Control)
(7)	Safety specifications
(8)	Filter separators
(C)	Coal systems
(1)	Storage (location & capacity)
(2)	Source of supply (primary & emergency)
(3)	Type, energy value, analysis (i.e. sulfur, ash, etc.)
(D)	Solar energy systems
(1)	Building heating, air conditioning, domestic hot water
(2)	Heating process water
(3)	Collector type & location
(4)	Liquid, chemical or rock storage
(5)	Freeze protection
(E)	Energy conservation data (U values, orientation, passive solar considerations, etc.)
Other Mechanical & Utility Systems (list and number items)	

Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A — DFAE
- B — Using Service
- C — Construction Service
- D — Designer
- E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**design data checklist**

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	E. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
E-1	E-1	Water quality				
	(A)	Waste water treatment management program (PL 92-500 & PL 95-217)	NR			
	(B)	Water quality criteria & standards (federal, state and local)	NR			
	(C)	Treatment requirements coordinated with EPA	NR			
E-1	(D)	Facilities to be installed to meet regulatory agency criteria	NR			
	E-2	Air quality				
	(A)	Applicable air quality criteria (federal, state and local; PL 95-95 and Clean Air Act Amendment of 1977)	NR			
	(B)	Action taken to comply with requirements	NR			
	(C)	Type & amount of pollutants generated	NR			
E-1	(D)	Results of proposed abatement measures	NR			
	(E)	Existing control equipment & monitoring procedures	NR			
	E-3	Solid waste disposal				
	(A)	Applicable solid waste criteria (federal, state and local)	NR			
	(B)	Waste volume generated (type & characteristics)	NR			
E-1	(C)	Method of disposal (land fill and availability of land, leachate, etc.)	NR			
	(D)	Disposition of recyclable materials for reuse or as combustion fuel	NR			
	(E)	Impact on installation recycling programs	NR			
	E-4	Effects of terrain changes (such as excavations, roadways, drainage structures, etc.)	NR			
	(A)	Measures to control erosion	NR			
E-1	E-5	Treatment of hazardous material				
	(A)	Handling and disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in electrical transformers	NR			
	(B)	Handling and disposal of asbestos materials	NR			
	(C)	Handling and disposal of fiberglass products	NR			
	(D)	Storage of fuels and solvents	NR			
	(E)	Coordination with installation spill control plans	NR			
		Other Environmental Considerations (list and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** - Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** - Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

\*BY WHOM (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A - DFAE
- B - Using Service
- C - Construction Service
- D - Designer
- E - Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		F. FIRE PROTECTION		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined *	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
F-1	F-1	General design guidance		NR			
	(A)	Occupancy type (see NFPA 101, Chap 4)		NR			
	(B)	Water supply characteristics (existing or planned extensions) (capacity, pump activation, storage tanks and pumps, etc.)		NR			
	(C)	Mobile fire apparatus (response distance/time)		NR			
	(D)	Fire detection and alarm systems (existing or planned, type, location, etc.)		NR			
	(E)	Automatic suppression systems (water sprinkler, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam etc.—existing or planned)		NR			
	(F)	Hazard of contents (low, ordinary, high-see NFPA 101; type—explosives, flammable/toxic chemicals, radioactive materials)		NR			
F-1	F-2	Special fire suppression system requirements		NR			
	(A)	Means of egress		NR			
	(B)	Fire area limitations		NR			
	(C)	Fire walls, partitions, draft curtains		NR			
	(D)	Detection system (type, detectors, supervision, transmitters, annunciators, backup provisions)		NR			
	(E)	Suppression system (damage by water to costly equipment, shut down of operations)		NR			
		Other Fire Protection (list and number items)		NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A — DFAE
- B — Using Service
- C — Construction Service
- D — Designer
- E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

1. COMPONENT ARMY		FY 19 <u>91</u> MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA		2. DATE MARCH, 1991
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI			4. PROJECT TITLE REPLACE STEAM DRYERS (ECIP)	
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER	8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 93.9	

9. COST ESTIMATES				
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
220 LB GAS DRYER	EA	2	42,000	84.000
DUCTWORK	LF	40	2.65	.106
PIPING	LF	30	4.79	.144
SUBTOTAL				84.25
SIOH				4.64
DESIGN				5.05
TOTAL REQUEST (FY89)				93.9

10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

THIS PROJECT CONSISTS OF INSTALLING 2 EACH, 220 LB GAS FIRED CLOTHES DRYERS. THESE DRYERS ARE TO BE USED IN LIEU OF THE 20 EXISTING 100 LB STEAM NOW IN USE AT THE LAUNDRY FACILITY (BUILDING 2352).

THE WORK CONSIST OF:

INSTALLING 2 EACH 220 LB GAS FIRED CLOTHES DRYERS WITH ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST DUCTWORK, PIPING AND CONNECTION TO EXISTING ELECTRICAL SERVICE.

11. QUANTITATIVE DATA, JUSTIFICATION AND ADDITIONAL DATA

11.A - 0 -

11.B thru 11.K NOT APPLICABLE

11.L PROJECT

INSTALL TWO GAS FIRED (220 LB) DRYERS, WITH ALL ASSOCIATED EXHAUST DUCTWORK, GAS PIPING AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE CONNECTION.

11.M REQUIREMENTS

INSTALLATION OF GAS DRYERS WILL PROVIDE IMMEDIATE CONSERVATION OF LP GAS. THIS PROJECT WILL ALLOW CONTINUED PRODUCTION OF LAUNDERED ITEMS AT A REDUCED RATE OF ENERGY CONSUMPTION.

11.N CURRENT SITUATION

EXISTING EQUIPMENT IS INEFFICIENT AND OUTDATED. CURRENT ENERGY CONSUMPTION PER LB. OF PRODUCTION IS EXTREMELY HIGH COMPARED TO SIMILAR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES.

11.O IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED

IF THIS PROJECT IS NOT APPROVED, FUEL REQUIREMENT REDUCTIONS AFFORDED BY THIS PROJECT WILL NOT BE REALIZED. THIS PROJECT WILL CONTRIBUTE ITS SMALL SHARE TO A REDUCED NATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR FOREIGN OIL.

11.P ADDITIONAL

A FORMAL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS HAS BEEN PREPARED. SEE  
SRP-1 FOR DETAILED INFORMATION.

PER ECIP CRITERIA, ANNUAL SAVINGS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

LP GAS		3123 MBTU/YR
ELECTRICITY		2.8 MBTU/YR
ANNUAL ENERGY SAVINGS	\$10,255	
SAVING INVESTMENT RATION (SIR)	1.96	
SIMPLE AMORTIZATION	8.24 YEARS	

CONSTRUCTION COSTS HAVE BEEN PROJECTED USING THE TRI-  
SERVICE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM INDICES OF 4.0%  
FOR FY-89 AND 3.7% FOR FY-90.

THIS PROJECT IS A RESULT OF EEAP/ESOS STUDY DACA41-89-  
D0007.

DETAILED JUSTIFICATION

D-1 GENERAL

THIS PROJECT IS NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE ARMY'S EFFORT  
TO REDUCE ENERGY CONSUMPTION. THE PROJECT COMPRISES OF  
INSTALLING TWO GAS FIRED DRYERS.

D-2 ACCOMMODATIONS NOW IN USE

THE LAUNDRY FACILITY CURRENTLY USES 20 STEAM DRYERS WITH  
A CAPACITY OF 100 LBS. EACH.

EXISTING STEAM DRYERS ARE OUTDATED AND INEFFICIENT.

DRYER HEAT IS CURRENTLY GENERATED THROUGH STEAM SUPPLIED  
BY CENTRAL PLANT BOILERS, THEREFORE EFFICIENCY IS LIMITED  
TO THAT OF CENTRAL PLANT EQUIPMENT.



D-3 ANALYSIS OF DEFICIENCY

MUCH OF THE PROCESS EQUIPMENT AT THE LAUNDRY FACILITY IS OVER 20 YEARS OLD AND CONSIDERABLE ENERGY IS WASTED DUE TO EQUIPMENT INEFFICIENCIES. THE INSTALLATION OF A NEW HOT WATER HEATER AND NEW GAS DRYERS WILL IMPROVE EFFICIENCY AND REDUCE CONSUMPTION.

D-4 CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVES

STEAM DRYER REPLACEMENT

STEAM DRYERS COULD BE REPLACED WITH GAS DRYERS OF THE SAME CAPACITY, HOWEVER, 100 LB GAS DRYERS ARE NOT AS EFFICIENT AS THOSE SELECTED AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION COSTS WOULD INCREASE OVER THE ALTERNATIVE SELECTED.

D-5 CRITERIA FOR PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

THIS PROJECT IS PROPOSED TO FACILITATE ENERGY CONSERVATION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD.

ALL EQUIPMENT SELECTED FOR INSTALLATION WILL MEET OR EXCEED THOSE EFFICIENCIES INDICATED IN THE CALCULATIONS.

D-6 PROGRAM FOR RELATED FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

NO RELATED FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT ARE INVOLVED IN THIS PROJECT. BUILDING INTERIOR FUNCTION IS NOT CHANGED BY THIS PROJECT.

D-7 DISPOSAL OF PRESENT ASSETS

EXISTING DRYERS MAY REMAIN IN PLACE, HOWEVER, IF REMOVED UNDER THIS PROJECT, STEAM DRYERS WILL BE TURNED OVER TO THE POST PROPERTY DISPOSAL OFFICER.

D-8 SURVIVAL MEASURES

THIS PROJECT IS NOT SUITABLE FOR INCLUSION OF PROTECTIVE SHELTER.

D-9 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES

THIS PROJECT SHOULD HAVE NO IMPACT ON AIR OR WATER POLLUTION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD. THESE SHOULD BE NO NEGATIVE IMPACT ON THE QUALITY OF HUMAN ENVIRONMENT.

D-10 EVALUATION OF FLOOD HAZARDS

THESE FACILITIES ARE NOT SITED WITHIN AREAS KNOWN TO BE SUBJECT TO FLOODING.

D-11 ECONOMIC JUSTIFICATION

THIS PROJECT IS PART OF THE ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP). AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS HAS BEEN PREPARED TO SHOW THAT THIS PROJECT MEETS ALL ECIP CRITERIA FOR SAVINGS INVESTMENT RATIO (SIR) AND SIMPLE PAYBACK. AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS CONFORMING TO ECIP GUIDELINES MAY BE FOUND IN SPR-1.

D-12 UTILITY AND COMMUNICATION SUPPORT

NO RELATED UTILITY SUPPORT PROJECTS ARE NEEDED. EXISTING UTILITY SUPPORT IS ADEQUATE.

D-13 PROTECTION OF HISTORIC PLACES AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

NO BUILDINGS AT FORT LEONARD WOOD ARE ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES. THE ENTIRE FORT IS ON AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE.

THIS PROJECT WILL HAVE NO EFFECT UPON THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE.

D-14 PROJECT DEVELOPMENT BROCHURE (PDB)

A PROJECT DEVELOPMENT BROCHURE HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR THIS PROJECT AND HAS BEEN PROVIDED AS AN ATTACHMENT.

ARMY FY 1991 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  
FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI  
GAS DRYER INSTALLATION (ECIP)

MAR 1991

D-15 ENERGY REQUIREMENTS

THE PROPOSED PROJECT WILL REDUCE THE ENERGY REQUIRED BY  
AFFECTED FACILITIES BY 3123 MBTU/YR OF LP GAS AND 2.8  
MBTU/YR OF ELECTRICITY.

SEE ENERGY REQUIREMENT APPRAISAL IN SRP-3.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS PARAGRAPHS (SRP)

SRP-1 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

I. NONRECURRING INITIAL CAPITAL COSTS

DUCTWORK	106
PIPING	144
220 LB DRYERS	<u>84,000</u>
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	84,250
SIOH (5.5%)	4,640
DESIGN (6%)	<u>5,050</u>
TOTAL REQUEST (FY91)	\$93,900

II. RECURRING ENERGY SAVINGS

INSTALLATION COSTS FOR UNIT, GAS DRYERS BY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 2210 CAMELL STREET, KANSAS CITY, MO.

ENERGY COST DATA IS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE FOR LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS. REGIONAL COSTS ARE SPECIFIED RATHER THAN ACTUAL INSTALLATION COSTS.

A. ELECTRICAL

MBTU SAVED = 2.80 MBTU/YR

KWH SAVED =  $\frac{2.80 \text{ MBTU/YR}}{3.413 \text{ BTU/KWH}}$  = 820 KWH/YR

\$ SAVED = 2.8 MBTU/YR X 12.97 \$/MBTU X 1.06 INDEX  
= 38/YR

ARMY FY 1991 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  
FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI  
GAS DRYER INSTALLATION (ECIP)

MAR 1991

B. LIQUID PETROLEUM (LP) GAS

MBTU SAVED	=	3.23	MBTU/YR	
		3.23	MBTU/YR	
GALLONS SAVED	=	-----		= 32,874
GAL/YR		95,000	BTU/GAL	

\$ SAVED	=	32,874	GAL/YR	X	0.311	\$/GAL
	=	10,219				

SRP-2 COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES ANALYSIS, NOT APPLICABLE

SRP-3 ENERGY REQUIREMENTS APPRAISAL (ERA)

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

THIS PROJECT IS TO INSTALL TWO GAS FIRED (220 LB) DRYERS.

II. ESTIMATED ENERGY CONSUMPTION

THIS PROJECT WILL DECREASE (-) CONSUMPTION OF RESOURCES BY THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS:

1. ELECTRICITY	820 KWH/YR
2. LP GAS	3123 MBTU/YR
3. ELECTRICAL DEMAND	MINIMAL
4. WATER SUPPLY	- 0 -
5. SEWERAGE	- 0 -
6. OTHER	- 0 -

THIS PROJECT WILL HAVE NO AFFECT ON THE CAPACITY OF THE FOLLOWING DELIVERY SYSTEMS.

1. HEATING
2. AIR CONDITIONING
3. ELECTRICAL POWER
4. WATER SUPPLY

THE NEW IMPACT OF THIS PROJECT WILL BE THE REDUCTION OF REQUIRED HEATING AND ELECTRICAL ENERGY. THIS SAVINGS IS COMPATIBLE WITH THE ARMY DIRECTIVE TO REDUCE THE TOTAL ENERGY USE.

III. ENERGY SAVINGS CALCULATIONS

ENERGY SAVINGS WERE CALCULATED FOR EACH BUILDING AND ECO COMBINATION COMPRISING THIS PROJECT. A SUMMARY OF THE SAVINGS FOR INDIVIDUAL ECO'S ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THIS SECTION.

THE ATTACHED SAMPLE CALCULATION SHEETS WERE USED TO CALCULATE THE INDIVIDUAL SAVINGS. EACH SAMPLE CALCULATION PAGE INCLUDES SOURCE DOCUMENTATION.

ECO # 20A

DESCRIPTION: REPLACE EXISTING STEAM DRYERS WITH GAS DRYERS (220LB).

SAVINGS POTENTIAL: NEW GAS DRYERS (200LB CAP) USE APPROXIMATELY 3000 BTU TO REMOVE 1 POUND OF WATER. EXISTING STEAM DRYERS USE APPROXIMATELY 4050 BTU TO REMOVE 1 POUND OF WATER.

A: SAVINGS BASED ON EXISTING USE.

AVERAGE ANNUAL PROD. FOR 1 STEAM DRYER (LBS):	100000
AVERAGE ANNUAL WATER REMOVAL (LBS OF H2O):	65000
EXISTING ENERGY USE (BTU PER LB H2O):	4052
EXISTING ANNUAL ENERGY USE PER DRYER (MBTU):	263.38
(PLANT EFFICIENCY NOT INCLUDED)	
EXISTING ANNUAL ENERGY USE PER DRYER (MBTU):	351.1733
(USING 75 % PLANT EFFICIENCY)	

NEW ENERGY USE (BTU PER LB H2O):	3000
NEW ANNUAL ENERGY USE PER DRYER (MBTU):	195
SAVINGS PER DRYER PER YEAR (MBTU)	156.1733
SAVINGS FOR 20 DRYERS	3123.467
SAVINGS AT \$ 3.27 PER MBTU	10219.39

B. NUMBER OF NEW DRYERS REQUIRED

EXISTING ANNUAL PROD.OF STEAM DRYERS (LBS)	2000000
NEW PRODUCTION RATE PER CYCLE (LBS)	220
CYCLE TIME 15 MINUTES	
NEW PRODUCTION RATE PER HOUR (LBS)	880
HOURS REQUIRED PER YEAR	2272.727
(USE TWO SYSTEMS)	

C. ELECTRICITY SAVINGS

EXISTING ELECT. USE (TAKEN FROM TABLE II-5)

DRYER TYPE	#	ANNUAL KWH	TOTAL KWH
A	2	895.2	1790.4
B	7	895.2	6266.4
C	2	2238	4476
D	2	1044.4	2088.8
E	6	1342.2	8053.2
H	1	1044.4	1044.4
			-----
			23719.2

NEW ELECTRICITY USE		HRS	KWH
BLOWER MTR (KW)	7.46	2273	16956.58
BASKET MTR (KW)	2.24	2273	5091.52
BURNER MTR (KW)	.373	2273	847.829
			-----
			22895.93

KWH SAVINGS	823.271
MBTU SAVINGS	2.809824
\$ SAVINGS @ 12.97	36.32

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 REPLACE STM. DRYERS  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 20A  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	84250	
B. SIOH	4634	
C. DESIGN COST	5055	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	84545	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		84545

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	2.8	36	11.16	405	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.79	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	3123	10212	16.15	164927	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		3125.8	10249			165332

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING					0
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *					11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)					0
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)	
a.	0		1.00	0	
b.	0		1.00	0	
c.	0		1.00	0	
d. TOTAL	0			0	

C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST 0

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST

(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33) 54560  
 a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4  
 b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F  
 IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT

4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE)) 10249

5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C) 165332

6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F) 1.96

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89



COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS										DATE PREPARED			
For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.										25 MAY 89			
PROJECT					INVTATION/CONTRACTOR					EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE			
LOCATION					CODE (Check one)					DRAWING NO.			
FORT LEONARD WOOD					<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER					SHEET / OF / SHEETS			
TASK DESCRIPTION					ESTIMATOR		CHECKED BY		TOTAL		SHIPPING		
NO. OF UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT MEAS	MH	UNIT	TOTAL HRS	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		UNIT WT	TOTAL WT
						UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST		
2	EA					4000-		38,000	76,000-				84,000-
40	LF					1.26	50.40			1.39	55.60		106-
30	LF					3.40	102-			1.39	41.70		144-
												04,250	
TOTAL THIS SHEET													

**installation:** FORT LEONARD WOOD

**project:** \_\_\_\_\_

project number \_\_\_\_\_  
temporary: \_\_\_\_\_ program year FY 91

permanent: \_\_\_\_\_ category code \_\_\_\_\_

**point of contact:**

user  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

dfae  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

engineer district  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

other (A-E)  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

**reviewed by:**

installation facility engineer  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

**approved by:**

macom engineer  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

**project development brochure, PDB-1**

# facility

FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI

## project coordinator for using service

functional requirements summary, PDB-1

OBJECTIVE:

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO REDUCE HEATING ENERGY CONSUMPTION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY INSTALLING 2 GAS FIRED DRYERS AT THE LAUNDRY FACILITY LOCATED IN BUILDING 2352.

LP GAS CONSUMPTION WILL BE REDUCED BY AN ESTIMATED 3123 MILLION BTU PER YEAR.

ELECTRICAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION WILL BE REDUCED BY AN ESTIMATED 2.8 MILLION BTU PER YEAR.

THE FIRST YEAR FUEL COST SAVINGS WILL BE ABOUT \$10,255. THE SAVINGS INVESTMENT RATION FOR THIS PROJECT IS 1.96. THE SIMPLE PAYBACK IS 8.24 YEARS.

REQUIREMENTS:

THIS PROJECT IS REQUIRED TO REDUCE ENERGY CONSUMPTION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI.

IMPACT SUMMARY:

IF THIS PROJECT IS APPROVED, AN ESTIMATED 3126 MBTU/YR WILL BE CONSERVED EACH YEAR. THIS WILL AMOUNT TO A COST SAVINGS OF \$10,255.

IF THIS PROJECT IS NOT APPROVED, FORT LEONARD WOOD WILL NOT BE ABLE TO ACHIEVE THE POTENTIAL ENERGY SAVINGS THAT THIS PROJECT CAN PROVIDE.

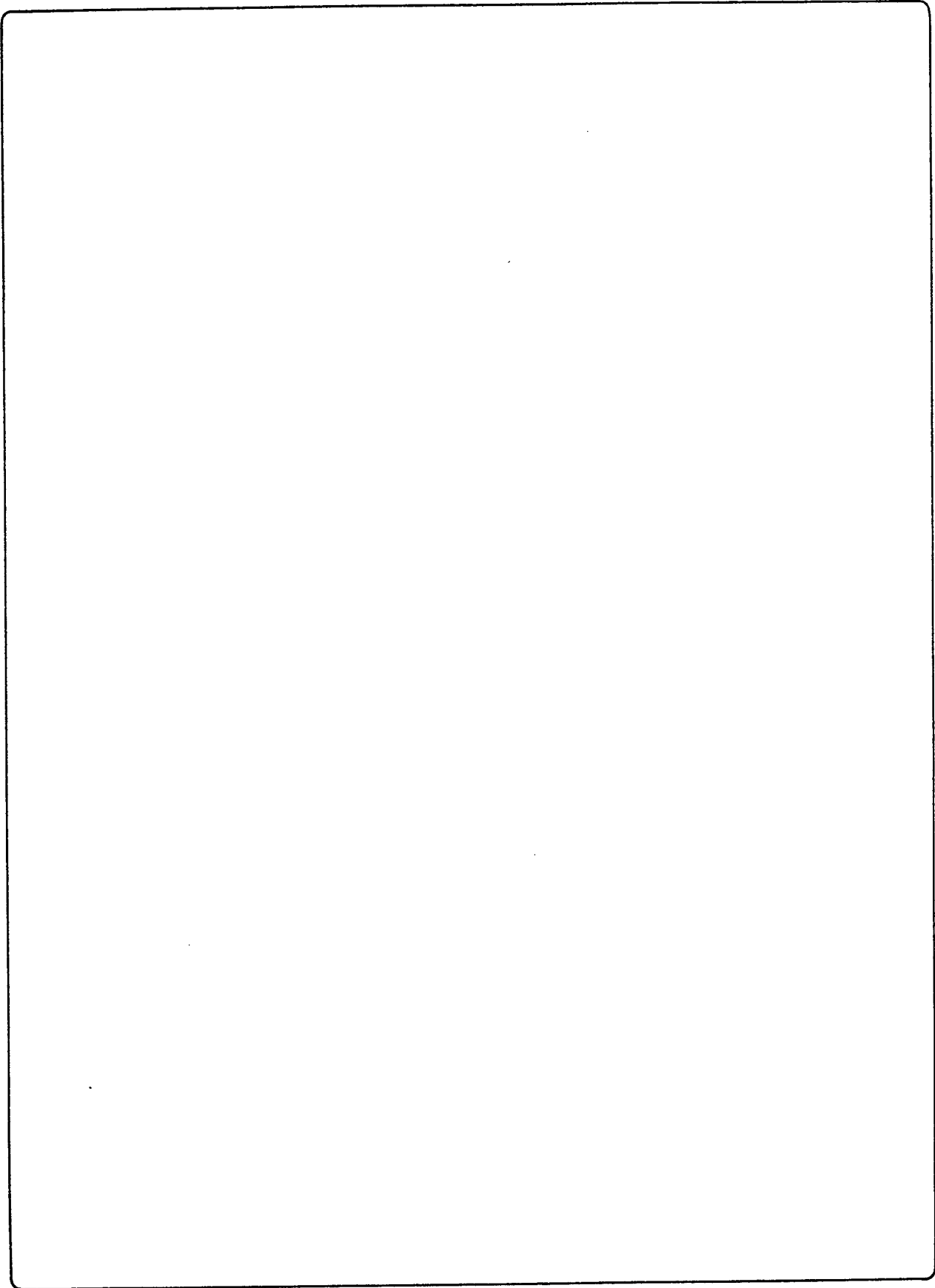
functional requirements summary, PDB-1

# facility

FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI

## project coordinator for using service

**detailed functional requirements, PDB-2**



**facilities requirements sketch, PDB- ½**



## A. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
A-1	Cost estimates for each primary and supporting facility	R		X	
A-2	Telecommunications system coordination with USACC and authorization for exceptions	NR			
A-3	Coordination with state and local governmental requirements (blind vendors, medical facilities, construction and operating permits, clearinghouse coordination, etc.)	NR			
A-4	Assignment of airspace	NR			
A-5	Economic analysis of alternatives	R		X	
A-6	Approval for new starts	NR			
A-7	International balance of payments (IBOP) coordination with U.S. European command and NATO—overseas cost estimates and comparables (include rate of exchange used in estimates)	NR			
A-8	Impact on historic places—on site survey by authorized archeologist and coordination with state historic preservation officer and advisory council on historic preservation	NR			
A-9	Exceptions to established criteria	NR			
A-10	Coordination with various staff agencies (Provost Marshall-physical security, etc.)	NR			
A-11	Identification of related or support projects (so projects can be coordinated)	R	A		
A-12	Required completion date	R	A		
Other Special Considerations (List and number items)					
A-13	ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM	R		X	
A-14	ENERGY ENGINEERING - ANALYSIS PROGRAM	R		X	
A-15	INSTALLATION SCHEDULE	R	C		

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# documentation checklist

**B. SITE DEVELOPMENT**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
B-1	Consultation with the District Office to determine and evaluate flood plain hazards	NR			
B-2	Preparation, submission, and/or approval of new				
(A)	General Site Plan	NR			
(B)	Annotated General Site Plan	NR			
(C)	Sketch Site Plan	NR			
(D)	Facilities Requirements Sketch	NR			
B-3	Preparation of				
(A)	Site Survey	NR			
(B)	Subsoil information	NR			
B-4	Approval by Department of Defense Explosive Safety Board (DDESB) for Safety Site Plan	NR			
	Other Site Development Considerations (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**documentation checklist**



## C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL

ITEM		Required or Not Required	* To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
C-1	Reconciliation with troop housing programs and requirements	NR			
C-2	Evaluation of existing facilities (including degree of utilization)	NR			
C-3	Approval for removal and relocation of existing useable facilities	NR			
C-4	Evaluation of off-post community facilities	NR			
C-5	Storage and maintenance facilities (including nuclear weapons)	NR			
C-6	Coordination hospitals, medical and dental facilities with Surgeon General	NR			
C-7	Coordination of aviation facilities with FAA	NR			
C-8	Coordination air traffic control and navigational aids with USACC	NR			
C-9	Tabulation of types and numbers of aircraft	NR			
C-10	Evaluation of laboratory, research and development, and technical maintenance facilities	NR			
C-11	Coordination chapels with Chief of Chaplains	NR			
C-12	Review food service facilities by USATSA	NR			
C-13	Automated data processing system or equipment approvals—cost analysis when ADP and/or communication centers not co-located with related facilities	NR			
C-14	Coordination postal facilities with U.S. Postal Service Regional Director	NR			
C-15	Laundry and dry cleaning facilities coordination with ASD(I&L)	NR			
C-16	Tenant facilities coordination with installation where sited	NR			
C-17	Facilities for or exposed to explosions, toxic chemicals, or ammunition—review by DDESB (See also Item B-4)	NR			
C-18	Analysis of deficiencies	R		X	
C-19	Consideration of alternatives	R		X	
C-20	Determination whether occupants will include physically handicapped or disabled persons	NR			
C-21	As-build drawings for alterations or additions	NR			
C-22	Availability of Standard Design or site adaptable designs	NR			
	Other Architectural & Structural (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# documentation checklist

## E. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
E-1	Environmental impact assessment	R	A		
E-2	EIA conclusions require Environmental Impact Statement	NR			
E-3	Determination of health, environmental or related hazards. Assistance to determine existence of any health, environmental or related hazard may be requested from Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010, the Office of the Surgeon General, Attn: DASG-HCH (Army Environmental Hygiene Agency)	NR			
E-4	Air/water pollution permit, coordination with agencies and compliance with standards at Federal, state and local level	NR			
E-5	Corrective measures associated with Environmental Impact Statements or assessment—list separately and evaluate.	NR			
	Other environmental considerations (list and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE

B – Using Service

C – Construction Service

D – Designer

E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# documentation checklist

COMMENTS  
DOCUMENTATION CHECK LIST

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>COMMENT</u>	
A-1	COST ESTIMATE: THE COST OF INSTALLED GAS DRYERS IS \$93,900.	
	DUCT WORK	106
	PIPING	144
	220 LB DRYERS	<u>84,000</u>
	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	84,250
	SIOH (5.5%)	4,640
	DESIGN (6%)	<u>5,050</u>
	TOTAL REQUEST (FY91)	\$93,940

A DETAILED BREAKDOWN OF THE COST ESTIMATE IS SUPPLIED IN THE DD 1391 DOCUMENTATION.

- A-5 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES: SEE ATTACHED DD 1391, DETAILED JUSTIFICATION, SECTION 4.
  
- A-13 THIS PROJECT MEETS ALL ECIP REQUIREMENTS FOR FUNDING.
  
- A-14 THIS PROJECT IS PART OF THE EEAP CONDUCTED AT FORT LEONARD WOOD DURING FY 89.
  
- C-18 ANALYSIS OF DEFICIENCIES: SEE ATTACHED DD 1391.
  
- C-19 CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVES: SEE ATTACHED DD 1391, DETAILED JUSTIFICATION, SECTION 4.

**A. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

ITEM	
A-1	Factors of risk, restriction or unusual circumstance expected to increase costs beyond applicable area averages
A-2	Construction phasing requirements
A-3	Functional support equipment (mechanical, electrical, structural, and security) to be built in
A-4	Equipment in place and justification
A-5	Other equipment and furniture (O&MA, OPA) and costs
A-6	Special studies and tests (hazards analyses, compatibility testing, new technology testing, etc.)
A-7	Type of construction (permanent, temporary, semi-permanent)
A-8	Government furnished equipment (quantities, procurement time, availability and special handling and storage requirements). Funds used for procurement.
	Other special considerations (list and number items)

Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**technical data checklist**

## B. SITE DEVELOPMENT

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined *	Comment Attached	Document Attached
B-1 (A)	Construction restrictions or guidelines pertaining to site access and preferred construction routes	NR			
(B)	Airfield clearance, explosive storage, working hours, safety, etc.	NR			
(C)	Facilities and/or functions or adjoining areas (structures, materials, impact)	NR			
B-2	Real estate actions (acquisition, disposal, lease, right-of-way)	NR			
B-3 (A)	Demolition/relocation required (data) Special considerations due to explosives/radioactivity/chemical contamination/asbestos emissions/toxic gases	NR			
(B)	Restrictions on disposal of demolished/relocated material including hazardous waste	NR			
B-4	Pavement types and requirements (including traffic surveys and MTMC coordination)	NR			
B-5 (A)	Landscape considerations Protection of existing vegetation	NR			
(B)	Stockpile topsoil	NR			
	Other Site Development (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# technical data checklist

**C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL**

ITEM	
C-1	Vibration-producing equipment requiring isolation
C-2	Seismic zone and other design load criteria (typhoon, hurricane, earthquake loads, high or low loss potential)
C-3	Protective shelter evaluation and resistant design criteria (conventional/nuclear blast and radiation, chemical/biological)
C-4	Unusual foundation requirements (pier, pile, caisson, deep foundations, mat, special treatment, permafrost areas, soil bearing)
C-5	Designation and strength of units to be accommodated
C-6	Requirements and data for special design projects
C-7	Unusual floor and roof loads (safes, equipment)
C-8	Security features (arms rooms, vaults, interior secure areas)
Other Architectural & Structural (List and number items)	

Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**technical data checklist**

## D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS

ITEM		Required or Not Required	* To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
D-1	Special mechanical requirements or considerations (elevator, crane, hoist, etc.)	R	D		
D-2	Special peak usage periods and peak leveling techniques	NR			
D-3	Maintenance considerations (accessibility of equipment, compatibility with existing equipment)	R	D		
D-4	Plumbing—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing, incl. compressed air and gas)	R	D		
D-5	Heating—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-6	Ventilating, air condition/refrigeration—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-7	Electrical—availability, general system type and characteristics incl. airfield lighting, communication, etc. (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-8	Water supply/waste treatment—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-9	Energy requirements/fuel conversion (sources, availability, loads, types of fuel, etc.)	R	D		
D-10	Solar energy evaluation	NR			
	Other Mechanical & Utility Systems (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# technical data checklist

**E. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
E-1	Waste water treatment, air quality, and solid waste disposal criteria Other Environmental Considerations (List and number items)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**technical data checklist**



**F. FIRE PROTECTION**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
F-1	Special fire protection systems or features (detection and suppression equipment, hazards, etc.) Other Fire Protection Considerations (List and number items)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**technical data checklist**

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	A. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS		Required or Not Required	* To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
A-1	A-1	Factors of risk, restriction, or unusual circumstance expected to increase costs beyond applicable area averages.	NR			
	(A)	Special applicable construction codes/criteria (NATO, SOFA, base regulations, use of government furnished documents, etc.)	NR			
	(B)	Skilled labor and/or structural material availability impact.	NR			
A-2	A-2	Construction phasing requirements	NR			
	A-3	Unique contractor requirements (24 hr/day work capability; safety requirements--AR 385-10, DODI 1000.18, DODD 1000.3, DODI 6055.1; etc.)	NR			
	A-4	Utilities available to contractor (types, metering, costs, billing, etc.)	NR			
	A-5	Secure area availability for contractor equipment and materials storage	NR			
	A-6	Clearances required of contractor	NR			
	A-7	Contractor work area (location, limits)	R	A		
A-3	A-8	Function support equipment (mechanical, electrical, structural support requirements)	R	D		
D-1	(A)	Cranes and hoists (loads, controls, uses, etc.)	R	D		
	A-9	Trash handling system (availability, storage area for recyclable material to coincide with installation resource recovery plan)	NR			
A-3, A-4, A-5	A-10	Real property installed equipment and furniture	NR			
	(A)	Functional support equipment	NR			
	(B)	Equipment in place	NR			
	(C)	Other equipment and furniture (O&MA, OPA)	NR			
	A-11	Disposition of scrap and salvage	R	A		
	A-12	Training of using service operating personnel (Operating Manual, etc.)	R	D		
	A-13	Contingency plan for incidental discovery of archeological artifacts	R			
	A-14	Maintenance and maintainability (i.e. avoiding features which have high maintenance requirements or new maintenance skills, etc.)	R	D		
	A-15	Economic Considerations	NR			
	(A)	Projected economic life associated with specified functional requirements.	NR			
	(B)	Special economic ranking considerations—design features for which factors other than economics (i.e., other than lowest LCC) should govern the decision as to which of the feasible alternatives should be selected, including statement of locally unacceptable alternatives and reasons therefor.	NR			
	(C)	Projected facility utilization operation schedule.	NR			
	(D)	Planned changes in facility usage during economic life and alterations to be required.	NR			
	(E)	Projected preventive-maintenance (p-m) strategy (e.g., full p-m as recommended by manufacturer; minimum p-m—replace failures as they occur, and little else; full p-m on critical items only; etc.).	NR			
	(F)	Projected strategy for custodial care and maintenance for most commonly used types of exterior and interior finishes (e.g., frequencies for sweeping, vacuuming, washing, painting, etc.).	NR			
	(G)	Design features that experience has shown require excessive M&R.	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE

B — Using Service

C — Construction Service

D — Designer

E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	B. SITE DEVELOPMENT		Required or Not Required	* To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
B-1	B-1	Required site plans (incl. design and construction factors)	NR			
	(A)	Site access and preferred construction routes	NR			
	(B)	Site restrictions (airfield clearance, explosive storage, etc.)	NR			
	(C)	Existing facilities/functions on adjoining areas (structures, materials, impact)	NR			
	(D)	Disposal areas (trash, excavated material, constraints)	R	A		
	(E)	Borrow and spoil areas	NR			
	(F)	Grades or contours existing	NR			
	(G)	Existing trees, turf, ground cover, landscape development, erosion control	NR			
	(H)	Bridges and fences (applicable design criteria)	NR			
	(I)	Railroads (routing, sidings, docks, yards, grounding)	NR			
	(J)	Fire station and security police location	NR			
	(K)	Site utilities—capacity and quantity available to project (sanitary and storm sewers, drainage ditches, water and gas service, communication lines, hydrants and sprinklers, etc.)	R	D		
	(L)	New facilities clearly identified	NR			
	(M)	Necessary support facilities required for complete functional project (warehouse, igloo, fuel storage, waste treatment, etc.)	NR			
C-4	B-2	Subsoil conditions (actual or expected—groundwater, permafrost, etc.)	NR			
B-2	B-3	Real estate actions (acquisition, disposal, lease, right-of-way)	NR			
B-3	B-4	Demolition/relocation required to clear site (date)	NR			
B-4	B-5	Pavement types and requirements	NR			
	(A)	Design loading and use frequency by type of paving	NR			
	(B)	Street size and layout (traffic control)	NR			
	(C)	Parking lots (signage, etc.)	NR			
	(D)	Sidewalks and curbs (handicapped, etc.)	NR			
	(E)	Gutters, culverts and other drainage factors	NR			
	(F)	Runways, aprons and taxiways	NR			
	(G)	Tie-down anchors or grounds	NR			
(H)	Special surface conditions required	NR				
D-9, D-10	B-6	Energy conservation siting and features (wind solar, etc.). See also DDC Item D-13 (D) & (E)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

\*BY WHOM (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE

B – Using Service

C – Construction Service

D – Designer

E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	B. SITE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
B-5	B-7	Landscape treatment	NR			
	(A)	Preservation of existing features				
	(B)	Proposed planting (low maintenance species, locations away from power lines, etc.)	NR			
B-5	B-8	Storm drainage (See also Item E-4)	NR			
	(A)	Total run-off area affecting project				
	(B)	Design intensity for floods				
	(C)	Design of storm drainage system to include pick-up system and outfall lines	NR			
	B-9	Consideration of Coastal Zone Management Act (PL 92-583, 1972; Amendment PL 94-370, 1976)	NR			
		Other Site Development Considerations (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE

B – Using Service

C – Construction Service

D – Designer

E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
	C-1	Material availability limitations (include fill and paving)	NR			
	C-2	Architectural style (existing, planned or desired, use of pre-engineered buildings considered)	NR			
C-7	C-3	Floors (type, finish, special loading, subgrade moisture control, low maintenance types particularly in spill areas)	NR			
C-3	C-4	Walls	NR			
	(A)	Exterior (materials, sealing of joints, general maintenance)	NR			
	(B)	Interior walls and partitions (material, finish, fire resistance, subgrade moisture control)	NR			
	C-5	Ceilings (height, finish, acoustics)	NR			
	C-6	Windows (type, size, special treatment)	NR			
	C-7	Doors (type, size, power operation, panic hardware, durability)	NR			
	C-8	Hardware (finish, location, special metal restrictions, durability)	NR			
	C-9	Special finishes (protective coatings, non-sparking, conductive, acid-resistant)	NR			
C-8	C-10	Security features (windows, doors, hardware, construction of walls, floors & ceilings, arms rooms, vaults, etc.)	NR			
	C-11	Sound attenuation requirements (expected and required levels, location)	R	D		
	C-12	Stairs, elevators and chutes (location, size, type of usage)	NR			
	C-13	Loading docks and canopies	NR			
C-1	C-14	Vibration-producing equipment requiring isolation	R	D		
C-4	C-15	Unusual foundation requirements (pier, pile, caisson, deep foundations, mat, special treatment, creep control)	NR			
	C-16	Span or unusual clearance requirements (span or height)	NR			
	C-17	Special bay sizes (reflect access dimensions)	NR			
	C-18	Overhead support requirements (hoists, cranes)	NR			
C-7	C-19	Roof loads and requirements (live/dead loads, materials, access, low maintenance features like exterior drains, etc.)	NR			
	C-20	Structural specialities (slabs, sumps, trenches, pits)	NR			
C-2	C-21	Seismic zone design criteria	NR			
C-2	C-22	Area wind loads (summer/winter prevailing wind, hurricane, typhoon)	NR			
C-3	C-23	Protective shelter evaluation and resistant design criteria	NR			
	(A)	Explosive/nuclear blast (protective, resistive, suppressive, venting and containment structures)	NR			
	(B)	Radiation protection (type of radiation, intensity, source)	NR			
	(C)	Chemical/biological protection	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** - Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** - Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A - DFAE
- B - Using Service
- C - Construction Service
- D - Designer
- E - Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
C-5	C-24	Designation and strength of units to be accommodated		NR			
C-6	C-25	Requirements for special design projects		NR			
	C-26	Safety features (occupant load, maximum travel distance to exits, hazard to be controlled or eliminated)		NR			
	C-27	Special design features for handicapped.		NR			
		Other Architectural and Structural (list and number items)					

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
D-1	D-1	Special mechanical requirements or considerations	NR			
D-2	D-2	Special peak usage periods and peak leveling techniques	NR			
D-3	D-3	Maintenance considerations (equipment room size, layout, location, general accessibility of equipment, compatibility with existing equipment.)	R	D		
D-9	D-4	Energy monitoring control system (EMCS) and permanent utilities metering	NR			
D-4	D-5	Plumbing system (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
	(A)	General piping and storage system	NR			
	(1)	Materials (galvanized, copper, etc.)	R	D		
	(2)	Insulation	R	D		
	(3)	Natural or LP gas	R	D		
	(4)	Venting	R	D		
	(5)	Distilled water	NR			
	(6)	Compressed air	R			
	(7)	Hospital & surgical gases	NR			
	(8)	Other (chemical, fuel)	NR			
	(B)	Facility water supply	R	D		
	(C)	Garbage disposal	NR			
	(D)	Sanitary drainage system	R	D		
	(E)	Grease interception	NR			
	(F)	Chemical waste drainage & disposal (incl. explosive process waste)	NR			
	(G)	Radioactive waste	NR			
	(H)	Drinking fountains	NR			
	(I)	Water treatment	NR			
	(J)	Emergency fixtures (showers, eyewash fountains)	NR			
D-5	D-6	Heating system	R	D		
	(A)	Existing generation plant	R	D		
	(1)	Location and distance from new facility	R	D		
	(2)	Equipment (type, age, fuel, etc.)	R	D		
	(3)	Current loads (average, peak, reserves for this and other projects, load leveling system)	R	D		
	(4)	Type of plant	NR			
	(5)	Manning & support requirements	NR			
	(6)	Pollution controls	NR			
	(7)	Type of product	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See  
Tech. Data  
Checklist  
Item

### D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)

#### ITEM

		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
D-5	D-6 Heating system (continued)	NR			
	(B) Requirements for proposed facility	NR			
	(1) Type of system	NR			
	(2) Heat load requirements (special temperature demands)	NR			
	(3) Controls, metering & EMCS requirements	NR			
	(4) Distribution system (valves, steam pressure, fluid temperature)	NR			
	(5) Corrosion control	NR			
D-6	(6) Insulation	NR			
	(7) Additional equipment specifications	NR			
	D-7 Ventilating/air conditioning/refrigeration system	NR			
	(A) Existing facilities	NR			
	(1) Location	NR			
	(2) Type of plant (refrigeration, chilled water, etc.)	NR			
	(3) Current loads (average, peak, reserves for this and other projects, load leveling system)	NR			
	(4) Type of product (CFM, temperature, GPM, etc.)	NR			
	(5) Distribution system	NR			
	(6) Special filtration requirements	NR			
	(7) Special humidity, ventilation, or temperature requirements	NR			
	(8) Security restrictions for open ducting	NR			
	(9) Freezers or coolers	NR			
	(B) Requirements for proposed facility	NR			
	(1) Type of system	NR			
	(2) Temperature, humidity and vent conditions special to this design	NR			
	(3) Control, cycling, metering and EMCS requirements	NR			
(4) Distribution (length of extension, location, fluid temperature)	NR				
(5) Corrosion control	NR				
(6) Insulation	NR				
(7) Special fire and security considerations for this project	NR				
(8) Occupancy hours and days per week	NR				
D-5, D-6	D-8 Heat and chilled water distribution system	NR			
	(A) Heat system	NR			
	(1) Type of service	NR			
	(2) Existing system components	NR			
	(3) Valving and sectionalizing requirements	NR			
(4) Allowable shut-down of service for main connections	NR				
(5) Sizing for future facilities	NR				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist



See  
Tech. Data  
Checklist  
Item

### D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)

ITEM	
D - 8 Heat and chilled water distribution system (continued)	
(B)	Chilled water system
(1)	Type of service
(2)	Existing system components
(3)	Valving and sectionalizing requirements
(4)	Allowable shut-down of service for main connections
(5)	Sizing for future facilities
D-9 Electrical system	
(A)	Power service characteristics & location
(B)	Stand-by power (available & required)
(C)	Special interior functional lighting requirements (brightness, night, emergency, justification)
(D)	Uninterruptible power required
(E)	Commercial tie-in requirements & restrictions
(F)	Potential for increased power service needed
(G)	Service outage duration limitations
(H)	Security alarm systems (type & location)
(I)	Street, parking or security lighting (brightness, hours, switching, etc.)
(J)	Types of fixtures required (including mounting, NEC classification, etc.)
(K)	Telephone extension circuits or conduit (functional support & outlet location)
(L)	Television circuits or conduit (functional support & outlet location)
(M)	Intercom requirements (locations, type)
(N)	Equipment list w/power requirements
(O)	Special communications requirements (filtering, maximum fluctuation limitations, convertors, etc.)
(P)	Electronic shielding & interference measures (frequency involved)
(Q)	Special switches & control outlets, receptacle requirements, etc.
(R)	Grounding requirements, lightning protection
(S)	Hazardous environment requirements (location, activity involved, NEC classification, type of hazard)
(T)	Corrosion control (cathodic protection)

Required or Not Required	To Be Determined *	Comment Attached	Document Attached
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
R	D		
NR			
NR			
R	D		
	D		
NR			
NR			
NR			
R	D		
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** - Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** - Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A - DFAE
- B - Using Service
- C - Construction Service
- D - Designer
- E - Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
D-7	D-9	Electrical system (continued)				
	(U)	Other special power requirements (traffic control, antenna, etc.)	NR			
	(V)	Applicability of task lighting considerations	NR			
	(W)	Power management and metering requirements	NR			
	D-10	Electrical Distribution				
	(A)	Actual & estimated loads (peak & average (KW demand))	R	D		
	(B)	Utility company distribution system (substations, transmission lines, rate schedule, etc.)	NR			
	(C)	Government owned distribution system (switching station, transmission lines, feeders, etc.)	NR			
	(D)	Estimated impact of proposed equipment installation on power factor, load balance and costs for corrective action proposed	R	D		
	(E)	Overhead/underground (voltage, conductor size, grounding, etc.)	NR			
	(F)	Estimated power demand factor and diversity factor	R	D		
	(G)	Power quality requirements (voltage and frequency regulation)	R	D		
	(H)	Power to intrusion, detection alarm systems around perimeter	NR			
	D-11	Airfield lighting requirements	NR			
	(A)	Area & location to be served	NR			
(B)	Source of power (normal & emergency)	NR				
(C)	Vault requirements	NR				
(D)	Primary feeders	NR				
(E)	Control cabling	NR				
(F)	Runway lighting (centerline, edge, distance markers, intensity control)	NR				
(G)	Threshold, approach, & strobe beacon lighting	NR				
(H)	Visual approach slope indicators (VASI)	NR				
(I)	Obstructions lighting/barrier markers	NR				
(J)	Taxiway edge lighting	NR				
(K)	Helipad/heliport lighting (perimeter, landing direction, hoverlane, etc.)	NR				
D-8	D-12	Water supply system	R			
	(A)	Source (commercial, well, storage, etc.)	R	D		
	(B)	Average rate of supply (FPD at PSI) Current & Future	R	D		
	(C)	Treatment requirements	NR			
	(D)	Existing system components (type, size, capacity, age, material, location, valving, pressure, etc.)	R	D		

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See  
Tech. Data  
Checklist  
Item

**D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached	
D-8	D-12 Water supply system (continued)					
	(E) Chemical analysis of water	NR				
	(F) Emergency storage requirements	R	D			
	(G) Peak hours of supply (hours & estimated quantity)	R	D			
	(H) Known minimal requirements of supported function or Government equipment (quantity & quality)	R	D			
	(I) Chemical feeder & piping systems	NR				
	(J) Corrosion control (existing & planned)	NR				
	(K) Metering or usage restrictions	R	D			
	(L) Location of tie points (available capacity, interruption schedule)	R	D			
	D-8	D-13 Waste water treatment system				
		(A) Existing system & components (size, capacity, characteristics)				
(1) Treatment plant		NR				
(2) Collector sewers		NR				
(3) Sewer mains (materials, depth)		NR				
(4) Complete treatment - industrial process		NR				
(5) Chemical, fuel or oil spill collection facilities		NR				
(6) Existing flows (min., avg., peak)		NR				
(7) Hydraulic capacity		NR				
(B) Known/estimated industrial or functional discharges (quantity & quality)		NR				
(C) Contributory population & per capita contribution		NR				
(D) Proposed system & components						
(1) Treatment plant		NR				
(2) Collection sewers		NR				
(3) Lift station		NR				
(4) Complete treatment (additions or modifications)		NR				
(5) Chemical, fuel or oil spill collection facilities		NR				
(6) Waste water from portable water treatment plant		NR				
(7) Projected flows—average or peak		NR				
(8) By-pass restrictions		NR				
(9) Location of tie points (available capacity, interruption schedule)		R				
(E) Compliance requirements (federal, state, local)	R	D				
(F) National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit	NR					
(G) Corrosion control (existing or planned)	NR					

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** - Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** - Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM (Check and insert appropriate letter)**

A - DFAE  
 B - Using Service  
 C - Construction Service  
 D - Designer  
 E - Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**design data checklist**

See  
Tech. Data  
Checklist  
Item

**D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Cont.)**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
D-9	D-14 Energy Sources				
	(A) Gas systems (LP, natural, special)	R	D		
	(1) Loads and areas served	R	D		
	(2) Source of gas & type of service	R	D		
	(3) Supply pressure average	R	D		
	(4) Heating valve & type of gas (BTU per cubic foot)	R	D		
	(5) Valving & sectionalizing criteria	R	D		
	(6) Pressure regulation - reduction stations	R	D		
	(7) Existing lines, pumping stations, pressurization, base system	R	D		
	(8) Control & metering	R	D		
	(B) POL systems				
	(1) Fuel (primary or standby source, grade and analysis)	NR			
	(2) Storage (tank size, location, type, number of storage days)	NR			
	(3) Areas served	NR			
	(4) Fuel requirements (known, estimated, quantity & type)	NR			
	(5) Distribution system characteristics (piping, types of fuel, pumps, capacities)	NR			
	(6) Ventilation system (Vapor Emission Control)	NR			
	(7) Safety specifications	NR			
	(8) Filter separators	NR			
	(C) Coal systems				
	(1) Storage (location & capacity)	NR			
	(2) Source of supply (primary & emergency)	NR			
	(3) Type, energy value, analysis (i.e. sulfur, ash, etc.)	NR			
	(D) Solar energy systems				
	(1) Building heating, air conditioning, domestic hot water	NR			
	(2) Heating process water	NR			
	(3) Collector type & location	NR			
	(4) Liquid, chemical or rock storage	NR			
	(5) Freeze protection	NR			
	(E) Energy conservation data (U values, orientation, passive solar considerations, etc.)	NR			
	Other Mechanical & Utility Systems (list and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** - Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** - Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A - DFAE
- B - Using Service
- C - Construction Service
- D - Designer
- E - Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**design data checklist**

E. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
See Tech. Data Checklist Item	ITEM				
E-1	E-1 Water quality	NR			
	(A) Waste water treatment management program (PL 92-500 & PL 95-217)	NR			
	(B) Water quality criteria & standards (federal, state and local)	NR			
	(C) Treatment requirements coordinated with EPA	NR			
	(D) Facilities to be installed to meet regulatory agency criteria	NR			
E-1	E-2 Air quality				
	(A) Applicable air quality criteria (federal, state and local; PL 95-95 and Clean Air Act Amendment of 1977)	NR			
	(B) Action taken to comply with requirements	NR			
	(C) Type & amount of pollutants generated	NR			
	(D) Results of proposed abatement measures	NR			
	(E) Existing control equipment & monitoring procedures	NR			
E-1	E-3 Solid waste disposal				
	(A) Applicable solid waste criteria (federal, state and local)	NR			
	(B) Waste volume generated (type & characteristics)	NR			
	(C) Method of disposal (land fill and availability of land, leachate, etc.)	NR			
	(D) Disposition of recyclable materials for reuse or as combustion fuel	NR			
	(E) Impact on installation recycling programs	NR			
	E-4 Effects of terrain changes (such as excavations, roadways, drainage structures, etc.)	NR			
	(A) Measures to control erosion	NR			
E-1	E-5 Treatment of hazardous material				
	(A) Handling and disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in electrical transformers	NR			
	(B) Handling and disposal of asbestos materials	NR			
	(C) Handling and disposal of fiberglass products	NR			
	(D) Storage of fuels and solvents	NR			
	(E) Coordination with installation spill control plans	NR			
	Other Environmental Considerations (list and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** - Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** - Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A - DFAE  
 B - Using Service  
 C - Construction Service  
 D - Designer  
 E - Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	F. FIRE PROTECTION		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
F-1	F-1	General design guidance				
	(A)	Occupancy type (see NFPA 101, Chap 4)	NR			
	(B)	Water supply characteristics (existing or planned extensions) (capacity, pump activation, storage tanks and pumps, etc.)	NR			
	(C)	Mobile fire apparatus (response distance/time)	NR			
	(D)	Fire detection and alarm systems (existing or planned, type, location, etc.)	NR			
	(E)	Automatic suppression systems (water sprinkler, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam etc.—existing or planned)	NR			
	(F)	Hazard of contents (low, ordinary, high—see NFPA 101; type—explosives, flammable/toxic chemicals, radioactive materials)	NR			
F-1	F-2	Special fire suppression system requirements	NR			
	(A)	Means of egress	NR			
	(B)	Fire area limitations	NR			
	(C)	Fire walls, partitions, draft curtains	NR			
	(D)	Detection system (type, detectors, supervision, transmitters, annunciators, backup provisions)	NR			
	(E)	Suppression system (damage by water to costly equipment, shut down of operations)	NR			
		Other Fire Protection (list and number items)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

1. COMPONENT ARMY		FY 19 <u>91</u> MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA		2. DATE MARCH, 1991	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI			4. PROJECT TITLE RECYCLE RINSE WATER (PECIP)		
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY CODE	7. PROJECT NUMBER		8. PROJECT COST (\$000) 36.37

9. COST ESTIMATES				
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
SPLIT DISCHARGE VALVES	EA	8	1150	9.200
PIPING 6"	LF	50	40.34	2.017
PIPING 2"	LF	200	7.81	1.562
PUMP	EA	2	465	0.930
SUMP	EA	1	5700	5.700
STORAGE TANK	EA	1	4181	4.181
CONTROLS	EA	1	9000	9.000
SUBTOTAL				32.590
SIOH				1.792
DESIGN				1.955
TOTAL REQUEST				36.377

10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

THIS PROJECT CONSISTS OF MODIFYING 8 EXISTING CLOTHES WASHERS AT THE LAUNDRY FACILITY SUCH THAT RINSE CYCLE WATER CAN BE RE-USED IN FOLLOWING WASH CYCLES.

THE WORK CONSIST OF:

- INSTALLING SPLIT DISCHARGE VALVES ON 8 WASHERS.
- INSTALLING 2 NEW PUMPS.
- INSTALLING NEW WASTE WATER SUMP.
- INSTALLING NEW 600 GALLON STORAGE TANK.
- MODIFYING WASTE WATER PIPING.
- INSTALLING NEW CONTROLS.
- INSTALLING RINSE WATER RECOVERY PIPING.

11. QUANTITATIVE DATA, JUSTIFICATION AND ADDITIONAL DATA

11.A - 0 -

11.B thru 11.K NOT APPLICABLE

11.L PROJECT

MODIFY EXISTING WASHERS TO ALLOW FOR RECYCLING OF WATER  
USED DURING RINSE CYCLE.

11.M REQUIREMENTS

RECYCLING OF RINSE WATER WILL PROVIDE IMMEDIATE CONSER-  
VATION OF LP GAS. THIS PROJECT WILL ALLOW CONTINUED  
PRODUCTION OF LAUNDERED ITEMS AT A REDUCED RATE OF ENERGY  
CONSUMPTION.

11.N CURRENT SITUATION

EXISTING PROCESS IS INEFFICIENT AND OUTDATED. CURRENT  
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PER LB. OF PRODUCTION IS EXTREMELY  
HIGH COMPARED TO SIMILAR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES.

11.O IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED

IF THIS PROJECT IS NOT APPROVED, FUEL REQUIREMENT  
REDUCTIONS AFFORDED BY THIS PROJECT WILL NOT BE REALIZED.  
THIS PROJECT WILL CONTRIBUTE ITS SMALL SHARE TO A REDUCED  
NATIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR FOREIGN OIL.



11.P ADDITIONAL

A FORMAL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS HAS BEEN PREPARED. SEE  
SRP-1 FOR DETAILED INFORMATION.

PER ECIP CRITERIA, ANNUAL SAVINGS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

LP GAS	2479 MBTU/YR
ELECTRICITY	0 MBTU/YR
ANNUAL ENERGY SAVINGS	\$8,106
SAVING INVESTMENT RATION (SIR)	3.82
SIMPLE AMORTIZATION	4.0 YEARS

CONSTRUCTION COSTS HAVE BEEN PROJECTED USING THE TRI-  
SERVICE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM INDICES OF 4.0%  
FOR FY-89 AND 3.7% FOR FY-90.

THIS PROJECT IS A RESULT OF EEAP/ESOS STUDY DACA41-89-  
D0007.

DETAILED JUSTIFICATION

D-1 GENERAL

THIS PROJECT IS NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE ARMY'S EFFORT  
TO REDUCE ENERGY CONSUMPTION. THE PROJECT COMPRISES OF  
MODIFYING EIGHT EXISTING WASHERS AND INSTALLING PUMPS,  
PIPING, SUMP, STORAGE TANK AND CONTROLS.

D-2 ACCOMMODATIONS NOW IN USE

THE LAUNDRY FACILITY HAS NO PROVISIONS FOR RECYCLING  
RINSE WATER.

EXISTING PROCESS ALLOWS HEAT TO BE WASTED BY DISCHARGING  
USEABLE RINSE WATER INTO SEWER.

D-3 ANALYSIS OF DEFICIENCY

ALL OF THE CLOTHES WASHERS AT THE LAUNDRY FACILITY DISCHARGE RINSE WATER TO SEWER. MODIFICATIONS TO EXISTING WASHERS WILL CONSERVE ENERGY WITHOUT AFFECTING LAUNDRY PRODUCTION.

D-4 CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVES

HOT WATER RECOVERY

WASTE WATER HEAT MAY ALSO BE RECOVERED BY INSTALLING A HEAT RECOVERY UNIT. THIS ALTERNATIVE WAS ANALYZED AND REJECTED DUE TO HIGH CONSTRUCTION COST.

D-5 CRITERIA FOR PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

THIS PROJECT IS PROPOSED TO FACILITATE ENERGY CONSERVATION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD.

ALL EQUIPMENT SELECTED FOR INSTALLATION WILL MEET OR EXCEED THOSE EFFICIENCIES INDICATED IN THE CALCULATIONS.

D-6 PROGRAM FOR RELATED FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

NO RELATED FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT ARE INVOLVED IN THIS PROJECT. BUILDING INTERIOR FUNCTION IS NOT CHANGED BY THIS PROJECT.

D-7 DISPOSAL OF PRESENT ASSETS

NO EQUIPMENT WILL BE REMOVED UNDER THIS PROJECT.

D-8 SURVIVAL MEASURES

THIS PROJECT IS NOT SUITABLE FOR INCLUSION OF PROTECTIVE SHELTER.

D-9 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES

THIS PROJECT SHOULD HAVE NO IMPACT ON AIR OR WATER POLLUTION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD. THESE SHOULD BE NO NEGATIVE IMPACT ON THE QUALITY OF HUMAN ENVIRONMENT.

D-10 EVALUATION OF FLOOD HAZARDS

THESE FACILITIES ARE NOT SITED WITHIN AREAS KNOWN TO BE SUBJECT TO FLOODING.

D-11 ECONOMIC JUSTIFICATION

THIS PROJECT IS PART OF THE PRODUCTIVITY ENHANCEMENT INVESTMENT PROGRAM (PECIP). AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS HAS BEEN PREPARED TO SHOW THAT THIS PROJECT MEETS ALL PECIP CRITERIA. AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS CONFORMING TO ECIP GUIDELINES MAY BE FOUND IN SPR-1.

D-12 UTILITY AND COMMUNICATION SUPPORT

NO RELATED UTILITY SUPPORT PROJECTS ARE NEEDED. EXISTING UTILITY SUPPORT IS ADEQUATE.

D-13 PROTECTION OF HISTORIC PLACES AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

NO BUILDINGS AT FORT LEONARD WOOD ARE ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES. THE ENTIRE FORT IS ON AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE.

THIS PROJECT WILL HAVE NO EFFECT UPON THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE.

D-14 PROJECT DEVELOPMENT BROCHURE (PDB)

A PROJECT DEVELOPMENT BROCHURE HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR THIS PROJECT AND HAS BEEN PROVIDED AS AN ATTACHMENT.

D-15 ENERGY REQUIREMENTS

THE PROPOSED PROJECT WILL REDUCE THE ENERGY REQUIRED BY AFFECTED FACILITIES BY 2479 MBTU/YR OF LP GAS 2479.

SEE ENERGY REQUIREMENT APPRAISAL IN SRP-3.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS PARAGRAPHS (SRP)

SRP-1 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

I. NONRECURRING INITIAL CAPITAL COSTS

SPLIT DISCHARGE VALVES	9,200
PIPING 6"	2,017
PIPING 2"	1,562
PUMPS	930
SUMP	5,700
STORAGE TANK	4,181
CONTROLS	<u>9,000</u>
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	32,590
SIQH (5.5%)	1,792
DESIGN (6%)	<u>1,955</u>
TOTAL REQUEST (FY89)	\$36,377

II. RECURRING ENERGY SAVINGS

INSTALLATION COSTS FOR RECYCLE EQUIPMENT BY LAUNDRY MACHINERY  
CO., 2210 CABELL STREET, KANSAS CITY, MO.

ENERGY COST DATA IS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE FOR LIFE CYCLE COST  
ANALYSIS. REGIONAL COSTS ARE SPECIFIED RATHER THAN ACTUAL  
INSTALLATION COSTS.

ARMY FY 1991 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  
FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI  
RECYCLE RINSE WATER (PECIP)

MAR 1991

LIQUID PETROLEUM (LP) GAS

MBTU SAVED = 2479 MBTU/YR

GALLONS SAVED =  $\frac{2479 \text{ MBTU/YR}}{95,000 \text{ BTU/GAL}}$  = 26,095 GAL/YR

\$ SAVED = 26,095 GAL/YR X 0.311 \$/GAL  
= 8,106

SRP-2 COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES ANALYSIS, NOT APPLICABLE

SRP-3 ENERGY REQUIREMENTS APPRAISAL (ERA)

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

THIS PROJECT IS TO MODIFY EXISTING CLOTHES WASHERS TO ALLOW FOR THE RECYCLING OF RINSE WATER.

II. ESTIMATED ENERGY CONSUMPTION

THIS PROJECT WILL DECREASE (-) CONSUMPTION OF RESOURCES BY THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS:

1. ELECTRICITY	0 KWH/YR
2. LP GAS	2,479 MBTU/YR
3. ELECTRICAL DEMAND	MINIMAL
4. WATER SUPPLY	- 0 -
5. SEWERAGE	- 0 -
6. OTHER	- 0 -

THIS PROJECT WILL HAVE NO AFFECT ON THE CAPACITY OF THE FOLLOWING DELIVERY SYSTEMS.

1. HEATING
2. AIR CONDITIONING
3. ELECTRICAL POWER
4. WATER SUPPLY

THE NEW IMPACT OF THIS PROJECT WILL BE THE REDUCTION OF REQUIRED HEATING ENERGY. THIS SAVINGS IS COMPATIBLE WITH THE ARMY DIRECTIVE TO REDUCE THE TOTAL ENERGY USE.

III. ENERGY SAVINGS CALCULATIONS

ENERGY SAVINGS WERE CALCULATED FOR EACH BUILDING AND ECO COMBINATION COMPRISING THIS PROJECT. A SUMMARY OF THE SAVINGS FOR INDIVIDUAL ECO'S ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THIS SECTION.

THE ATTACHED SAMPLE CALCULATION SHEETS WERE USED TO CALCULATE THE INDIVIDUAL SAVINGS. EACH SAMPLE CALCULATION PAGE INCLUDES SOURCE DOCUMENTATION.

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS SUMMARY

ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM (ECIP)

INSTALLATION & LOCATION: FT. LEONARD WOOD, MO REGION NO. 7  
 PROJECT NO. & TITLE: DACA41-89-D-0007 RECYCLE RINSE WATER  
 FISCAL YEAR: 1989 ECO #,s 23  
 ANALYSIS DATE: ECON LIFE 25

1. INVESTMENT

A. CONSTRUCTION COST	32590	
B. SIOH	1792	
C. DESIGN COST	1955	
D. ENERGY CREDIT CALC (1A+1B+1C) X .9	32704	
E. SALVAGE VALUE	0	
F. TOTAL INVESTMENT (1D - 1E)		32704

2. ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST)

ANALYSIS DATE ANNUAL SAVINGS, UNIT COST & DISCOUNTED SAVINGS

	COST * \$/MBTU	SAVINGS MBTU/YR	ANNUAL SAVINGS	DISCOUNT FACTOR *	DISCOUNTED SAVINGS	
A. ELEC	12.97	0	0	11.16	0	
B. DIST	4.34	0	0	17.19	0	
C. RESD	3.49	0	0	17.12	0	
D. LPG	3.27	2479	8106	16.15	130917	
E. WOOD	2.00	0	0	13.47	0	
F. TOTAL		2479	8106			130917

3. NON ENERGY SAVINGS or (COST), disc = 7.00%

A. ANNUAL RECURRING						-500
(1) DISCOUNT FACTOR (TABLE A) *						11.65
(2) DISCOUNTED SAVINGS/COST (3A X 3A1)						-5825
B. NON RECURRING	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
ITEM	SAVINGS (COST)	YEAR OF OCCURANCE	DISCOUNT FACTOR	DISCOUNTED SAVE(COST)		
a.	0		1.00	0		
b.	0		1.00	0		
c.	0		1.00	0		
d. TOTAL	0			0		
C. TOTAL NON ENERGY DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (or) COST						-5825

D. PROJECT NON ENERGY QUALIFICATION TEST	
(1) 25% MAX NON ENERGY CALC (2F X .33)	43203
a. IF 3D1 IS = OR GREATER THAN 3C GO TO ITEM 4	
b. IF 3D1 IS LESS THAN 3C SIR = (2F + 3D1)/1F	
IF 3D1b IS GREATER THAN 1 GO TO ITEM 4, IF NOT	

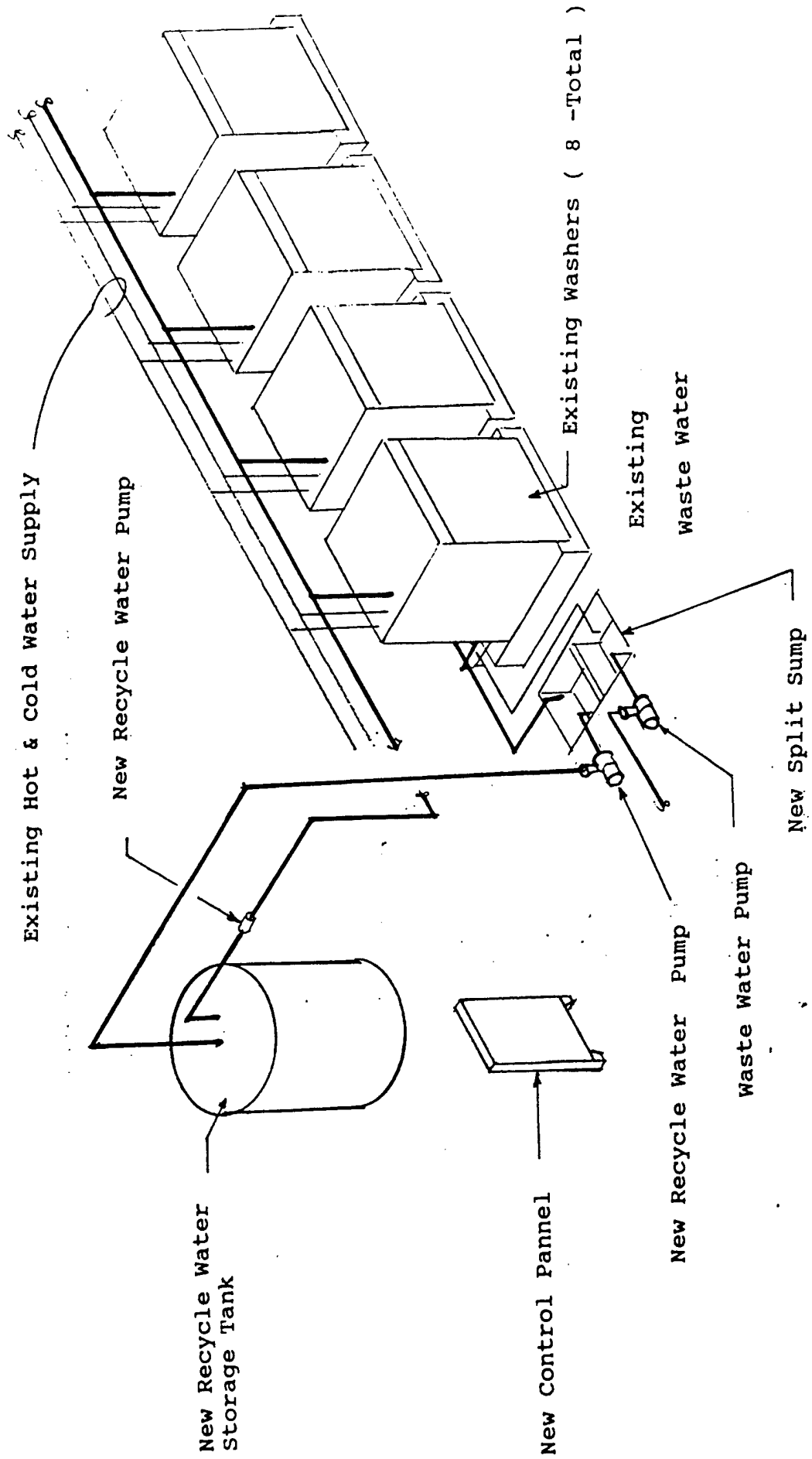
4. FIRST YEAR DOLLAR SAVINGS (2F3+3A+(3B1d/YEARS LIFE))	7606
5. TOTAL NET DISCOUNTED SAVINGS (2F5+ 3C)	125092
6. DISCOUNTED SAVINGS RATIO (SIR = 5/1F)	3.82

\* COST AND DISCOUNT FACTORS FROM ECIP GUIDANCE UPDATED 15 JUN 89



COST ESTIMATE ANALYSIS				INVIATION/CONTRACTOR				EFFECTIVE PRICING DATE				DATE PREPARED	
For use of this form, see TM 5 800-2; the proponent agency is USACE.				CODE (Check one)				DRAWING NO.				SHEET / OF SHEETS	
PROJECT RECYCLE RINSE WATER				<input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C				ESTIMATOR				CHECKED BY	
LOCATION FORT LEONARD WOOD				OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>									
TASK DESCRIPTION	NO. OF UNITS	QUANTITY	MH	LABOR		EQUIPMENT		MATERIAL		SHIPPING			
				UNIT MEAS	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT PRICE	COST	UNIT WT	TOTAL WT		
SPLIT DISCHARGE VALVE	8	EA		150	1200			1000	8000		9200		
PIPING 6"	50	LF		16.30	815			24.04	1202		2017		
PIPING 2"	200	LF		5.05	1010			2.76	552		1562		
PUMP	2	EA		45	90			420	840		930		
SUMP	1	EA			2200				3500		5700		
STORAGE TANK	1	EA		81	81				4100		4181		
CONTROLS					2500				6500		9000		
											32,590		
TOTAL THIS SHEET													

RECYCLE RINSE WATER



installation: FORT LEONARD WOOD

project: \_\_\_\_\_

project number \_\_\_\_\_  
temporary: \_\_\_\_\_ program year FY 91

permanent: \_\_\_\_\_ category code \_\_\_\_\_

**point of contact:**

user  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

dfae  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

engineer district  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

other (A-E)  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

**reviewed by:**

installation facility engineer  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

**approved by:**

macom engineer  
name \_\_\_\_\_ date \_\_\_\_\_

title \_\_\_\_\_ phone \_\_\_\_\_

autovon \_\_\_\_\_

**project development brochure, PDB-1**

# facility

FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI

## project coordinator for using service

functional requirements summary, PDB-1

OBJECTIVE:

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROJECT IS TO REDUCE HEATING ENERGY CONSUMPTION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY INSTALLING A RECYCLE RINSE WATER SYSTEM AT THE LAUNDRY FACILITY LOCATED IN BUILDING 2352.

LP GAS CONSUMPTION WILL BE REDUCED BY AN ESTIMATED 2479 MILLION BTU PER YEAR.

THE FIRST YEAR FUEL COST SAVINGS WILL BE ABOUT \$8,106. THE SAVINGS INVESTMENT RATION FOR THIS PROJECT IS 3.82. THE SIMPLE PAYBACK IS 4.0 YEARS.

REQUIREMENTS:

THIS PROJECT IS REQUIRED TO REDUCE ENERGY CONSUMPTION AT FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI.

IMPACT SUMMARY:

IF THIS PROJECT IS APPROVED, AN ESTIMATED 2479 MBTU/YR WILL BE CONSERVED EACH YEAR. THIS WILL AMOUNT TO A COST SAVINGS OF \$8,106.

IF THIS PROJECT IS NOT APPROVED, FORT LEONARD WOOD WILL NOT BE ABLE TO ACHIEVE THE POTENTIAL ENERGY SAVINGS THAT THIS PROJECT CAN PROVIDE.

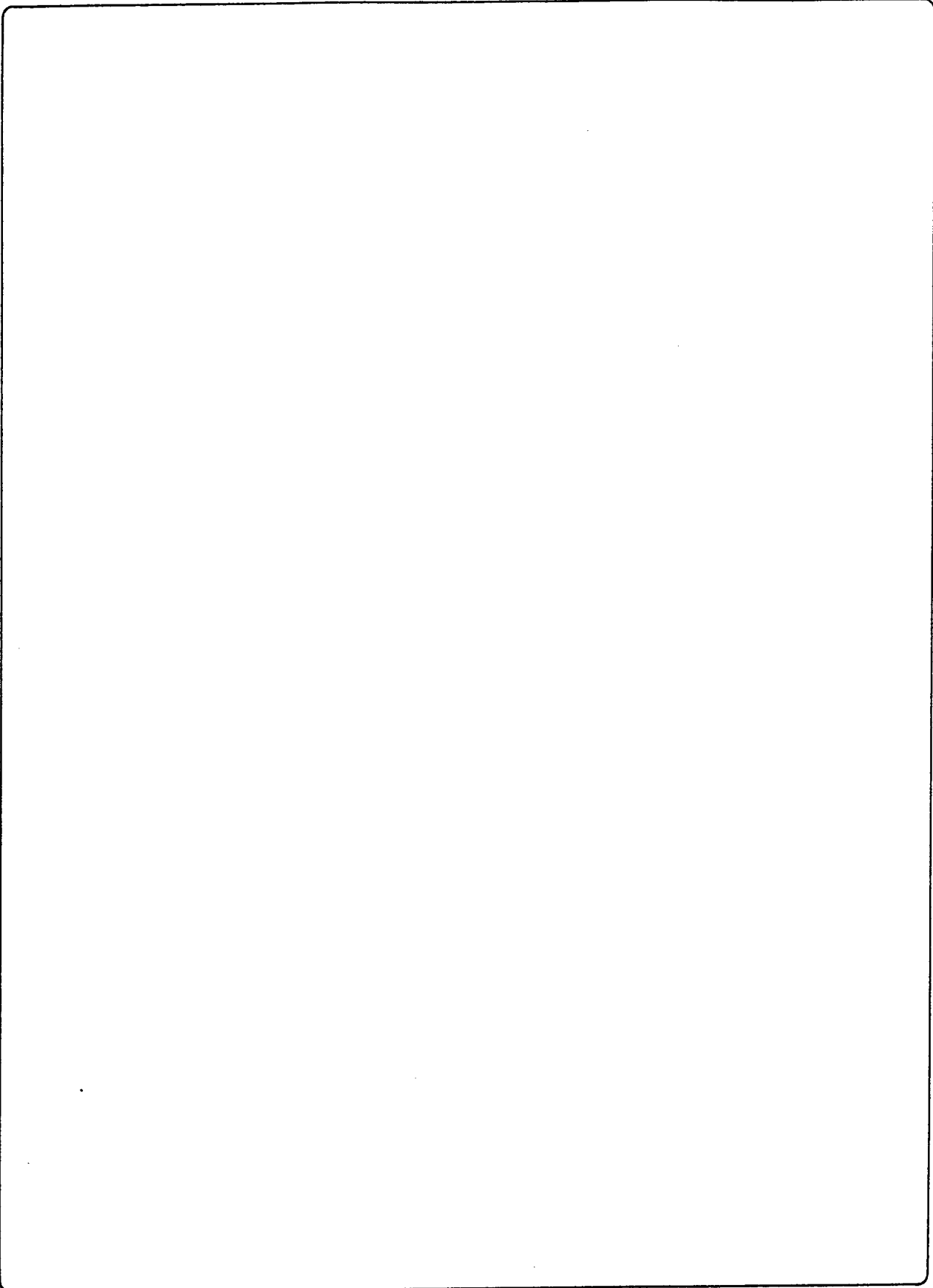
functional requirements summary, PDB-1

# facility

FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI

## project coordinator for using service

detailed functional requirements, PDB-2



**facilities requirements sketch, PDB- 1/2**



## A. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

ITEM		Required or Not Required	* To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
A-1	Cost estimates for each primary and supporting facility	R		X	
A-2	Telecommunications system coordination with USACC and authorization for exceptions	NR			
A-3	Coordination with state and local governmental requirements (blind vendors, medical facilities, construction and operating permits, clearinghouse coordination, etc.)	NR			
A-4	Assignment of airspace	NR			
A-5	Economic analysis of alternatives	R		X	
A-6	Approval for new starts	NR			
A-7	International balance of payments (IBOP) coordination with U.S. European command and NATO—overseas cost estimates and comparables (include rate of exchange used in estimates)	NR			
A-8	Impact on historic places—on site survey by authorized archeologist and coordination with state historic preservation officer and advisory council on historic preservation	NR			
A-9	Exceptions to established criteria	NR			
A-10	Coordination with various staff agencies (Provost Marshall-physical security, etc.)	NR			
A-11	Identification of related or support projects (so projects can be coordinated)	R	A		
A-12	Required completion date	R	A		
Other Special Considerations (List and number items)					
A-13	ENERGY CONSERVATION INVESTMENT PROGRAM	R		X	
A-14	ENERGY ENGINEERING - ANALYSIS PROGRAM	R		X	
A-15	INSTALLATION SCHEDULE	R	C		

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# documentation checklist



**B. SITE DEVELOPMENT**

ITEM	
B-1	Consultation with the District Office to determine and evaluate flood plain hazards
B-2	Preparation, submission, and/or approval of new
(A)	General Site Plan
(B)	Annotated General Site Plan
(C)	Sketch Site Plan
(D)	Facilities Requirements Sketch
B-3	Preparation of
(A)	Site Survey
(B)	Subsoil information
B-4	Approval by Department of Defense Explosive Safety Board (DDESB) for Safety Site Plan
	Other Site Development Considerations (List and number items)

Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**documentation checklist**

## C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL

ITEM	Required or Not Required	* To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
C-1	Reconciliation with troop housing programs and requirements	NR		
C-2	Evaluation of existing facilities (including degree of utilization)	NR		
C-3	Approval for removal and relocation of existing useable facilities	NR		
C-4	Evaluation of off-post community facilities	NR		
C-5	Storage and maintenance facilities (including nuclear weapons)	NR		
C-6	Coordination hospitals, medical and dental facilities with Surgeon General	NR		
C-7	Coordination of aviation facilities with FAA	NR		
C-8	Coordination air traffic control and navigational aids with USACC	NR		
C-9	Tabulation of types and numbers of aircraft	NR		
C-10	Evaluation of laboratory, research and development, and technical maintenance facilities	NR		
C-11	Coordination chapels with Chief of Chaplains	NR		
C-12	Review food service facilities by USATSA	NR		
C-13	Automated data processing system or equipment approvals—cost analysis when ADP and/or communication centers not co-located with related facilities	NR		
C-14	Coordination postal facilities with U.S. Postal Service Regional Director	NR		
C-15	Laundry and dry cleaning facilities coordination with ASD (I&L)	NR		
C-16	Tenant facilities coordination with installation where sited	NR		
C-17	Facilities for or exposed to explosions, toxic chemicals, or ammunition—review by DDESB (See also Item B-4)	NR		
C-18	Analysis of deficiencies	R	X	
C-19	Consideration of alternatives	R	X	
C-20	Determination whether occupants will include physically handicapped or disabled persons	NR		
C-21	As-build drawings for alterations or additions	NR		
C-22	Availability of Standard Design or site adaptable designs	NR		
	Other Architectural & Structural (List and number items)			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A — DFAE
- B — Using Service
- C — Construction Service
- D — Designer
- E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# documentation checklist

## E. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
E-1	Environmental impact assessment	R	A		
E-2	EIA conclusions require Environmental Impact Statement	NR			
E-3	Determination of health, environmental or related hazards. Assistance to determine existence of any health, environmental or related hazard may be requested from Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010, the Office of the Surgeon General, Attn: DASG-HCH (Army Environmental Hygiene Agency)	NR			
E-4	Air/water pollution permit, coordination with agencies and compliance with standards at Federal, state and local level	NR			
E-5	Corrective measures associated with Environmental Impact Statements or assessment—list separately and evaluate.	NR			
	Other environmental considerations (list and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# documentation checklist

COMMENTS

DOCUMENTATION CHECK LIST

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>COMMENT</u>																														
A-1	COST ESTIMATE: THE COST OF INSTALLED RECYCLE RINSE WATER EQUIPMENT IS \$36.377.																														
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">SPLIT DISCHARGE VALVES</td> <td style="text-align: right;">9,200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PIPING 6"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2,017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PIPING 2"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,562</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PUMPS</td> <td style="text-align: right;">930</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUMP</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STORAGE TANK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4,181</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONTROLS</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>9,000</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST</td> <td style="text-align: right;">32,590</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">SIOH (5.5%)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1,792</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">DESIGN (6%)</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>1,955</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">TOTAL REQUEST (FY91)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$36,377</td> </tr> </table>	SPLIT DISCHARGE VALVES	9,200	PIPING 6"	2,017	PIPING 2"	1,562	PUMPS	930	SUMP	5,700	STORAGE TANK	4,181	CONTROLS	<u>9,000</u>			TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	32,590			SIOH (5.5%)	1,792			DESIGN (6%)	<u>1,955</u>			TOTAL REQUEST (FY91)	\$36,377
SPLIT DISCHARGE VALVES	9,200																														
PIPING 6"	2,017																														
PIPING 2"	1,562																														
PUMPS	930																														
SUMP	5,700																														
STORAGE TANK	4,181																														
CONTROLS	<u>9,000</u>																														
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	32,590																														
SIOH (5.5%)	1,792																														
DESIGN (6%)	<u>1,955</u>																														
TOTAL REQUEST (FY91)	\$36,377																														
	A DETAILED BREAKDOWN OF THE COST ESTIMATE IS SUPPLIED IN THE DD 1391 DOCUMENTATION.																														
A-5	ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES: SEE ATTACHED DD 1391, DETAILED JUSTIFICATION, SECTION 4.																														
A-13	THIS PROJECT MEETS ALL ECIP REQUIREMENTS FOR FUNDING.																														
A-14	THIS PROJECT IS PART OF THE EEAP CONDUCTED AT FORT LEONARD WOOD DURING FY 89.																														
C-18	ANALYSIS OF DEFICIENCIES: SEE ATTACHED DD 1391.																														
C-19	CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVES: SEE ATTACHED DD 1391, DETAILED JUSTIFICATION, SECTION 4.																														

**A. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
A-1	Factors of risk, restriction or unusual circumstance expected to increase costs beyond applicable area averages	NR			
A-2	Construction phasing requirements	NR			
A-3	Functional support equipment (mechanical, electrical, structural, and security) to be built in	NR			
A-4	Equipment in place and justification	NR			
A-5	Other equipment and furniture (O&MA, OPA) and costs	NR			
A-6	Special studies and tests (hazards analyses, compatibility testing, new technology testing, etc.)	NR			
A-7	Type of construction (permanent, temporary, semi-permanent)	NR			
A-8	Government furnished equipment (quantities, procurement time, availability and special handling and storage requirements). Funds used for procurement.	NR			
	Other special considerations (list and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**technical data checklist**

## B. SITE DEVELOPMENT

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
B-1	Construction restrictions or guidelines pertaining to site access and preferred construction routes	NR			
(A)	Airfield clearance, explosive storage, working hours, safety, etc.	NR			
(B)	Facilities and/or functions or adjoining areas (structures, materials, impact)	NR			
(C)		NR			
B-2	Real estate actions (acquisition, disposal, lease, right-of-way)	NR			
B-3	Demolition/relocation required (data)				
(A)	Special considerations due to explosives/radioactivity/chemical contamination/asbestos emissions/toxic gases	NR			
(B)	Restrictions on disposal of demolished/relocated material including hazardous waste	NR			
B-4	Pavement types and requirements (including traffic surveys and MTMC coordination)	NR			
B-5	Landscape considerations				
(A)	Protection of existing vegetation	NR			
(B)	Stockpile topsoil	NR			
	Other Site Development (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# technical data checklist

## C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
C-1	Vibration-producing equipment requiring isolation	NR			
C-2	Seismic zone and other design load criteria (typhoon, hurricane, earthquake loads, high or low loss potential)	NR			
C-3	Protective shelter evaluation and resistant design criteria (conventional/nuclear blast and radiation, chemical/biological)	NR			
C-4	Unusual foundation requirements (pier, pile, caisson, deep foundations, mat, special treatment, permafrost areas, soil bearing)	NR			
C-5	Designation and strength of units to be accommodated	NR			
C-6	Requirements and data for special design projects	NR			
C-7	Unusual floor and roof loads (safes, equipment)	NR			
C-8	Security features (arms rooms, vaults, interior secure areas)	NR			
	Other Architectural & Structural (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# technical data checklist

## D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
D-1	Special mechanical requirements or considerations (elevator, crane, hoist, etc.)	R	D		
D-2	Special peak usage periods and peak leveling techniques	NR			
D-3	Maintenance considerations (accessibility of equipment, compatibility with existing equipment)	R	D		
D-4	Plumbing—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing, incl. compressed air and gas)	R	D		
D-5	Heating—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-6	Ventilating, air condition/refrigeration—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-7	Electrical—availability, general system type and characteristics incl. airfield lighting, communication, etc. (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-8	Water supply/waste treatment—availability, general system type and characteristics (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
D-9	Energy requirements/fuel conversion (sources, availability, loads, types of fuel, etc.)	R	D		
D-10	Solar energy evaluation	NR			
	Other Mechanical & Utility Systems (List and number items)				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A – DFAE  
 B – Using Service  
 C – Construction Service  
 D – Designer  
 E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# technical data checklist



**E. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
E-1	Waste water treatment, air quality, and solid waste disposal criteria Other Environmental Considerations (List and number items)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**technical data checklist**

**F. FIRE PROTECTION**

**ITEM**

F-1	Special fire protection systems or features (detection and suppression equipment, hazards, etc.)	Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	Other Fire Protection Considerations (List and number items)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\* BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**technical data checklist**

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	A. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
A-1	A-1	Factors of risk, restriction, or unusual circumstance expected to increase costs beyond applicable area averages.	NR			
	(A)	Special applicable construction codes/criteria (NATO, SOFA, base regulations, use of government furnished documents, etc.)	NR			
	(B)	Skilled labor and/or structural material availability impact.	NR			
A-2	A-2	Construction phasing requirements	NR			
	A-3	Unique contractor requirements (24 hr/day work capability; safety requirements—AR 385-10, DODI 1000.18, DODD 1000.3, DODI 6055.1; etc.)	NR			
	A-4	Utilities available to contractor (types, metering, costs, billing, etc.)	NR			
	A-5	Secure area availability for contractor equipment and materials storage	NR			
	A-6	Clearances required of contractor	NR			
	A-7	Contractor work area (location, limits)	R	A		
	A-8	Function support equipment (mechanical, electrical, structural support requirements)	R	D		
D-1	(A)	Cranes and hoists (loads, controls, uses, etc.)	R	D		
	A-9	Trash handling system (availability, storage area for recyclable material to coincide with installation resource recovery plan)	NR			
A-3, A-4, A-5	A-10	Real property installed equipment and furniture	NR			
	(A)	Functional support equipment	NR			
	(B)	Equipment in place	NR			
	(C)	Other equipment and furniture (O&MA, OPA)	NR			
	A-11	Disposition of scrap and salvage	R	A		
	A-12	Training of using service operating personnel (Operating Manual, etc.)	R	D		
	A-13	Contingency plan for incidental discovery of archeological artifacts	R			
	A-14	Maintenance and maintainability (i.e. avoiding features which have high maintenance requirements or new maintenance skills, etc.)	R	D		
	A-15	Economic Considerations	NR			
	(A)	Projected economic life associated with specified functional requirements.	NR			
	(B)	Special economic ranking considerations—design features for which factors other than economics (i.e., other than lowest LCC) should govern the decision as to which of the feasible alternatives should be selected, including statement of locally unacceptable alternatives and reasons therefor.	NR			
	(C)	Projected facility utilization operation schedule.	NR			
	(D)	Planned changes in facility usage during economic life and alterations to be required.	NR			
	(E)	Projected preventive-maintenance (p-m) strategy (e.g., full p-m as recommended by manufacturer; minimum p-m—replace failures as they occur, and little else; full p-m on critical items only; etc.).	NR			
	(F)	Projected strategy for custodial care and maintenance for most commonly used types of exterior and interior finishes (e.g., frequencies for sweeping, vacuuming, washing, painting, etc.).	NR			
(G)	Design features that experience has shown require excessive M&R.	NR				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE

B — Using Service

C — Construction Service

D — Designer

E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	B. SITE DEVELOPMENT		Required or Not Required	To Be * Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
B-1	B-1	Required site plans (incl. design and construction factors)	NR			
	(A)	Site access and preferred construction routes	NR			
	(B)	Site restrictions (airfield clearance, explosive storage, etc.)	NR			
	(C)	Existing facilities/functions on adjoining areas (structures, materials, impact)	NR			
	(D)	Disposal areas (trash, excavated material, constraints)	R	A		
	(E)	Borrow and spoil areas	NR			
	(F)	Grades or contours existing	NR			
	(G)	Existing trees, turf, ground cover, landscape development, erosion control	NR			
	(H)	Bridges and fences (applicable design criteria)	NR			
	(I)	Railroads (routing, sidings, docks, yards, grounding)	NR			
	(J)	Fire station and security police location	NR			
	(K)	Site utilities—capacity and quantity available to project (sanitary and storm sewers, drainage ditches, water and gas service, communication lines, hydrants and sprinklers, etc.)	R	D		
	(L)	New facilities clearly identified	NR			
(M)	Necessary support facilities required for complete functional project (warehouse, igloo, fuel storage, waste treatment, etc.)	NR				
C-4	B-2	Subsoil conditions (actual or expected—groundwater, permafrost, etc.)	NR			
B-2	B-3	Real estate actions (acquisition, disposal, lease, right-of-way)	NR			
B-3	B-4	Demolition/relocation required to clear site (date)	NR			
B-4	B-5	Pavement types and requirements	NR			
	(A)	Design loading and use frequency by type of paving	NR			
	(B)	Street size and layout (traffic control)	NR			
	(C)	Parking lots (signage, etc.)	NR			
	(D)	Sidewalks and curbs (handicapped, etc.)	NR			
	(E)	Gutters, culverts and other drainage factors	NR			
	(F)	Runways, aprons and taxiways	NR			
	(G)	Tie-down anchors or grounds	NR			
(H)	Special surface conditions required	NR				
D-9, D-10	B-6	Energy conservation siting and features (wind solar, etc.). See also DDC Item D-13 (D) & (E)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE

B — Using Service

C — Construction Service

D — Designer

E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		B. SITE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
B-5	B-7	Landscape treatment		NR			
	(A)	Preservation of existing features					
	(B)	Proposed planting (low maintenance species, locations away from power lines, etc.)		NR			
B-5	B-8	Storm drainage (See also Item E-4)		NR			
	(A)	Total run-off area affecting project					
	(B)	Design intensity for floods					
	(C)	Design of storm drainage system to include pick-up system and outfall lines		NR			
	B-9	Consideration of Coastal Zone Management Act (PL 92-583, 1972; Amendment PL 94-370, 1976)		NR			
		Other Site Development Considerations (List and number items)					

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** - Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** - Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM (Check and insert appropriate letter)**

- A - DFAE
- B - Using Service
- C - Construction Service
- D - Designer
- E - Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
	C-1	Material availability limitations (include fill and paving)		NR			
	C-2	Architectural style (existing, planned or desired, use of pre-engineered buildings considered)		NR			
C-7	C-3	Floors (type, finish, special loading, subgrade moisture control, low maintenance types particularly in spill areas)		NR			
C-3	C-4	Walls		NR			
	(A)	Exterior (materials, sealing of joints, general maintenance)		NR			
	(B)	Interior walls and partitions (material, finish, fire resistance, subgrade moisture control)		NR			
	C-5	Ceilings (height, finish, acoustics)		NR			
	C-6	Windows (type, size, special treatment)		NR			
	C-7	Doors (type, size, power operation, panic hardware, durability)		NR			
	C-8	Hardware (finish, location, special metal restrictions, durability)		NR			
	C-9	Special finishes (protective coatings, non-sparking, conductive, acid-resistant)		NR			
C-8	C-10	Security features (windows, doors, hardware, construction of walls, floors & ceilings, arms rooms, vaults, etc.)		NR			
	C-11	Sound attenuation requirements (expected and required levels, location)		R	D		
	C-12	Stairs, elevators and chutes (location, size, type of usage)		NR			
	C-13	Loading docks and canopies		NR			
C-1	C-14	Vibration-producing equipment requiring isolation		R	D		
C-4	C-15	Unusual foundation requirements (pier, pile, caisson, deep foundations, mat, special treatment, creep control)		NR			
	C-16	Span or unusual clearance requirements (span or height)		NR			
	C-17	Special bay sizes (reflect access dimensions)		NR			
	C-18	Overhead support requirements (hoists, cranes)		NR			
C-7	C-19	Roof loads and requirements (live/dead loads, materials, access, low maintenance features like exterior drains, etc.)		NR			
	C-20	Structural specialities (slabs, sumps, trenches, pits)		NR			
C-2	C-21	Seismic zone design criteria		NR			
C-2	C-22	Area wind loads (summer/winter prevailing wind, hurricane, typhoon)		NR			
C-3	C-23	Protective shelter evaluation and resistant design criteria		NR			
	(A)	Explosive/nuclear blast (protective, resistive, suppressive, venting and containment structures)		NR			
	(B)	Radiation protection (type of radiation, intensity, source)		NR			
	(C)	Chemical/biological protection		NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

\*BY WHOM (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE  
 B — Using Service  
 C — Construction Service  
 D — Designer  
 E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		C. ARCHITECTURAL & STRUCTURAL (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
C-5	C-24	Designation and strength of units to be accommodated		NR			
C-6	C-25	Requirements for special design projects		NR			
	C-26	Safety features (occupant load, maximum travel distance to exits, hazard to be controlled or eliminated)		NR			
	C-27	Special design features for handicapped.		NR			
		Other Architectural and Structural (list and number items)					

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM (Check and insert appropriate letter)**

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
D-1	D-1	Special mechanical requirements or considerations	NR			
D-2	D-2	Special peak usage periods and peak leveling techniques	NR			
D-3	D-3	Maintenance considerations (equipment room size, layout, location, general accessibility of equipment, compatibility with existing equipment.)	R	D		
D-9	D-4	Energy monitoring control system (EMCS) and permanent utilities metering	NR			
D-4	D-5	Plumbing system (proposed and/or existing)	R	D		
	(A)	General piping and storage system	NR			
	(1)	Materials (galvanized, copper, etc.)	R	D		
	(2)	Insulation	R	D		
	(3)	Natural or LP gas	R	D		
	(4)	Venting	R	D		
	(5)	Distilled water	NR			
	(6)	Compressed air	R			
	(7)	Hospital & surgical gases	NR			
	(8)	Other (chemical, fuel)	NR			
	(B)	Facility water supply	R	D		
	(C)	Garbage disposal	NR			
	(D)	Sanitary drainage system	R	D		
	(E)	Grease interception	NR			
	(F)	Chemical waste drainage & disposal (incl. explosive process waste)	NR			
	D-5	(G)	Radioactive waste	NR		
(H)		Drinking fountains	NR			
(I)		Water treatment	NR			
(J)		Emergency fixtures (showers, eyewash fountains)	NR			
D-6		Heating system	R	D		
(A)		Existing generation plant	R	D		
(1)		Location and distance from new facility	R	D		
(2)		Equipment (type, age, fuel, etc.)	R	D		
(3)		Current loads (average, peak, reserves for this and other projects, load leveling system)	NR			
(4)		Type of plant	NR			
(5)	Manning & support requirements	NR				
(6)	Pollution controls	NR				
(7)	Type of product	NR				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE

B — Using Service

C — Construction Service

D — Designer

E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist



See Tech. Data Checklist Item		D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached	
		ITEM						
D-5	D-6	Heating system (continued)		NR				
	(B)	Requirements for proposed facility		NR				
	(1)	Type of system		NR				
	(2)	Heat load requirements (special temperature demands)		NR				
	(3)	Controls, metering & EMCS requirements		NR				
	(4)	Distribution system (valves, steam pressure, fluid temperature)		NR				
	(5)	Corrosion control		NR				
	(6)	Insulation		NR				
	(7)	Additional equipment specifications		NR				
	D-6	D-7	Ventilating/air conditioning/refrigeration system		NR			
		(A)	Existing facilities		NR			
(1)		Location		NR				
(2)		Type of plant (refrigeration, chilled water, etc.)		NR				
(3)		Current loads (average, peak, reserves for this and other projects, load leveling system)		NR				
(4)		Type of product (CFM, temperature, GPM, etc.)		NR				
(5)		Distribution system		NR				
(6)		Special filtration requirements		NR				
(7)		Special humidity, ventilation, or temperature requirements		NR				
(8)		Security restrictions for open ducting		NR				
(9)		Freezers or coolers		NR				
(B)		Requirements for proposed facility		NR				
(1)		Type of system		NR				
(2)		Temperature, humidity and vent conditions special to this design		NR				
(3)		Control, cycling, metering and EMCS requirements		NR				
(4)		Distribution (length of extension, location, fluid temperature)		NR				
(5)		Corrosion control		NR				
(6)		Insulation		NR				
(7)		Special fire and security considerations for this project		NR				
(8)		Occupancy hours and days per week		NR				
D-5, D-6	D-8	Heat and chilled water distribution system		NR				
	(A)	Heat system		NR				
	(1)	Type of service		NR				
	(2)	Existing system components		NR				
	(3)	Valving and sectionalizing requirements		NR				
	(4)	Allowable shut-down of service for main connections		NR				
(5)	Sizing for future facilities		NR					

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
D-5 D-6	D-8	Heat and chilled water distribution system (continued)	NR			
	(B)	Chilled water system	NR			
	(1)	Type of service	NR			
	(2)	Existing system components	NR			
	(3)	Valving and sectionalizing requirements	NR			
	(4)	Allowable shut-down of service for main connections	NR			
D-7	D-9	Electrical system				
	(A)	Power service characteristics & location	R	D		
	(B)	Stand-by power (available & required)	NR			
	(C)	Special interior functional lighting requirements (brightness, night, emergency, justification)	NR			
	(D)	Uninterruptible power required	NR			
	(E)	Commercial tie-in requirements & restrictions	R	D		
	(F)	Potential for increased power service needed		D		
	(G)	Service outage duration limitations	NR			
	(H)	Security alarm systems (type & location)	NR			
	(I)	Street, parking or security lighting (brightness, hours, switching, etc.)	NR			
	(J)	Types of fixtures required (including mounting, NEC classification, etc.)	R	D		
	(K)	Telephone extension circuits or conduit (functional support & outlet location)	NR			
	(L)	Television circuits or conduit (functional support & outlet location)	NR			
	(M)	Intercom requirements (locations, type)	NR			
	(N)	Equipment list w/power requirements	NR			
	(O)	Special communications requirements (filtering, maximum fluctuation limitations, convertors, etc.)	NR			
	(P)	Electronic shielding & interference measures (frequency involved)	NR			
	(Q)	Special switches & control outlets, receptacle requirements, etc.	NR			
	(R)	Grounding requirements, lightning protection	NR			
	(S)	Hazardous environment requirements (location, activity involved, NEC classification, type of hazard)	NR			
(T)	Corrosion control (cathodic protection)	NR				

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE  
 B — Using Service  
 C — Construction Service  
 D — Designer  
 E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See  
Tech. Data  
Checklist  
Item

**D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)**

ITEM		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
D-7	D-9 Electrical system (continued)				
	(U) Other special power requirements (traffic control, antenna, etc.)	NR			
	(V) Applicability of task lighting considerations	NR			
	(W) Power management and metering requirements	NR			
	D-10 Electrical Distribution				
	(A) Actual & estimated loads (peak & average (KW demand))	R	D		
	(B) Utility company distribution system (substations, transmission lines, rate schedule, etc.)	NR			
	(C) Government owned distribution system (switching station, transmission lines, feeders, etc.)	NR			
	(D) Estimated impact of proposed equipment installation on power factor, load balance and costs for corrective action proposed	R	D		
	(E) Overhead/underground (voltage, conductor size, grounding, etc.)	NR			
	(F) Estimated power demand factor and diversity factor	R	D		
	(G) Power quality requirements (voltage and frequency regulation)	R	D		
	(H) Power to intrusion, detection alarm systems around perimeter	NR			
D-8	D-11 Airfield lighting requirements				
	(A) Area & location to be served	NR			
	(B) Source of power (normal & emergency)	NR			
	(C) Vault requirements	NR			
	(D) Primary feeders	NR			
	(E) Control cabling	NR			
	(F) Runway lighting (centerline, edge, distance markers, intensity control)	NR			
	(G) Threshold, approach, & strobe beacon lighting	NR			
	(H) Visual approach slope indicators (VASI)	NR			
	(I) Obstructions lighting/barrier markers	NR			
	(J) Taxiway edge lighting	NR			
(K) Helipad/heliport lighting (perimeter, landing direction, hoverlane, etc.)	NR				
D-12 Water supply system					
(A) Source (commercial, well, storage, etc.)	R	D			
(B) Average rate of supply (FPD at PSI) Current & Future	R	D			
(C) Treatment requirements	NR				
(D) Existing system components (type, size, capacity, age, material, location, valving, pressure, etc.)	R	D			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** – Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** – Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** – Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM (Check and insert appropriate letter)**

- A – DFAE
- B – Using Service
- C – Construction Service
- D – Designer
- E – Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

**design data checklist**

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Continued)		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached	
		ITEM						
D-8	D-12	Water supply system (continued)		NR				
	(E)	Chemical analysis of water		R	D			
	(F)	Emergency storage requirements		R	D			
	(G)	Peak hours of supply (hours & estimated quantity)						
	(H)	Known minimal requirements of supported function or Government equipment (quantity & quality)		R	D			
	(I)	Chemical feeder & piping systems		NR				
	(J)	Corrosion control (existing & planned)		NR				
	(K)	Metering or usage restrictions		R	D			
	(L)	Location of tie points (available capacity, interruption schedule)		R	D			
	D-8	D-13	Waste water treatment system					
		(A)	Existing system & components (size, capacity, characteristics)					
(1)		Treatment plant		NR				
(2)		Collector sewers		NR				
(3)		Sewer mains (materials, depth)		NR				
(4)		Complete treatment — industrial process		NR				
(5)		Chemical, fuel or oil spill collection facilities		NR				
(6)		Existing flows (min., avg., peak)		NR				
(7)		Hydraulic capacity		NR				
(B)		Known/estimated industrial or functional discharges (quantity & quality)		NR				
(C)		Contributory population & per capita contribution		NR				
(D)		Proposed system & components						
(1)		Treatment plant		NR				
(2)		Collection sewers		NR				
(3)		Lift station		NR				
(4)		Complete treatment (additions or modifications)		NR				
(5)		Chemical, fuel or oil spill collection facilities		NR				
(6)		Waste water from portable water treatment plant		NR				
(7)		Projected flows—average or peak		NR				
(8)		By-pass restrictions		NR				
(9)		Location of tie points (available capacity, interruption schedule)		R				
(E)	Compliance requirements (federal, state, local)		R	D				
(F)	National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit		NR					
(G)	Corrosion control (existing or planned)		NR					

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE  
 B — Using Service  
 C — Construction Service  
 D — Designer  
 E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See  
Tech. Data  
Checklist  
Item

## D. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & UTILITY SYSTEMS (Cont.)

D-9

	ITEM
	D-14 Energy Sources
	(A) Gas systems (LP, natural, special)
	(1) Loads and areas served
	(2) Source of gas & type of service
	(3) Supply pressure average
	(4) Heating valve & type of gas (BTU per cubic foot)
	(5) Valving & sectionalizing criteria
	(6) Pressure regulation — reduction stations
	(7) Existing lines, pumping stations, pressurization, base system
	(8) Control & metering
	(B) POL systems
	(1) Fuel (primary or standby source, grade and analysis)
	(2) Storage (tank size, location, type, number of storage days)
	(3) Areas served
	(4) Fuel requirements (known, estimated, quantity & type)
	(5) Distribution system characteristics (piping, types of fuel, pumps, capacities)
	(6) Ventilation system (Vapor Emission Control)
	(7) Safety specifications
	(8) Filter separators
	(C) Coal systems
	(1) Storage (location & capacity)
	(2) Source of supply (primary & emergency)
	(3) Type, energy value, analysis (i.e. sulfur, ash, etc.)
	(D) Solar energy systems
	(1) Building heating, air conditioning, domestic hot water
	(2) Heating process water
	(3) Collector type & location
	(4) Liquid, chemical or rock storage
	(5) Freeze protection
	(E) Energy conservation data (U values, orientation, passive solar considerations, etc.)
	Other Mechanical & Utility Systems (list and number items)

Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
R	D		
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			
NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A — DFAE
- B — Using Service
- C — Construction Service
- D — Designer
- E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item		E. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
		ITEM					
E-1	E-1	Water quality		NR			
	(A)	Waste water treatment management program (PL 92-500 & PL 95-217)		NR			
	(B)	Water quality criteria & standards (federal, state and local)		NR			
	(C)	Treatment requirements coordinated with EPA		NR			
	(D)	Facilities to be installed to meet regulatory agency criteria		NR			
E-1	E-2	Air quality		NR			
	(A)	Applicable air quality criteria (federal, state and local; PL 95-95 and Clean Air Act Amendment of 1977)		NR			
	(B)	Action taken to comply with requirements		NR			
	(C)	Type & amount of pollutants generated		NR			
	(D)	Results of proposed abatement measures		NR			
	(E)	Existing control equipment & monitoring procedures		NR			
E-1	E-3	Solid waste disposal		NR			
	(A)	Applicable solid waste criteria (federal, state and local)		NR			
	(B)	Waste volume generated (type & characteristics)		NR			
	(C)	Method of disposal (land fill and availability of land, leachate, etc.)		NR			
	(D)	Disposition of recyclable materials for reuse or as combustion fuel		NR			
	(E)	Impact on installation recycling programs		NR			
E-1	E-4	Effects of terrain changes (such as excavations, roadways, drainage structures, etc.)		NR			
	(A)	Measures to control erosion		NR			
	E-5	Treatment of hazardous material		NR			
	(A)	Handling and disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in electrical transformers		NR			
	(B)	Handling and disposal of asbestos materials		NR			
	(C)	Handling and disposal of fiberglass products		NR			
	(D)	Storage of fuels and solvents		NR			
	(E)	Coordination with installation spill control plans		NR			
		Other Environmental Considerations (list and number items)					

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** - Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** - Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** - Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

\*BY WHOM (Check and insert appropriate letter)

- A - DFAE
- B - Using Service
- C - Construction Service
- D - Designer
- E - Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

See Tech. Data Checklist Item	F. FIRE PROTECTION		Required or Not Required	To Be Determined	Comment Attached	Document Attached
	ITEM					
F-1	F-1	General design guidance				
	(A)	Occupancy type (see NFPA 101, Chap 4)	NR			
	(B)	Water supply characteristics (existing or planned extensions) (capacity, pump activation, storage tanks and pumps, etc.)	NR			
	(C)	Mobile fire apparatus (response distance/time)	NR			
	(D)	Fire detection and alarm systems (existing or planned, type, location, etc.)	NR			
	(E)	Automatic suppression systems (water sprinkler, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam etc.—existing or planned)	NR			
F-1	(F)	Hazard of contents (low, ordinary, high—see NFPA 101; type—explosives, flammable/toxic chemicals, radioactive materials)	NR			
	F-2	Special fire suppression system requirements	NR			
	(A)	Means of egress	NR			
	(B)	Fire area limitations	NR			
	(C)	Fire walls, partitions, draft curtains	NR			
	(D)	Detection system (type, detectors, supervision, transmitters, annunciators, backup provisions)	NR			
	(E)	Suppression system (damage by water to costly equipment, shut down of operations)	NR			
		Other Fire Protection (list and number items)	NR			

**REQUIRED OR NOT REQUIRED** — Not relevant or no information to communicate. Enter "R" if item is relevant and is required for this project. Enter "NR" if item is irrelevant and is not required for this project.

**TO BE DETERMINED** — Information needed but not currently available. Enter code for information source.

**COMMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information summarized or explained and attached.

**DOCUMENT ATTACHED** — Significant information is in an existing document which is attached.

**\*BY WHOM** (Check and insert appropriate letter)

A — DFAE  
 B — Using Service  
 C — Construction Service  
 D — Designer  
 E — Other (Check Comments Attached and explain)

# design data checklist

**APPENDIX "A"**  
**PRODUCTION RECORDS**



LOT #1 HOSP. LAUNDRY

FY 57

	OCT. 86	NOV. 86	DEC. 86	JAN. 87	FEB. 87	MARCH	APRIL 87	MAY. 87	JUNE 87	JULY 87	AUG. 87	SEPT. 87
MISC. SMALL	66	60	46	9	3	71	79	92	111	1	122	22728
MEDIUM	3		30		55		34	4			21	25222
LARGE												
13. PILLOW CASES	5292	5319	5183	5163	5670	5726	5264	5455	5000	4320	4100	604464223
14. SWEET COTTON	942	932	8617	8235	9314	8500	7801	7342	7000	7000	6000	6000002951
19. TABLE CLOTH	132	111	1494	1026	1386	1182	2303	1500	1920	2234	1677	174579672
20. TOWEL HAND	102	792	7551	7882	8953	7780	2326	8143	5232	5000	1534	9810041337
21. LAUNDRY LARGE	192	450	672	819	431	1041	713	1634	1000	700	1000	6778543
22. BABY ITEMS - PERAB	545	575	530	570	435	100	576	470	500	500	422	7007275
23. BATH TUB	2412	2560	2025	2119	2370	2000	1800	1500	1500	1500	1682	206221953
24. BLANKET COTTON	2143	2269	2357	2124	2025	2991	2085	1701	1532	1500	1800	271221857
25. BLANKET WOOL	4											34
26. CLOTH WASH	5925	5060	5737	5958	5302	4016	5472	5007	5000	5112	5372	612566677
27. COAT CONVARIANT	195	30	33	30	35	46	42	40	40	40	40	20445
28. COAT APARTMENT/SEMI		390	327	2834	1761	350	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	231022266
29. GOWN OPERATING/XYM	374	3195	3525	4002	2111	3335	4000	1600	5000	5000	1000	392541878
30. GYM SHORTS	200	230	174	405	823	1188	1195	176	167	100	100	19822837
31. PYJAMA COAT	4156	2880	3034	2124	3020	31834	2625	2048	2131	2227	2600	331236446
32. TROUSERS	3750	2770	2400	2914	3290	3766	2666	2276	1910	2456	2643	356234804
33. FROCK 3 X 5	92	121	91	122	112	152	142	100	100	100	100	7514953
34. PANTS CAMMUSANT/SEMI	1722	2115	2670	1823	1172	2792	2091	3011	2350	1700	1900	225236006
35. TOWEL BATH	11094	9820	2790	10577	7405	12087	9814	2534	1000	9000	9000	144218712
36. WRAPPER	577	4912	4212	5218	7422	5521	5734	1000	4735	5000	5378	602563422
37. COVER HAMPER	477	338	268	299	276	1305	971	1000	232	200	307	7742858
38. PILLOW	20	43	85	65	24	41	42	28	10	10	40	1025631
39. SLEEP SKIN	3			3		2	10	3				122
40. COAT PATENT/POON	3	1				142	50	17			2	201
41. SMOCK		105	125	105	130	184	177	130	220	153	140	20614
42. DRESS NOSP.												1251957
43. SALVAGE HOS. DMD												353
44. DYE NEW ITEMS	1610	1808	9619	102	1190	1268	2380	2558	2371	227	496	3717
45. SHEET FITTER				2676	2517	3203				272	3423	413725852
46. SWEET COTTON												53672
47. APRON FOOD N	170	77	61	42	23	57	71	62	20	20	40	794443781
48. CLOTH WASH	200	7157	2224	2525	4270	12322	9644	7182	1000	1000	1000	350947367
49. NAPKIN	4253	2524	5656	3771	3457	3519	4765	4399	4237	4530	3044	39204145975
50. PILLOW CASE	4672	23500	211209	17039	34486	35960	33783	34371	42731	45000	44538	3555
51. SQUARE DYE/SEMI	1780	1600	45734	31	121	69865	1881	1885	1527	1500	1500	700028498
52. SWEET COTTON	84235	1184	2620	2389	67552	2439	2951	60465	52000	95000	74927	200028498
53. TABLE CLOTH ALL	3600	1784	2620	2389	2169	2439	2951	60465	52000	95000	74927	200028498
54. UNIFORM/FROCK FOOD N	286	244	290	208	289	249	274	274	203	312	288	302
55. SMOCK												3184

LOT #2 CARBON/ALUMINA/TALCUM

Small

OCT. 86 NOV. 86 DEC. 86 JAN. 87 FEB. 87 MAR. 87 APR. 87 MAY. 87 JUNE 87 JULY 87 AUG. 87 SEPT. 87

BAG SLEEPING	592	5177	4920	3493	4003	4991	3501	3793	5658	4679	59545876
BLANKET	10640	10195	8483	9586	12555	10528	11610	13227	11136	12308	1257329011
TROUSERS SWEAT	1637	4457	2908	3710	3863	3536	2381	3000	4273	3550	5077338499
TOWEL BATH	1029	6579	7812	9325	14218	17118	13772	12095	11974	13042	10915137876
SHORTS GYM	MISC	4107	4008	3854	3813	3818	2501	2307	4052	2311	273274706
COVERALS/OVERALLS	207	168	85	306	642	175	146	143	114	48	1052028
POD MATTRESS	591	363	187	307	261	223	1447	1270	473	515	3475722
SPREAD BED	14	145	134	186	83	295	131	147	160	91	12318922
SHIRT-TIE-SWEAT-JACKET	5326	4605	6497	6953	577	6270	5126	4793	8610	10381	649392949
BELLAIR-DUFFEL	3884	3888	4867	2566	2480	2814	2148	2714	4848	4214	273000242
CAP BDV	61	388	4867	2566	2480	2814	2148	2714	4848	4214	273000242
COVER MAMMO	5809	147	3490	498	5622	36	35	43	200	55	127766
COVER MATTRESS	79	100	86	187	126	393	1550	125	1128	514	1531304
COVER CANTEEN	651	1519	1663	867	1204	910	747	170	735	243	27557358
CARER HELMET	79	1551	1378	360	4846	1518	1804	416	321	200	4435806
DRIFTERS/COTTON/WOOL	24	10	11	25	200	135	64	125	5	87	704
GLOVE/CHEMICAL/TAN	2885	1865	2860	130	20	49	21	11	1100	2520	6997
JACKET FIELD NBC	53	182	140	93	76	95	202	58	443	244	7510863
LINER FIELD JACKET	4818	3718	3606	3076	4846	1107	5693	3662	4027	5297	856719
LINER PARKA	24	10	11	25	200	135	64	125	5	87	704
MOP	2885	1865	2860	130	20	49	21	11	1100	2520	6997
MECH BAND HELMET	53	182	140	93	76	95	202	58	443	244	7510863
PACKFIELD ALL	4818	3718	3606	3076	4846	1107	5693	3662	4027	5297	856719
PILLOWS	4944	2529	2527	4189	4652	4976	4097	3143	4497	2012	702359
RUG. S.A.F.T.	4836	3754	4214	2934	3584	3723	2720	3627	9453	5068	350740330
RUGS	151	11	123	44	173	34	94	32	38	94	452747078
SHELTER HALPS	1265	1055	2474	1854	2777	2930	437	42	882	307	94853
SHOE-TENNIS	4327	5742	4816	160	420	317	124	70	3185	1315	5181877
SOCKS	401	779	336	4939	4624	4221	2727	235	3185	1315	5181877
Thompson's	103	132	602	282	1444	879	2083	1733	3993	2466	186215237
UNDER SHIRT WOOL	31	6	6	7	54	71	1	1	44	26	1320
WEAVING HELMET/SHIRT	419	848	255	1004	688	652	344	445	980	221	3415758
MISC	607	756	863	645	685	613	493	443	579	480	1747207
SHIRT UTILITY/PA	473	343	383	367	411	403	422	272	480	404	5152040
TROUSER UTILITY/PA	461	300	369	342	378	361	402	441	450	394	4344672
TRICOT-3-LAUNDRY ORIGINAL 1/2 HOUR	39	11	2	4	2	54	8	9	8	2	70691
COAT FASH. N./MED.	6	9	3	4	12	3	6	4	24	10	114
TROUSER FASH. N./MED.	41	3	10	0	0	20	4	4	24	6	20101
DRESS FASH. N./MED.	41	3	10	0	0	20	4	4	24	6	20101
APRON	41	3	10	0	0	20	4	4	24	6	20101
BLOUSE	41	3	10	0	0	20	4	4	24	6	20101
CURTAINS/DRAPE	41	3	10	0	0	20	4	4	24	6	20101
JACKET FIELD	41	3	10	0	0	20	4	4	24	6	20101

TRICOT-3-LAUNDRY ORIGINAL 1/2 HOUR

AT 11 P.M. 72 HOUR







LOT. OCT. '86 NOV. '86 DEC. '86 JAN. '87 FEB. MARCH '87 APRIL '87 MAY '87 JUNE '87 JULY '87 AUG. SEPT. '87

	OCT. '86	NOV. '86	DEC. '86	JAN. '87	FEB.	MARCH '87	APRIL '87	MAY '87	JUNE '87	JULY '87	AUG.	SEPT. '87
MISC. SMALL	10	11	11	7	14	7	6	7	13	14	11	10121
MEDIUM	4		7	4	4	3	6	3		2	1	438
LARGE	1	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	1	3	1	220
NECKTIE	16	1	11	4	20	14	4	5	6	2	10	15114
<b>LOT # 12 HOSPITAL DIRTY CLEANING</b>												
COVERALL	1		7									1
COAT DR.	7	22	41	23								7
PAD FOAM RUBBER												93
TRAUSERS												291377
SMOCK	417	1670	290	333	271	381	363	250	270	267	310	85258
MISC. SMALL	1	29	1	2	2	11		19	113	147		7181
MEDIUM		4			2			16				0
LARGE												1201947
CURTAINS/DRAPE	521	154	78	174	298	442	23	150	12			
<b>TOTAL - 353789</b>												



72 HR.	OCT. 87	NOV. 87	DEC. 87	JAN. 88	FEB.	MAR. 88	APR. 88	MAY 88	JUN. 88	JUL. 88	SEP. 88
BAG SLEEPING	491	684	403	264	389	347	261	288	351	419	452
BLANKETS	11475	10336	7295	9160	7675	9972	4736	8423	9904	7467	11199
THOUSE SWEAT	3472	3051	2948	2373	2215	2411	2866	1850	1839	2620	3155
TOWEL BATH	8851	8872	6378	7275	9198	10068	14768	12957	15583	14521	14807
SHORT GYM	2788	3250	3041	2167	2501	2827	1825	1730	2193	2823	3463
COVER ALL/OVERALLS	42	27	175	171	163	1171	219	100	346	142	84
PAD MATTRESS	894	543	1340	370	335	427	368	376	346	456	278
SPREAD BED	124	106	101	88	123	115	153	95	213	152	211
SHIRT TEL. SHORT. JERRY	7678	7006	4019	4233	6682	5427	3991	3940	5180	5552	7368
BAG LAUNDRY DUBEL	3666	3299	3423	2531	2855	2425	2801	2022	1822	2222	4053
CAP BDU	233	184	80	500	321	150	301	14	554	265	212
COVER RMMO	511	4001	205	2012	50	98	126	22	3515	200	310
COVER MATTRESS	4305	466	170	396	381	399	3833	4361	3515	2770	462
COVER CANTEEN	466	465	170	1511	2987	425	256	88	47	240	1262
COVER HELMET	83	96	98	60	2987	1996	1376	32	365	165	1262
COVERS. COTTON. WOOD	461	1008	1008	532	1237	423	464	117	757	626	735
GLOVE. CHEM. T. FINGER	180	514	122	17	74	25	19	8	334	5	11
JACKET FIELD. NBC	506	966	4454	1511	2987	425	1376	32	365	87	1116
LINER PABA	11	6	7	8	9	5	7	6	14	8	15
MOP HEAD	2300	1900	1350	1450	1444	1150	850	900	20	10	126
NECK BAND HELMET	645	52	334	195	117	291	41	57	127	319	126
PACK FIELD BALL	5074	3889	3217	3257	3215	3122	3091	4999	4068	3726	472
PILLOWS	4552	2391	2821	3089	3041	2961	2622	2426	3010	2371	3344
BUG S.F.T.	4415	3702	3547	2020	2506	2974	2202	2009	1943	3474	3049
RAGS J.B.	479	522	48	343	30	48	46	223	1808	405	37
SHELTER HMAVE	852	258	570	258	796	52	44	782	622	221	734
SHOE TENNIS	117	25	203	258	2153	219	852	782	622	221	226
SOCKS	5445	4052	3313	3313	118	3417	552	123	213	266	95
TRAUERFIELD. NBC	1842	2887	2022	2022	3037	1523	2450	1994	460	523	350
UNDER SHIRT. WOOD	6	8	9	2022	1809	1523	2208	2433	2723	2548	2637
WEAVING HELMET/PAC	378	210	411	575	334	608	651	353	2038	459	1071
MISC. SMALL	316	256	529	444	456	539	640	715	1570	160	543
MED. LARSA	378	210	411	575	334	608	651	353	2038	459	1071
SMART UTILITY/DUB	316	256	529	444	456	539	640	715	1570	160	543
THOUSE UTILITY/DUB	378	210	411	575	334	608	651	353	2038	459	1071
3-LAUNDRY ORIGINAL/TA TIONAL/18 HR	438	335	361	331	388	627	355	357	335	622	424
CART EMER. / MED.	435	380	362	301	496	422	324	315	353	434	280
THOUSE FOOD. / MED	54	44	49	42	46	48	44	34	67	71	22
DRESS FOOD H/ MED	12	9	14	27	21	8	14	21	13	20	18
APRON	9	6	28	16	8	7	77	61	45	24	40
BLOUSE	15	14	28	16	8	7	77	61	45	24	40
CURTAINS/DRAPE	15	14	28	16	8	7	77	61	45	24	40
JACKET FIELD	15	14	28	16	8	7	77	61	45	24	40

LOT 3-LAUNDRY ORIGINAL/TA TIONAL/18 HR

LOT #4 I.P.A 72 HOUR

JACKET FIELD



	OCT. 87	NOV. 87	DEC. 87	JAN 88	FEB.	MAR. 88	APR. 88	MAY 88	JUN. 88	JUL. 88	AUG.	SEP. 88
SHIRT EXCEPT BDU	192	141	118	101	77	163	127	120	152	116	128	179 156
SHIRT BDU	364	325	329	325	339	404	369	413	484	459	392	315 485
SHIRT MIL/CIV.	37	7	22	10	6	16	31	19	22	22	12	2 205
TROUSER EXCEPT BDU	285	196	163	105	116	126	222	223	214	250	171	223 278
TROUSER BDU	388	338	338	320	331	441	368	372	458	443	400	373 487
MISC. SMALL	14	23	7	8	7	7	4	7	11	22	10	22 136
MISC. LARGE	112	6	24	1	10	7	4	23	18	14	8	112 90
COVERALL	3	7	6		5	3	4	4	5	13	7	30 87
HANKERCHIEF	2	4		3				1		1		11
NAPKIN	1	4	4	3	5	9	4	5	7	6	3	2 50
PILLOW CASE			7		2			4	1		1	
SHEET CANTONRE					2		7		2			
SHEET RESURAL			1		2	2	5	4	4		2	12 31
TABLECLOTH			2			1	4		4		3	13
BOY LAUNDRY	11	5	5	20	5	36	6	4	7	23	10	12 31
BOY SLEEPING CAP												13
CLOTH WASH	4	3	1			3	4	2	5	3	4	9 47
DRAWERS	182	3	23		27	53	6	15	23	70	20	12 506
PAP. BED												
POVIAT												
RUG. SQ. FT.	55	27	45	38	32	47	24	25	45	87	45	23 113
SHIRT TEE	2	2				1	5	3	12	25	6	57
SHORTS ATHLETIC												
SOCKS	65	14	52	53	19	66	6	13	26	81	32	27 144
SPREAD BED			1		1		1	1	3		1	
TOWEL BATH			17	13	32	44	11	18	12	19	11	18 958
TOWEL BEACH	43	16										
MISC. SMALL												
MISC. MED.												
MISC. LARGE												
LOT # 5 24 HR I.P.												
BLOUSE	6	1	5	3	2	9	14	6	22	10	6	5 80
COAT/JACKET/ALL	3	18	9	14	15	22	4	12	1	5	7	5120
SHIRT EXCEPT BDU	30	8	47	48	17	64	74	63	83	31	53	48 556
SHIRT BDU	123	117	107	115	128	178	144	418	539	490	427	183 889
SHIRT	2		3	2	3	3	4	7	6	3	16	3 44
TROUSER EXCEPT BDU	142	82	123	59	79	94	110	92	86	59	78	121 125
TROUSER BDU	124	127	111	126	124	191	127	203	511	296	452	164 285
MISC. SMALL	6		1	2	3	2	5	22	22	40	1	1 77
MISC. MED	3	4	1	2	3	1	4	3	3	3	2	13 34
MISC. LARGE	6	4	2		1	1	2	1	1	3	3	3 33
CLOTH WASH	1									14	18	
DRAWERS	1					3	2	38	38	29	27	219







APPENDIX "B"  
ANALYSIS OF PRODUCTION RECORDS

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	FY 87 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 87 TOT LBS	FY 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 88 TOT LBS
*****						
LOT #1 - HOSPITAL LAUNDRY						
	MISC-SMALL	.18	728	131.04	793	142.74
	MISC-MED	1.25	222	277.50	474	592.50
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	1	2.50	19	47
	PILLOW CASES	.30	64232	19269.60	56040	16812.00
	SHEET COTTON	1.25	102951	128688.75	94295	117868.75
	TABLE CLOTH	.94	19572	18397.68	17007	15986.58
	TOWEL HAND	.18	104337	18780.66	96407	17353.26
	LAUNDRY LARGE BAG	1.50	8543	12814.50	9271	13906.50
	BAEY ITEMS- PER LB	1.00	7275	7275.00	7025	7025
	BATHROBE	1.50	22953	34429.50	19273	28909.50
	BLANKET COTTON	4.00	28437	113748.00	27356	109424
	BLANKET WOOL	4.70	34	159.80	5362	25201.40
	CLOTH WASH	.04	66697	2667.88	62831	2512.04
	COAT CONVALESCENT	.35	445	155.75	393	137.55
	COAT OPERATING/SCRUPE	.35	27266	9543.10	27106	9487.10
	GOWN OPERATING/XRAY	.35	41892	14664.30	39147	13701.45
	GYM SHORTS	.25	2839	709.75	2156	539
	PAJAMA COAT	.35	35446	12406.10	32987	11545.45
	PAJAMA TROUSERS	.50	34804	17402.00	32628	16314
	PAJ FLOOR 2 X 5	1.25	1433	2015.55	1171	1580.55
	PANTS CONVALESCENT/SCRUPE	.50	26516	13258.00	22661	11330
	TOWEL BAT-	.57	118712	67665.84	122515	69873.55
	WRAPPER	.60	68422	41053.20	56800	34080
	COVER HAMPER	2.00	3859	7718.00	5014	10028
	PILLOW	.60	831	504.60	451	270.60
	SHEEPSKIN	.80	22	17.60	71	56.80
	COAT DR/ORTHOD/FOOD H	.50	201	100.50	35	17.50
	SMOCK	.60	614	368.40	562	337.20
	DRESS HOSP	.90	1557	1401.30	731	657.90
	SALVAGE HOSP DYED	1.00	353	353.00	891	891
	DYE NEW ITEMS	1.00	3717	3717.00	2472	2472
	SHEETS FITTED	1.25	35652	44565.00	125241	156551.25
			-----	-----	-----	-----
			8306.15	594501.90	869182	695723.77

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	FY 87 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 87 TOT LBS	FY 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 88 TOT LBS
*****						
LOT #2 - ORGANIZATIONAL 72 HR						
	APRON FOOD H	.25	672	168.00	210	52.5
	CLOTH WASH	.04	109281	4371.24	97293	3891.72
	NAPKIN	.17	47369	8052.73	42694	7257.58
	PILLOW CASE	.30	425955	127786.50	362843	108853.9
	SALVAGE DYE SHOP TOWEL	.18	3553	639.54	11196	2015.22
	SHEET COTTON	1.25	825495	1031872.50	713517	891891.25
	TABLE COTH	.94	31665	29765.10	33414	31409.16
	UNIFORM FROCK FOOD H	.91	16	14.46	123	110.7
	SMOCK	.80	3184	2547.20	2043	1638.4
	MISC SMALL	.18	822	147.96	4891	880.6
	SLEEPING BAG	1.25	56976	71220.00	46435	60611.25
	BLANKET	2.50	130711	326777.50	114648	287120
	TROUSERS SWEAT	1.20	38099	45718.80	33308	39955.6
	TOWEL BATH	.57	137576	78418.32	141605	80822.85
	SHORTS BYK	.25	44706	11176.50	32811	8202.75
	COVERALLS/OVERALLS	4.00	2028	8112.00	1734	6936
	PAC MATTRESS	2.80	5722	16021.60	12281	34386.8
	SPREAD BET	4.70	1893	8892.40	1717	8065.9
	SHIRT TEE- SWEAT	.25	78843	19712.25	74242	18563
	BAG LAUNDRY-DUFFEL	.75	40842	30631.50	39621	29715.75
	CAP BOU	.12	963	115.80	2654	318.48
	COVER AMPIC	.15	1304	195.60	1279	191.85
	COVER MATTRESS	.62	57358	35561.96	49226	30521.12
	COVER DANTEEN	.15	3508	525.90	5194	779.1
	COVER HELMET	.11	625	68.75	2338	257.18
	DRAWERS COTTON/WOOD	.18	704	126.72	7391	1330.38
	GLOVE/CHEMICAL/TFINGER	.09	6989	629.01	213	19.17
	JACKET FIELD NBC	3.00	10863	32589.00	6268	18804
	LINER FIELD JACKET	.40	6719	2687.60	10258	4103.2
	LINER PAPER	.65	0	.00	0	0
	MDF	1.50	258	387.00	108	159
	NECK BANI HELMET	.07	23041	1612.87	11491	804.3
	PAC FIELD ALL	.65	2097	1363.05	2413	1568.45
	PILLOWS	.80	53393	42714.40	48887	39105.6
	RUE SG FT	1.35	0	.00	0	0
	RAGE	.18	46323	8337.90	34357	6184.26
	SHELTER HALFS	3.75	47098	176817.50	38284	143490
	SHOE-TENNIS	.65	832	540.80	209	135.85
	SOCKS	.15	1379	206.85	6855	1028.25
	TROUSER/FIELD/NBC	2.20	16299	36077.80	10515	23133
	UNDER SHIRT WOD	1.20	1315	1578.00	2515	3018
	WEBBING HELMET/PAC	.19	49491	9403.29	29770	5650.7
	MISC-SMALL	.18	15637	2814.66	29158	5248.44
	MISC-MED	1.25	1380	1725.00	498	622.5
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	44	110.00	242	605
	SHIRT UTILITY/BDU	2.15	5738	12336.70	8097	17406.55
	TROUSERS UTILITY/BDU	3.20	7207	23062.40	7204	23052.8
			2345783	2213195.03	2084494	1949953.97

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	FY 87 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 87 TOT LBS	FY 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 88 TOT LBS
*****						
LOT #3 - LAUNDRY ORGANIZATIONAL 48 HR						
	COAT FOOD H/MED	.50	5040	2520.00	4835	2417.5
	TROUSERS FOODH/MED	1.20	4672	5606.40	4204	5044.8
	DRESE FOODH/MED	.91	691	628.51	573	521.53
	APRON	.25	114	28.50	209	52.25
			-----	-----	-----	-----
			10517	8783.71	9819	8134.81
LOT #4 - IPR 72 HOUR						
	BLOUSE	.47	101	47.47	400	188
	CURTAINS/DRAPES	2.50	73	182.50	59	147.5
	JACKET, FIELD	3.00	203	609.00	275	825
	SHIRT EXCEPT BDU	.47	1466	689.02	1566	738.96
	SHIRT BDU	2.15	4159	8941.85	4525	9728.75
	SKIRT MIL/DIV	.75	29	21.75	205	153.75
	TROUSER EXCEPT BDU	1.20	1773	2127.60	2373	2847.6
	TROUSER BDU	3.20	3873	12393.60	4597	14713.6
	MISC-SMALL	.18	128	23.04	138	24.48
	MISC-MED	1.25	86	107.50	240	300
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	110	275.00	87	217.5
	COVERALL	4.00	14	56.00	11	44
	HANKEPCHEEF	.17	71	12.07	59	10.03
	NAPKIN	.17	0	.00	8	1.36
	PILLOWCASE	.38	44	13.20	17	5.1
	SHEET	1.25	0	.00	0	0
	SHEET REG	1.25	28	35.00	32	40
	TABLE CLOTH	.94	22	20.68	18	16.92
	BAG LAUNDRY	.75	162	121.50	132	99
	BAG SLEEPING	1.25	0	.00	0	0
	CAP	.12	0	.00	0	0
	WASH CLOTH	.04	50	2.00	47	1.88
	DRAWERS	.18	439	79.02	508	91.44
	PAJ BEL	2.80	1	2.80	0	0
	QUILT	4.70	0	.00	0	0
	ROBE	1.35	0	.00	0	0
	SHIRT TEE	.25	595	148.75	450	112.50
	SHORT ATHLETIC	.25	22	5.50	59	14.75
	SOCKS	.15	482	72.30	454	68.1
	BEDSPREAD	4.70	0	.00	8	37.6
	TOWEL BATH	.57	319	181.83	238	135.66
	TOWEL BEACH	.70	0	.00	0	0
	MISC. SMALL	.18	0	.00	0	0
	MISC. MED.	1.25	0	.00	0	0
	MISC. LARGE	2.50	0	.00	0	0
			-----	-----	-----	-----
			14249	28156.48	16447	30448.87



LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

\*\*\*\*\*

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	FY 87 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 87 TOT LBS	FY 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 88 TOT LBS
-------	------------------	--------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------

\*\*\*\*\*

LOT #5 - IPR 24 HOUR						
	BLOUSE	.47	85	39.95	89	41.83
	COAT/JACKET	1.40	97	135.80	120	168
	SHIRT EXCEPT BDU	.47	625	293.75	596	280.12
	SHIRT BDU	2.15	2890	6213.50	2635	6103.85
	SKIRT	.75	21	15.75	54	40.5
	TROUSER EXCEPT BDU	1.20	1031	1237.20	1125	1350
	TROUSER BDU	3.20	2956	9459.20	2835	9072
	MISC-SMALL	.18	65	11.70	77	13.86
	MISC-MED	1.25	45	56.25	39	48.75
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	22	55.00	23	57.5
	CLOTH WASH-	.04	19	.76	42	1.68
	DRAWERS	.18	135	24.30	219	39.42
	RUG SQ FT	1.35	120	162.00	52	71.55
	SHIRT TEE	.25	205	51.25	216	54
	SOCKS	.15	165	24.75	237	35.55
	TOWEL BATH	.57	46	26.22	64	36.48
	LAUNDRY BAG	.75	0	.00	9	6.75
	MISC-SMALL	.18	11	1.98	37	6.66
	MISC-MED	1.25	0	.00	0	0
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	0	.00	0	0
	HANKERCHIEF	.17	35	6.12	39	6.63
	PILLOW CASE	.30	3	.90	2	.6
	SHEET	1.25	4	5.00	18	22.5
			-----	-----	-----	-----
			858	17821.38	8733	17459.23

LOT #6 - PAYROLL DEDUCTION						
	1 BUNDLE PER WEEK	12.00	8732	1047756.00	33700	404400
	2 BUNDLES PER WEEK	12.00	20618	247416.00	15687	188244
	PERMANENT PARTY 1E					0
	PERMANENT PARTY 2E					0
			-----	-----	-----	-----
			10794	1295172.00	49387	592644

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

\*\*\*\*\*

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	FY 87 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 87 TOT LBS	FY 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 88 TOT LBS
-------	------------------	--------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------

\*\*\*\*\*

LOT #8 - ORGANIZATIONAL DRY CLEANING

ALB	1.00	12	12.00	13	13
AMICE	1.00	0	.00	0	0
COAT SHORT	1.50	1212	1818.00	1376	2064
COAT LONG LINED	2.60	782	2033.20	691	1796.6
CORPORAL	1.00	2	2.00	0	0
CURTAINDRAPES	2.50	3813	9032.50	2791	6978
HOODWINTER - LINED	1.35	538	807.30	790	1066.5
JACKET ALL	1.40	16	22.40	13	18.2
ALTAR CLOTH ALL	3.00	67	201.00	20	60
PARKA	2.80	267	803.60	138	386.4
PURIFICATOR	1.00	43	43.00	16	16
SHIRT	.47	1263	593.61	2321	1090.67
SCARF ALL	.19	298	56.62	238	45.22
TOWEL FINGER	.18	26	4.68	22	3.96
TROUSEF ALL	1.20	2022	2426.40	2719	3262.8
TABLECLOTH	.94	107	100.58	365	346.86
ROBE/BOWT ALL	1.50	189	283.50	109	163.5
MISC-SMALL	.18	1410	253.80	2609	469.62
MISC-MED	1.25	184	230.00	253	316.25
MISC-LARGE	2.50	0	.00	192	48
GLOVES/MITTEN	.09	237	21.33	501	45.09
HAT DL	1.10	9	9.90	0	0
TAPESTRY/FLAG	.94	123	115.62	421	395.74
MISC-SMALL	.18	7	1.26	35	6.3
MISC-MED	1.25	2	2.50	1	1.25
MISC-LARGE	2.50	0	.00	0	0
CAP PILE	.18	415	74.70	1488	267.84
CAP BARRISON	.12	0	.00	620	74.4
COVERALL/OVERALLE	4.00	1956	7920.00	789	3156
SCARF WOOL	.30	223	66.90	61	18.3
DRESE	.91	417	379.47	180	163.8
SHIRT WOOL	.60	562	337.20	1402	841.2
TROUSEF WOOL	1.60	165	264.00	391	624
		16290	27989.67	20626	24325.3

LOT #9 - ORGANIZATIONAL DRY CLEANING 48 HR

COAT AG	1.80	28691	51643.80	23469	42244.2
TROUSEF AG	2.20	39757	87465.40	32984	72564.8
SHIRT	.47	27277	12820.19	22638	10635.66
		95725	151929.39	79091	125448.66

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

\*\*\*\*\*

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	FY 87 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 87 TOT LBS	FY 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 88 TOT LBS
-------	------------------	--------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------

\*\*\*\*\*

LOT #10 - IPR DRY CLEANING 72 HR

BLOUSE	.47	484	227.48	804	377.88
COAT FUR TRIMMED	3.00	5	15.00	25	75
COAT SPORTS	1.40	787	1101.80	1016	1422.4
COAT LONG LINEE	2.60	95	257.40	121	314.6
COAT LONG WC LINEE	2.10	265	562.80	315	661.5
CURTAIN	1.10	553	608.30	618	679.8
DRESS	.91	366	333.06	547	497.77
DRESS EVENING	2.80	17	47.60	21	58.8
RUG	1.35	782	1055.70	361	487.35
SKIRT W/D PLEATS	.90	532	478.80	702	631.8
SKIRT W/PLEATS	1.15	7	8.05	38	43.7
SHIRT ALL MIL/DIV	.47	1192	560.24	1119	525.93
SHIRT W/MIL CREASE	.47	54	25.38	32	15.04
SUIT DIV	2.90	600	1740.00	796	2308.4
SWEATER	1.00	761	761.00	828	828
TABLE CLOTH	.94	22	20.68	3	2.82
NECKTIE	.04	119	4.76	128	5.04
TROUSER ALL	1.20	2990	3588.00	3440	4128
UNIFORM MIL	2.90	684	1983.60	114	330.6
MISC. SMALL	.18	157	28.26	350	63
MISC. MED	1.25	102	127.50	81	101.25
MISC. LARGE	2.50	55	137.50	96	240

-----  
10636                      13672.91                      11553                      13798.68

LOT #11 - IPR DRY CLEANING (SAME DAY)

BLOUSE	.47	199	93.53	131	61.57
COAT FUR TRIMMED	3.00	0	.00	6	18
COAT SPORTS/UNIFORM	1.50	509	763.50	400	600
COAT LONG W. LINEE	2.60	30	78.00	44	114.4
COAT LONG WC LINEE	2.20	139	305.80	141	310.2
CURTAINS	1.10	115	126.50	68	74.8
DRESS EXCEPT EVENING	.91	161	146.51	156	141.96
RUG	1.35	68	91.80	5	6.75
SKIRT W/D PLEATE	.90	285	256.50	195	175.5
SHIRT ALL	.47	1207	567.29	780	366.6
SHIRT W/MIL CREASES	.47	23	10.81	18	7.53
SUIT DIV	2.90	231	669.90	240	696
TROUSERS ALL	1.20	2044	2452.80	1647	1978.4
UNIFORM MIL	2.90	504	1461.60	133	385.7
SWEATER	1.00	314	314.00	238	238
MISC. SMALL	.18	121	21.78	116	20.88
MISC. MED	1.25	38	47.50	23	28.75
MISC. LARGE	2.50	20	50.00	21	52.5
NECKTIE	.04	114	4.56	61	2.44

-----  
6122                      7462.38                      4425                      5281.57

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

*****						
LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	FY 87 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 87 TOT LBS	FY 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	FY 88 TOT LBS
*****						
LOT #12 - HOSPITAL DRY CLEANING						
	COVERALL	4.00	1	4.00	7	28
	COAT DR.	1.40	7	9.8	125	173.2
	PAD FOAM RUBBER	2.80	93	260.40	0	0
	TROUSERS	1.20	7	8.40	157	188.4
	SMOCK/PANT SUIT	1.30	3719	4834.70	3135	4075.5
	MISC. SMALL	.18	258	46.44	202	36.9
	MISC MED	1.25	181	226.25	14	17.5
	MISC. LARGE	2.50	0	.00	8	20
	CURTAINS/DRESS	1.10	1947	2141.70	2229	2451.9
			-----	-----	-----	-----
			6213	7531.69	5883	6957.4
	TOTAL PRODUCTION ALL ITEMS		3452655	4364230.54	3159648	3470014.97
	TOTAL PRODUCTION DRY CLEANING		134988	208586.04	121580	175751.81
	TOTAL PRODUCTION LAUNDERED ITEMS		3317669	4155644.50	3038068	3294263.16

**APPENDIX "C"**

**PRODUCTION ANALYSIS JULY-SEP FY 88**

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	JUL 88	AUG 88	SEP 88	JUL 88	AUG 88	SEP 88
		WEIGHT LBS	# OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	# OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	# OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	# OF LBS LAUNDERED	# OF LBS LAUNDERED	# OF LBS LAUNDERED
*****								
LOT #1 - HOSPITAL LAUNDRY								
	MISC-SMALL	.18	27	47	15	4.86	8.46	2.7
	MISC-MED	1.25	11	234	29	13.75	292.5	36.25
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	0	11	5	0	27.5	12.5
	PILLOW CASES	.30	3771	4827	3984	1131.3	1448.1	1195.2
	SHEET COTTON	1.25	5612	8831	6283	7016.25	11038.75	7853.75
	TABLE CLOTH	.94	1181	1250	1162	1116.14	1175	1091.28
	TOWEL HAND	.18	5687	4441	8102	1023.66	795.36	1458.36
	LAUNDRY LARGE BAG	1.50	564	937	720	876	1405.5	1080
	BABY ITEMS- PER LB	1.00	492	1466	652	492	1466	652
	BATHROBE	1.50	1316	1267	850	1974	1900.5	1275
	BLANKET COTTEN	4.00	1512	1722	1879	6052	6904	7512
	BLANKET WOOL	4.70	0	0	5321	0	0	25026.7
	CLOTH WAS-	.04	4322	5202	0	172.88	208.08	0
	COAT CONVALESCENT	.35	35	32	60	12.25	11.2	21
	COAT OPERATING/SCRUB	.35	1992	2430	2081	697.55	850.5	722.35
	GOWN OPERATING/XRAY	.35	3401	4042	3681	1190.35	1417.15	1351.35
	GYM SHORTS	.25	181	180	204	45.25	45	51
	PAJAMA COAT	.35	2112	2472	1647	739.2	862.25	572.45
	PAJAMA TROUSERS	.50	2111	2312	1752	1055.5	1156.5	872
	PAI FLOOR B + E	1.35	142	22	122	163.7	29.7	170.1
	PAI CONVALESCENT/SCRUB	.50	1581	1922	1212	790.5	961.5	602
	TOWEL BATH	.57	8222	10192	8312	4711.72	5811.72	4722.7
	WRAPPER	.60	4627	4822	4302	2782.2	2822.2	2522
	COVER HAMPER	2.00	294	504	122	588	1002	242
	PILLOW	.80	17	12	72	13.6	9.6	63.2
	SHEEPSKIN	.80	0	7	11	0	5.6	8.8
	COAT DR-DATHC-FOOT H	.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SMOCK	.60	97	0	0	58.2	0	0
	DRESS HOSE	.90	61	82	50	54	77.4	45
	SALVAGE HOSP DYE	1.00	0	207	112	0	2.7	112
	DYE NEW ITEMS	1.00	0	1	372	0	0	372
	SHEETS FITTEL	1.25	2814	1522	2504	3522	191	3121
			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
			52222	61211	52221	32212.22	44 12.74	62212.22

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

LG#	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	JUL 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	AUG 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	SEP 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	JUL 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED	AUG 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED	SEP 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED
*****								
LOT #2 - ORGANIZATIONAL 72 HR								
	APRON FOOD H	.25	5	0	10	1.25	0	2.5
	CLOTH WASH	.04	11371	12658	10912	454.84	506.32	436.48
	NAFKIN	.17	4460	3765	4515	758.2	640.75	767.55
	PILLOW CASE	.30	4319	47015	27481	12957	14104.5	8244
	SALVAGE DYE SHOP TOWEL	.18	1785	0	3627	321.3	0	651.86
	SHEET COTTON	1.25	84762	90251	64781	105952.5	112966.75	80971.85
	TABLE COT	.94	2611	2387	3030	2648.34	2237.2	2848.2
	UNIFORM FRONT FOOD H	.90	0	0	123	0	0	110.7
	SMOCK	.80	0	0	0	0	0	0
	MISC SMALL	.18	0	2232	2205	0	401.76	397.62
	SLEEPING BAG	1.25	4191	6259	4528	5245	7823.75	5657.5
	BLANKET	2.50	9487	13207	11195	23667.5	33017.5	27997.5
	TROUSERS SWEAT	1.20	2620	5056	3155	3144	6067.2	3786
	TOWEL BATH	.57	17521	19601	14607	9986.67	11172.57	8433.99
	SHORTS BVM	.25	2923	5102	3263	730.75	1275.5	815.75
	COVERALLS/OVERALLS	4.00	100	142	84	400	568	336
	PAD MATTRESS	2.50	376	456	8278	1052.5	1176.5	2069.5
	SPREAD BED	4.70	152	242	211	714.4	1137.4	991.7
	SHORT TEE- SWEAT	.25	5552	11178	7362	1366	2794.5	1841.5
	BAG LAUNDRY-DUFFEL	.75	3322	6664	4052	2491.5	4998	3039.75
	CAR BED	.18	265	0	212	31.8	0	38.16
	COVER ARMO	.15	200	0	310	30	0	46.5
	COVER MATTRESS	.62	3762	6205	4832	2344.84	3847.1	2993.14
	COVER CANTEN	.15	280	1932	1262	42	290.85	189.3
	COVER HELMET	.10	165	1717	0	16.15	185.87	0
	DRAWERS COTTON/WOOL	.18	636	718	825	114.48	129.24	150.3
	GLOVE/CHEMICAL/TRENCH	.09	8	29	11	.72	2.61	.99
	JACKET FIELD NEC	3.00	377	687	1112	1131	2081	3342
	LINER FIELD JACKET	.40	87	156	222	34.8	62.4	88.8
	LINER PARKA	.65	0	0	0	0	0	0
	MOP	1.50	8	11	15	12	15	22.5
	NECK BAND HELMET	.17	0	0	122	0	0	20.74
	PAD- FIELD ALL	.65	225	313	0	146.25	203.25	0
	PILLOW	.30	2962	6455	4771	3188.2	5144	3671.8
	RUG 30 FT	1.35	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RAG	.16	2371	1658	3344	428.72	305.28	601.52
	SHELTER HALFS	3.75	3474	6363	3022	13027.5	23936.25	11509.75
	SHOE-TENNIS	.65	0	0	27	0	0	24.75
	SOCKS	.15	412	1215	734	60.45	182.25	110.1
	TROUSER/FIELD/NEC	2.20	837	1154	892	1841.4	2538.8	1961.8
	UNDER SHIRT WOOL	1.20	868	0	95	1039.2	0	114
	WEBBING HELMET/PAD	.13	583	1352	351	110.77	257.54	68.13
	MISC-SMALL	.12	2948	4012	2658	530.64	722.88	478.44
	MISC-MED	1.25	10	242	32	12.5	311.25	40
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	0	242	0	0	605	0
	SHIRT UTILITY/BOU	2.15	439	722	1171	943.85	1552.7	2517.85
	TROUSERS UTILITY/BOU	3.20	160	1002	543	512	3219.2	1731.6
			216073	262600	200471	196682.5	246917.5	200391.75

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	JUL 88	AUG 88	SEP 88	JUL 88	AUG 88	SEP 88
		WEIGHT LBS	# OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	# OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	# OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	# OF LBS LAUNDERED	# OF LBS LAUNDERED	# OF LBS LAUNDERED
*****								
LOT #3 - LAUNDRY ORGANIZATIONAL 48 HF								
	COAT FOOD H/MED	.50	622	340	454	311	170	247
	TROUSERS FOODH/MED	1.20	434	313	280	520.8	374.4	333
	DRESS FOODH/MED	.91	71	49	22	64.61	44.59	20.02
	APRON	.25	20	31	18	5	7.75	4.5
			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
			1147	733	814	901.41	596.74	617.52
*****								
LOT #4 - IPP 72 HOJF								
	BLOUSE	.47	64	55	40	30.08	25.85	18.8
	CURTAINS/DRAPEE	2.50	23	0	0	57.5	0	0
	JACKET, FIELD	3.00	19	6	3	57	18	9
	SHIRT EXCEPT BDU	.47	118	126	189	55.45	60.18	88.83
	SHIRT BDU	2.15	439	395	315	943.85	857.85	677.25
	SHIRT MIL/MED	.75	25	12	2	18.75	9	1.5
	TROUSER EXCEPT BDU	1.20	230	171	223	276	205.2	267.6
	TROUSER BDU	3.20	443	400	353	1417.6	1280	1257.6
	MISC-SMALL	.18	22	10	22	3.96	1.8	3.96
	MISC-MED	1.25	14	8	11	17.5	10	13.75
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	13	7	30	32.5	17.5	75
	COVERALL	4.00	1	0	0	4	0	0
	HANKY/SC-DEF	.17	6	3	2	1.02	.51	.34
	NAPKIN	.17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PILLOWCASE	.30	0	1	0	0	.3	0
	SHEET	1.25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SHEET REG	1.25	0	2	12	0	2.5	15
	TABLE CLOTH	.94	0	3	0	0	2.82	0
	BAG LAUNDRY	.75	23	10	0	17.25	7.5	0
	BAG SLEEPING	1.25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CAP	.12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WASH CLOTH	.04	8	4	9	.32	.16	.36
	DRAWERS	.19	70	39	15	13.3	6.8	3.45
	PAJ BDU	2.80	0	0	0	0	0	0
	QUILT	4.70	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ROBE	1.25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SHIRT TEE	.25	87	45	23	21.75	11.25	5.75
	SHORT ATHLETIC	.25	23	6	0	5.75	1.5	0
	SOCKS	.15	81	32	27	12.15	4.8	4.05
	BEDSPREAD	4.70	0	1	0	0	4.7	0
	TOWEL BATH	.57	19	11	12	10.83	6.27	6.84
	TOWEL BEACH	.70	0	0	0	0	0	0
	MISC. SMALL	.18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	MISC. MED.	1.25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	MISC. LARGE	2.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
			1725	1352	1332	2993.62	2534.51	2443.15



LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	JUL 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	AUG 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	SEP 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	JUL 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED	AUG 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED	SEP 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED
*****								
LOT #5 - IPR 24 HOUR								
	BLOUSE	.47	10	6	5	4.7	2.82	2.35
	COAT/JACKET	1.40	5	7	3	7	5.8	4.2
	SHIRT EXCEPT BDU	.47	31	53	48	14.57	24.81	22.56
	SHIRT BDU	2.15	290	457	180	623.5	1068.55	393.45
	SHIRT	.75	3	16	3	2.25	12	2.25
	TROUSER EXCEPT BDU	1.21	55	75	187	70.55	90.75	145.32
	TROUSER BDU	3.20	296	492	164	947.2	1574.4	524.8
	MISC-SMALL	.18	40	1	1	7.2	.18	.18
	MISC-MED	1.25	3	2	12	3.75	2.5	15
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	3	0	3	7.5	0	7.5
	CLOTH WASH	.04	14	18	0	.56	.72	0
	DRAWERS	.18	85	88	0	16.02	15.84	0
	RUG SQ FT	1.25	1	0	0	1.25	0	0
	SHORT TEE	.25	93	80	0	23.25	20	0
	SOCKS	.15	111	74	0	16.65	11.1	0
	TOWEL BATH	.57	32	22	0	18.24	13.14	0
	LAUNDRY BAG	.75	0	0	0	0	0	0
	MISC-SMALL	.18	32	0	0	5.76	0	0
	MISC-MED	1.25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HANKERCHIEF	.17	18	14	0	3.06	2.38	0
	PILLOW CASE	.30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SHEET	1.25	4	0	0	5	0	0
			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
			1134	1445	543	1778.35	2851.91	1117.45
LOT #6 - PAYROLL DEDUCTION								
	1 BUNDLE PER WEEK	18.00	4953	3312	2328	59433	39744	27936
	2 BUNDLES PER WEEK	12.00	1457	1402	1344	17484	16824	16128
	PERMANENT PARTY 12					0	0	0
	PERMANENT PARTY 22					0	0	0
			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
			6410	4714	3672	76917	56568	44064

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	JUL 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	AUG 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	SEP 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	JUL 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED	AUG 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED	SEP 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED
*****								
LOT #8 - ORGANIZATIONAL DRY CLEANING								
	ALB	1.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AMICE	1.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
	COAT SHORT	1.50	25	39	136	37.5	58.5	204
	COAT LONG LINE	2.60	1	357	0	2.6	1032.2	0
	CORPORAL	1.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CURTAINDRAPES	2.50	601	448	23	2002.5	1121	57.5
	HOODWINTER - LINEE	1.35	0	0	0	0	0	0
	JACKET ALL	1.40	11	2	0	15.4	2.8	0
	ALTRA CLOTH ALL	3.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PARKA	2.80	27	4	0	75.6	11.2	0
	PURIFICATOR	1.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SHIRT	.47	8	860	130	3.76	404.8	61.1
	SCARF ALL	.19	10	0	0	1.9	0	0
	TOWEL FINGER	.18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TROUSER ALL	1.20	63	453	136	74.4	531.6	163.2
	TABLECLOTH	.94	22	88	30	20.68	82.72	28.2
	ROBE/GOWN ALL	1.50	0	42	9	0	63	13.5
	MISC-SMALL	.18	18	6	3	3.24	1.08	.54
	MISC-MED	1.25	11	37	24	13.75	46.25	30
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	13	19	2	32.5	47.5	5
	GLOVES WITTEN	.09	75	0	23	7.11	0	2.07
	HAT DI	1.10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TARPETA/FLAC	.94	255	9	0	239.7	8.46	0
	MISC-SMALL	.18	4	0	0	.72	0	0
	MISC-MED	1.25	1	0	0	1.25	0	0
	MISC-LARGE	2.50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CAP PILE	.18	8	0	0	1.44	0	0
	CAP BARRISON	.12	193	139	0	23.16	16.68	0
	COVERALL/OVERALLE	4.00	10	27	12	40	108	48
	SCARF WOOL	.30	19	0	0	5.7	0	0
	DRESS	.90	0	17	0	0	15.3	0
	SHIRT WOOL	.60	7	0	0	4.2	0	0
	TROUSER WOOL	1.60	0	0	0	0	0	0
			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
			1585	2627	528	2607.11	3609.66	613.11
*****								
LOT #9 - ORGANIZATIONAL DRY CLEANING 48 HF								
	COAT AG	1.80	3193	3918	2053	5747.4	7052.4	3695.4
	TROUSER AG	2.20	3998	5479	3195	8791.6	12053.8	7029
	SHIRT	.47	3193	3933	2031	1500.71	1846.51	954.57
			-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
			10384	13330	7279	16039.31	20954.71	11679.97

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	JUL 88	AUG 88	SEP 88	JUL 88	AUG 88	SEP 88
		WEIGHT LBS	# OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	# OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	# OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	# OF LBS LAUNDERED	# OF LBS LAUNDERED	# OF LBS LAUNDERED

LOT #10 - IPR DRY CLEANING 72 HR

BLOUSE	.47	91	87	82	42.77	40.89	38.54
COAT FUR TRIMMED	3.00	21	1	1	63	3	3
COAT SPORTS	1.40	45	58	98	63	78.4	137.2
COAT LONG LINE	2.60	3	4	12	7.8	10.4	31.2
COAT LONG WD LINE	2.10	4	3	17	8.4	6.3	35.7
CURTAIN	1.10	14	6	8	15.4	6.6	8.8
DRESS	.91	48	47	73	43.68	42.77	66.48
DRESS EVENING	2.80	0	2	12	0	5.6	36.4
RUE	1.35	4	1	3	5.4	1.35	4.05
SKIRT W/O PLEATS	.90	57	58	58	51.3	46.8	52.2
SKIRT W/PLEATS	1.15	12	3	5	13.8	3.45	5.75
SHIRT ALL MIL/CIV	.47	46	58	110	21.62	27.26	51.7
SHIRT W/MIL CREASE	.47	6	4	9	2.82	1.88	4.23
SUIT CIV	2.90	51	70	75	147.9	203	217.5
SWEATER	1.00	19	14	51	19	14	51
TABLE CLOTH	.94	1	0	0	.94	0	0
NECKTIE	.04	0	3	0	0	.12	0
TROUSEP ALL	1.20	308	248	300	369.6	297.6	360
UNIFORM MIL	2.91	4	6	10	11.6	17.4	29
MISC. SMALL	.18	18	20	39	3.24	3.6	7.02
MISC. MED	1.25	4	12	1	5	15	1.25
MISC. LARGE	2.50	8	24	13	20	60	32.5
		758	721	978	909.07	885.48	1173.47

LOT #11 - IPR DRY CLEANING (SAME DAY)

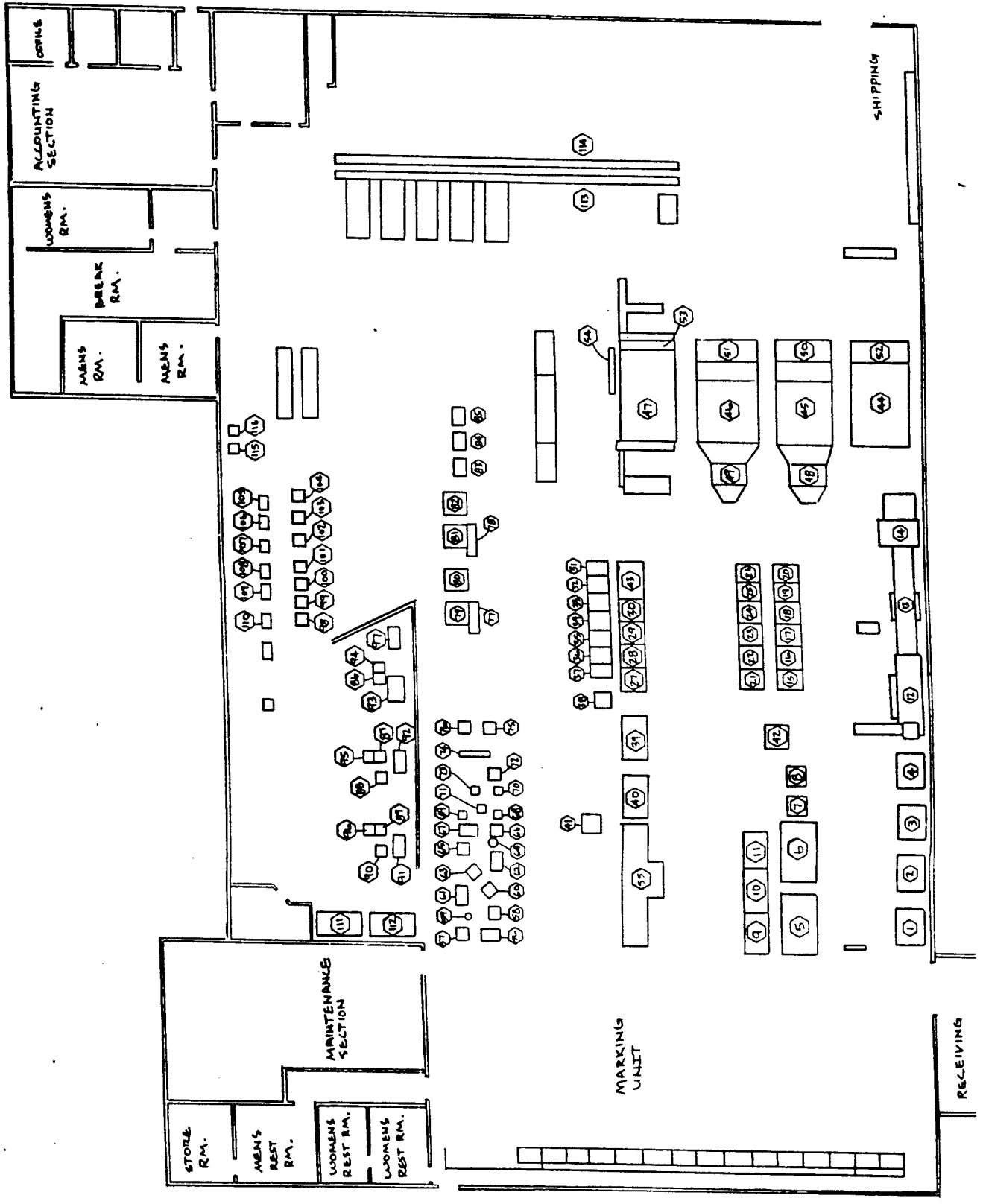
BLOUSE	.47	15	5	39	7.05	2.35	18.33
COAT FUR TRIMMED	3.00	4	0	1	12	0	3
COAT SPORTS/UNIFORM	1.50	12	13	58	18	19.5	82.5
COAT LONG W/LINE	2.60	2	1	4	5.2	2.6	10.4
COAT LONG WD LINE	2.20	0	2	7	0	4.4	15.4
CURTAINS	1.10	12	3	0	13.2	3.3	0
DRESS EXCEPT EVENING	.91	10	1	0	9.1	.91	0
RUE	1.35	14	16	27	18.9	21.6	36.45
SKIRT W/O PLEATS	.90	5	0	0	4.5	0	0
SHIRT ALL	.47	16	13	29	7.52	6.11	13.63
SHIRT W/MIL CREASE	.47	55	75	73	25.85	34.65	34.31
SUIT CIV	2.90	19	5	28	55.1	14.5	81.3
TROUSERS ALL	1.20	131	139	215	157.2	166.8	258
UNIFORM MIL	2.90	3	6	2	8.7	17.4	5.8
SWEATER	1.00	4	2	11	4	2	11
MISC. SMALL	.18	7	32	22	1.26	5.76	3.96
MISC. MED	1.25	1	3	3	1.25	3.75	3.75
MISC. LARGE	2.50	3	1	4	7.5	2.5	11
NECKTIE	.04	0	8	0	0	.32	0
		313	325	521	356.33	309.05	587.73

LAUNDRY PRODUCTION DATA

LOT #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT WEIGHT LBS	JUL 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	AUG 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	SEP 88 # OF ITEMS LAUNDERED	JUL 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED	AUG 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED	SEP 88 # OF LBS LAUNDERED
*****								
LOT #12 - HOSPITAL DRY CLEANING								
	COVERALL	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	COAT DR.	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PAD FOAM RUBBER	2.8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TROUSERS	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SMOCK/PANT SUIT	1.30	0	203	305	0	263.6	396.5
	MISC. SMALL	.18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	MISC. MED	1.25	0	10	0	0	12.5	0
	MISC. LARGE	2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DUSTJACKET/DRESS	1.10	0	0	92	0	0	101.2
			0	213	1225	0	276.1	1413.5
	TOTAL PRODUCTION ALL ITEMS		291762	349264	273933	335912	379233.75	387146.20
	TOTAL PRODUCTION DRY CLEANING		13032	17212	10531	19911.60	26035.24	15421.76
	TOTAL PRODUCTION LAUNDERED ITEMS		278749	332049	263356	315991.10	353198.51	371724.44
	TOTAL WATER USE (GALLONS)					809900	978500	811300
	MINUS BOILER FEEDWATER					9020	9630	4630
	MINUS DOMESTIC WATER					4000	4000	4000
	NET PROCESS WATER USE					796880	968870	802670
	WATER USE PER LB LAUNDRY					2.50	2.70	2.15
	WATER USE PER LB LAUNDRY - 3 MONTH AVERAGE					2.50		

APPENDIX "D"

PLANT LAYOUT & INVENTORY FORMS



FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.	-	1	2	3	4
TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	-	WASHER - EXTRACTOR			
EQUIPMENT CAPACITY	-				
MAKE/MODEL NUMBER	-	G. A. BRAUN / NTD 600			

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	WASH	EXTRACTOR	
H.P.	7-1/2	12.5-25	
VOLTS	208-230-460	230	
F.L.A.	24.8-21.6-10.8	40-46.4	
RPM	1740	850-1700	
ACTUAL AMP	13.5	27.5	
ACTUAL VOLT	238-238-235		

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

SPEED	-	WASH - 31.7	EXTRACT - 277
STEAM LINE SIZE	-	1-1/2"	
STEAM VALVE RATING	-	14 PSI	
COLD WATER LINE SIZE	-	4"	
HOT WATER LINE SIZE	-	4"	

145 F WASH WATER  
110 F EXTRACT WATER  
SERIAL NOS. NTD60071167-70

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO. - 5 6  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT - WASHER - EXTRACTOR  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY - 800 POUND  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER - G. A. BRAUN / NTD 800

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	WASH	EXTRACTOR	
H.P.	10	15-30	
VOLTS	230-460	230	
F.L.A.	28-14	55-74	
RPM	1745	830-1670	
ACTUAL AMP	22		
ACTUAL VOLT			

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----

SPEED - WASH - 31.7      EXTRACT - 277

STEAM LINE SIZE - 1-1/2"

STEAM VALVE RATING - 14 PSI

COLD WATER LINE SIZE - 4"

HOT WATER LINE SIZE - 4"

SERIAL NOS. NTDB0076176



FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     7     8  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     WASHER - EXTRACTOR  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -     200 POUND (MAX CAPACITY 230 LB.)  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     G. A. BRAUN / 200 NSF

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	WASH	EXTRACTOR	EXTRACTOR
H. P.	3	10	3
VOLTS	200-230-460	230-460	230-460
F. L. A.	9.9-13.6-6.8	28-14	9.0-4.5
RPM	1700	1650	1750

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----

SPEED                                   -     WASH - 31.3     EXTRACT - 310/620  
 STEAM LINE SIZE                       -     3/4"  
 STEAM VALVE RATING                   -  
 COLD WATER LINE SIZE                 -     2"  
 HOT WATER LINE SIZE                  -     2"

SERIAL NOS. NSF2007871138

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.        -        9    10    11  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                -        WASHERS  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY               -        100 LB  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER               -        MODEL 44-22-100

MOTOR DATA -----	MOTOR #1 -----	MOTOR #2 -----	MOTOR #3 -----
SERVICE	WASH	WASH	
H. P.	2	5-2.5	
VOLTS	208-230-460	230	
F. L. A.	6.4-6.0-3.0	14-13	
RFM	1725	1665-1880	

ACTUAL AMP  
ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
-----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO. - 12  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT - SHEET WASH  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER - TROY LAUNDRY MACHINE/2E1

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	WASH	CONVEYOR	CONVEYOR
H. P.	15	3/4	3/4
VOLTS	230-460	230-460	230-460
F. L. A.	46-23	36-1.8	36-1.8
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----  
 SPEED -  
 STEAM LINE SIZE - 3/4"  
 STEAM VALVE RATING -  
 COLD WATER LINE SIZE - 1-1/2"  
 HOT WATER LINE SIZE - 1-1/2"

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO. - 13  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT - SHAPER, PRESS, AND CONVEYOR  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER - TROY LAUNDRY MACHINE/2E1

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	SHAPER	PRESS	CONVEYOR
H.P.	11 K.W.	11 K.W.	2
VOLTS	220	220	230-460
F.L.A.	36	40	7.0-3.5
RPM	3480		
	COS = 90	COS = 83	
ACTUAL AMP			
ACTUAL VOLT			

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----  
 SPEED -  
 STEAM LINE SIZE -  
 STEAM VALVE RATING -  
 COLD WATER LINE SIZE -  
 HOT WATER LINE SIZE -

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO. - 14  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT - DRYER - TUMBLER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY - 400 POUND  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER - CHALLENGE DRY FLO LAUNDRY/DFG-S

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	TUMBLER	CONVEYOR
H.P.	20	5	2
VOLTS	230-460	230-460	230-460
F.L.A.	48.7-24.4	7.9-15.8	7.0-3.5
RPM	3500		

ACTUAL AMP  
ACTUAL VOLT

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #4	MOTOR #5
-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	CONVEYOR	BURNER
H.P.	1	2
VOLTS	230-460	230-460
F.L.A.	5.2-2.6	6.0-3.0
RPM		

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----

PROPANE LINE SIZE - 2-1/2"  
 GAS VALVE RATING - 15 PSI

FIRE RATE - 3,350,000 BTU  
 2,750,000 BTU  
 8000 CFM AIRFLOW THRU DRYER

GAS INPUT - 3 MILLION BTU  
 80 LB COMPRESSED AIR  
 40 LB MINIMUM WATER PRESSURE

BURNER SIZE - 15-S01 CHICAGO BLOWER

STEAM - 1200 LB/HR AT 100-125 PSI  
 AIR - 4 CFM FREE AIR AT 80 PSIG  
 WATER - 40 GPM AT 40 PSI  
 (APPROX. 1-1/2 GAL./LB LAUNDRY)

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     15    20  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     DRYER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     TROY MINUTEMAN / 42 X 42

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
SERVICE			
H. P.	1-1/2"		
VOLTS	208-220-440		
F. L. A.	4.6-2.3		
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----

SPEED                                   -  
 STEAM LINE SIZE                       -  
 STEAM VALVE RATING                   -  
 COLD WATER LINE SIZE                 -  
 HOT WATER LINE SIZE                 -

125 LBS MAXIMUM STEAM PRESSURE

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO. - 19 17  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT - DRYER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER - THERMATIC AMERICAN / MODEL 121  
 42 X 42

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	FAN	
H. P.	3/4	3	
VOLTS	208-230-460	208-230-460	
F. L. A.	3.6-3.0-1.4-1.5	7.6-8.8-3.8-4.4	
RPM	1725-1425	3450-2850	

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

SPEED -  
 STEAM LINE SIZE -  
 STEAM VALVE RATING -

125 MAX STEAM PRESSURE  
 11 BOILER HP

\*\*\* 1BHP=38.6 LB/HR STEAM

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO. - 18 16 31 31 33 34 35  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT - DRYER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY - 110 LB. DRY WEIGHT  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER - AMERICAN ZONE AIR / 44 X 42  
 FED STOCK NO. FSN-3510-141-8197

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	FAN	
H.P.	1/2	1	
VOLTS	220-440		
F.L.A.	1.8-9.5		
RPM	1750		

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----  
 SPEED - 36 RPM  
 STEAM LINE SIZE - 1"  
 STEAM VALVE RATING -

312 LB/HR STEAM CONSUMPTION  
 25 MINUTE DRYING TIME

\*\*\* 1BHP=38.6 LB/HR STEAM



FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.        -     28    29    27    30  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                -     GAS DRYER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY               -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER               -     CISSEL / 44CD426

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	FAN	
H. P.	1	1-1/2	
VOLTS	208-240-480	200-230-460	
F. L. A.	3.3-3.7-1.9	6.0-6.0-3.0	
RPM	1725	1725	

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----

250,000 BTU/HR INPUT (PROPANE)  
 11" MANIFOLD PRESSURE

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.        -    37    25    26    23    22    24    21    36  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                -    DRYER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY               -    ? 210-240 LB/HR  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                -    CISSEL / L4242

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	FAN	
H. P.	3/4	1-1/2	
VOLTS	230-460	208-220	
F. L. A.	2.8-1.4	6-3/5-2.5	
RPM		1440/1730	

ACTUAL AMP  
ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----  
 SPEED                                -  
 STEAM LINE SIZE                    -  
 STEAM VALVE RATING                -

7.3 BHP AT 125 LB STEAM  
EQUIVALENT FOR GAS FIRED 300,000 BTU INPUT

\*\*\*  
1BHP=38.6 LB/HR STEAM

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     38  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     STEAM DRYER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -     40 POUND DRY WEIGHT  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     HUEBSCH MFG - MILWAUKEE

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	FAN	
H.P.	1/4	1-1/2	
VOLTS	208-220	208-220-440	
F.L.A.	1.1	4.9-4.8-2.4	
RPM		1725	

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     39    40  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     GAS DRYER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -     400 POUND  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     NORMAN / 171

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	BURNER	HYD PUMP
H. P.	5	25	2
VOLTS	230-460	230-460	208-220-440
F. L. A.	15-7.5	64-32	12.7
RFM		1750	

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

\*\* FAN MOTOR IS INACCESSIBLE

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

GAS LINE SIZE                       -     2"  
 BURNER CAPACITY                   -     3,000,000 BTU AT 7-20" W.C.  
   (APPROX 50 CFM)

DRYING TEMP. 205-215 F  
 EXHAUST TEMP. 180 F

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     41  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     GAS DRYER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -     400 POUND  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     AMERICAN DRYER CORP. / 7321

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	FAN	BURNER
H. P.	7.5	10	1/2
VOLTS	208-230-460	208-220-440	208-230-460
F. L. A.	22-21-10.5	28-25-12.5	2.0-1.0
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

BURNER MINIMUM CAPACITY   840,000 BTUH                   (NATURAL GAS)  
 MAXIMUM CAPACITY         2,000,000 BTUH

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -       42  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -       LINT TRAP  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -       CINCINNAATI FAN / WAF-42-15

MOTOR DATA -----	MOTOR #1 -----	MOTOR #2 -----	MOTOR #3 -----
SERVICE	FAN	PUMP	
H. P.	15	1	
VOLTS	230-460	208-220-440	
F. L. A.	39.8-19.9	3.2-1.6	
RPM		3450-2850	

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     43  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     LINT TRAP  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     CINCINNATI FAN / WAF-42-10

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	FAN	PUMP	
H. P.	10	1	
VOLTS	230-460	208-220-440	
F. L. A.	26.8-13.4	3.2-1.6	
RPM		3450-2850	

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     44    45    46    47  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     SHEET PRESS  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -     SIZE 120  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINE

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	DRIVE		
H.P.	7-1/2		
VOLTS	208-220-440		
F.L.A.	23.4-22-11		
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----  
 SPEED                                   -  
 STEAM LINE SIZE                       -     4" REDUCE TO 2"  
 STEAM VALVE RATING                   -  
 COLD WATER LINE SIZE                 -  
 HOT WATER LINE SIZE                 -

DESIGNED FOR 100 LB STEAM



FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     49    48  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     SHEET SPREADER - FEEDER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     McCABE   -   LUBBOC, TX

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	DRIVE	FAN	POSITIONER
H. P.	1-1/2	1/4	1/4
VOLTS	230-460	115-230	115-230
F.L.A.	54.-2.7	4.4-2.2	5.2-2.6
RPM	1755		

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     51    50  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     SHEET FOLDER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     TROY / STOCK #FSN-3510-293-4333

MOTOR DATA -----	MOTOR #1 -----	MOTOR #2 -----	MOTOR #3 -----
SERVICE			
H. P.	1	1/3	1/3
VOLTS	230-460	208-220-440	208-220-440
F. L. A.	3.2-1.6	1.4-0.7	1.4-0.7
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
-----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     52  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     SHEET FOLDER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -     120 INCH  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     AMERICAN LAUNDRY

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
SERVICE			
H. P.			
VOLTS			
F. L. A.			
RPM			
ACTUAL AMP			
ACTUAL VOLT			

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO. - 53  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT - SHEET FOLDER  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER - JENSEN , AMERICAN STACKRITE

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE			
H. P.	1/2		
VOLTS	230-460		
F. L. A.	2.7-1.35		
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
-----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO. - 54  
TYPE OF EQUIPMENT - TOWEL FOLDER  
EQUIPMENT CAPACITY -  
MAKE/MODEL NUMBER - TEAM INDUSTRIES L.A.

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
SERVICE			
H.P.	1		
VOLTS	230-460		
F.L.A.	3.8-1.9		
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
-----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -       55  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -       WATER & CONDITIONER DISTRIBUTION  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	*4 EACH MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	MIXER	PUMP	
H. P.	1/3	1/4	
VOLTS	115-230	115-230	
F. L. A.	4.4-2.2	5.2-2.6	
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     78    77  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     PANTS DRYER CABINET  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     COLMAC

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	EX. FAN	BLOWER	CONVEYER
H. P.	1/2	1/2	1/16
VOLTS	115-230	115-230	115
F. L. A.	7.8-3.9		3.6
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.	-	79	78	82	81
TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	-	PANTS PRESS			
EQUIPMENT CAPACITY	-				
MAKE/MODEL NUMBER	-	COLMAC			

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	FAN		
H. P.	1-1/2		
VOLTS	208-220-440		
F.L.A.	4.7-2.35		
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
-----  
3 HP STEAM  
80 POUNDS AIR



FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -       86  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -       DRYER - DRY CLEAN AREA  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	BLOWER	
H.P.	1/2	3/4	
VOLTS	230-460		
F.L.A.	2.6-1.3		
RPM	1140		

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.	-	87	88	89	90
TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	-	DRYER - DRY CLEAN AREA			
EQUIPMENT CAPACITY	-				
MAKE/MODEL NUMBER	-				

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	BLOWER	
H. P.	1/3	1/3	
VOLTS	220	220	
F. L. A.	1.6	1.6	
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
-----

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -     92    91  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -     WASHER - DRY CLEAN AREA  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -     110 POUNDS  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -     110 SMS

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	TUMBLER	PUMP
H. P.	7-1/2	3	2
VOLTS	220-440	220-440	220-440
F. L. A.	21-10.5	11.6-5.8	6.8-3.4
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

80-100 PSI AIR  
 60 PSI WATER  
 100 PSI STEAM

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -       93  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -       WASHER - DRY CLEAN AREA  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -       70 POUND  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -       

MOTOR DATA -----	MOTOR #1 -----	MOTOR #2 -----	MOTOR #3 -----
SERVICE	TUMBLER	TUMBLER	PUMP
H. P.	5	1/2	2
VOLTS	220-440	220-440	220-440
F. L. A.	13.5-6.75	5.4-2.7	9.2-4.6
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION  
 -----

80-100 PSI AIR  
 60 PSI WATER  
 100 PSI STEAM

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

FLOOR PLAN EQUIPMENT NO.           -       94    95    96  
 TYPE OF EQUIPMENT                   -       DRY CLEAN AREA  
 EQUIPMENT CAPACITY                 -  
 MAKE/MODEL NUMBER                 -       COPELAND

MOTOR DATA	MOTOR #1	MOTOR #2	*2 EACH MOTOR #3
-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICE	COMPRESSOR	PUMP	COND. FAN
H. P.		1/2	1/3
VOLTS	208-230	115-230	
F. L. A.	47.5	8.0-4.0	
RPM			

ACTUAL AMP  
 ACTUAL VOLT

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

-----  
 EXHAUST FAN FOR COMPRESSOR       -       1-1/2 HP 230-460 VOLTS 4-2

FT. LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY  
EQUIPMENT SURVEY

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT LIST  
-----

PRESSING STATION (2 EACH)  
FOLDING TABLE MODEL FF2  
1 AMP 220 VOLT  
SHAPE POST 1/2" STEAM LINE  
SHIRT PRESS MODEL CRLYA1  
2.5-2.75 BHP AT 100-140 PSI STEAM  
0.53 CU. FT. AIR AT 80 PSI  
COLLAR PRESS  
BAG SLEEVE 1.75 BHP AT 100 PSI STEAM  
0.03 CU. FT. AIR AT 80 PSI  
0.166 CU. FT. FREE AIR  
LONG COAT PRESS 1.75 BHP AT 100-125 PSI STEAM  
0.03 CU. FT. AIR AT 80 PSI

PRESSING STATION (3 EACH)  
3 MISCELLANEOUS PRESS  
95-100 POUND STEAM SUPPLY  
70-80 POUND COMPRESSED AIR

AJAX PRESSING STATION

HANGER CONVEYOR 2 MOTORS  
1/2 HP 115-208-230

PRESSING STATION  
13 INDIVIDUAL PRESSES  
1/2" STEAM LINES  
1 BOILER HP  
55 POUND AIR PRESSURE  
85 POUND STEAM PRESSURE

14 MARKING MACHINES COMPRESSED AIR

AIR COMPRESSORS TWI STAR MOD TA 0265 EC111JJ  
125 LB 230 VOLT  
TWI STAR TA225 WW2-125  
60 HP

APPENDIX "E"  
COMPUTER INPUT

```

****      ****      ****      ***      *****      *      ****      ***      *****      ***      *      ****
* * *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *
****      *      ***      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *
*      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *      *
*      ****      ****      ***      *****      *      ****      ***      *****      *****      **      ***      ****

```

BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS PROGRAM

ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED BY:  
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY/UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

MODIFIED AND ENHANCED FOR THE PERSONAL COMPUTER BY:  
CA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC./LAKEWOOD, COLORADO

```

***** LEGAL NOTICE *****
*
* THIS PROGRAM WAS PREPARED AS AN ACCOUNT OF WORK SPONSORED BY THE
* UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. NEITHER THE UNITED STATES NOR THE DEPART-
* MENT OF ENERGY, NOR ANY OF THEIR EMPLOYEES, NOR ANY OF THEIR CON-
* TRACTORS, SUBCONTRACTORS, OR THEIR EMPLOYEES, MAKES ANY WARRANTY,
* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OR ASSUMES ANY LEGAL LIABILITY OR RESPONSIBILITY
* FOR THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR USEFULNESS OF ANY INFORMATION,
* APPARATUS, PRODUCT OR PROCESS DISCLOSED, OR REPRESENTS THAT ITS
* USE WOULD NOT INFRINGE PRIVATELY OWNED RIGHTS.
*
* THIS PROGRAM HAS BEEN MODIFIED BY CA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
* NEITHER CA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC., NOR ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES,
* MAKES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OR ASSUMES ANY LEGAL
* LIABILITY OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR
* USEFULNESS OF ANY INFORMATION DISCLOSED, OR FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL
* OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS,
* INABILITY TO USE SOFTWARE, OR CONSEQUENCES OF ANY USER'S JUDGEMENT
* IN UTILIZING THE PROGRAM OR DATA.
*
*****

```

COPYRIGHT (C) 1985 CA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



\* 1 \* INPUT=LOADS ..

OUTPUT  
T -

INPUT-UNITS = ENGLISH  
OUTPUT-UNITS = ENGLISH

LDL PROCESSOR INPUT DATA

PC-DOE/DOE-2.1B 1/01/80 0:05 LDL RUN 1

```

* 2 *
* 3 *   ABORT           ERRORS ..
* 4 *   DIAGNOSTIC      WARNINGS ..
* 5 *   LOADS-REPORT     VERIFICATION=(LV-A,LV-C)
* 6 *                   SUMMARY=(LS-A)      ..
* 7 *
* 8 *   TITLE LINE-1   *FORT LEONARD WOOD LAUNDRY PLANT STUDY* ..
* 9 *
* 10 *  BUILDING-LOCATION  LATITUDE=37   LONGITUDE=92
* 11 *                   ALTITUDE=1158  TIME-ZONE=6
* 12 *                   AZIMUTH=198   HOLIDAY=YES
* 13 *                   DAYLIGHT-SAVINGS=YES
* 14 *                   GROSS-AREA=47790      ..
* 15 *
* 16 *  RUN-PERIOD     JAN 1 1987 THRU DEC 31 1987 ..
* 17 *
* 18 *
* 19 *  $*****CONSTRUCTION U-VALUES*****$
* 20 *
* 21 *  SIDING=CONSTRUCTION U-VALUE= 0.150 ..
* 22 *  BU-ROOF=CONSTRUCTION U-VALUE= 0.163 ..
* 23 *  SLAB=CONSTRUCTION U-VALUE= 0.41 ..
* 24 *  DOOR=CONSTRUCTION U-VALUE= 0.52 ..
* 25 *  DBPANE=GLASS-TYPE PANE=2 GLASS-TYPE-CODE= 4 ..
* 26 *
* 27 *  $*****SCHEDULES*****$
* 28 *
* 29 *  OCCUPY-1=SCHEDULE THRU DEC 31, (WD) (1,6) (0.0)
* 30 *                                     (7,8) (0.2)
* 31 *                                     (9,15) (1.0)
* 32 *                                     (16,24) (0.0)
* 33 *                                     (WEH) (1,24) (0.0) ..
* 34 *  EQUIPMENT=SCHEDULE THRU DEC 31, (WD) (1,6) (0.0)
* 35 *                                     (7,15) (1.0)
* 36 *                                     (16,24) (0.0)
* 37 *                                     (WEH) (1,24) (0.0) ..
* 38 *
* 39 *  $*****BUILDING RESOURCE*****$
* 40 *  BUILDING-RESOURCE GAS-SCHEDULE=OCCUPY-1
* 41 *                   GAS-THERMS=50      ..
* 42 *
* 43 *  $*****SPACE DESCRIPTION*****$
* 44 *
* 45 *  LAUNDRY=SPACE   X=0 Y=0 Z=0 AZIMUTH=0
* 46 *                   AREA=47790 VOLUME=846045
* 47 *
* 48 *                   TEMPERATURE=(72) ZONE-TYPE=CONDITIONED
* 49 *
* 50 *                   PEOPLE-SCHEDULE=OCCUPY-1
* 51 *                   NUMBER-OF-PEOPLE=30
* 52 *                   PEOPLE-HG-LAT=325
* 53 *                   PEOPLE-HG-SENS=315
* 54 *
* 55 *                   LIGHTING-SCHEDULE=EQUIPMENT

```

```

* 56 *      LIGHTING-TYPE=SUS-FLUOR
* 57 *      LIGHTING-KW=24
* 58 *
* 59 *      EQUIP-SCHEDULE=EQUIPMENT
* 60 *      EQUIPMENT-KW=133
* 61 *
* 62 *      SOURCE-SCHEDULE=EQUIPMENT
* 63 *      SOURCE-TYPE=HOT-WATER
* 64 *      SOURCE-BTU/HR=5000000
* 65 *
* 66 *      INF-METHOD=AIR-CHANGE
* 67 *      INF-CFM/SQFT=0.01      ..
* 68 *
* 69 *      NORTH-WALL=EXTERIOR-WALL   X=0 Y=0 Z=0
* 70 *                                TILT=90 AZIMUTH=180
* 71 *                                HEIGHT=77.5 WIDTH=270
* 72 *                                CONSTRUCTION=SIDING ..
* 73 *                                NORTH-WINDOW=WINDOW  HEIGHT=11.125 WIDTH=140
* 74 *                                GLASS-TYPE=DBPANE ..
* 75 *
* 76 *      EAST-WALL=EXTERIOR-WALL   X=0 Y=189 Z=0
* 77 *                                TILT=90 AZIMUTH=270
* 78 *                                HEIGHT=17.25 WIDTH=207
* 79 *                                CONSTRUCTION=SIDING ..
* 80 *                                EAST-WINDOW=WINDOW  HEIGHT=6.4 WIDTH=63.9
* 81 *                                GLASS-TYPE=DBPANE ..
* 82 *
* 83 *      SOUTH-WALL=EXTERIOR-WALL  X=270 Y=189 Z=0
* 84 *                                TILT=90 AZIMUTH=0
* 85 *                                HEIGHT=14.5 WIDTH=270
* 86 *                                CONSTRUCTION=SIDING ..
* 87 *                                SOUTH-WINDOW=WINDOW  HEIGHT=6.4 WIDTH=123.5
* 88 *                                GLASS-TYPE=DBPANE ..
* 89 *
* 90 *      WEST-WALL=EXTERIOR-WALL   X=270 Y=0 Z=0
* 91 *                                TILT=90 AZIMUTH=90
* 92 *                                HEIGHT=17.25 WIDTH=207
* 93 *                                CONSTRUCTION=SIDING ..
* 94 *                                WEST-WINDOW=WINDOW  HEIGHT=6.4 WIDTH=56.25
* 95 *                                GLASS-TYPE=DBPANE ..
* 96 *
* 97 *      FLOOR=UNDERGROUND-FLOOR   X=0 Y=0 Z=0
* 98 *                                TILT=180 AZIMUTH=180
* 99 *                                HEIGHT=177 WIDTH=270
* 100 *                               CONSTRUCTION=SLAB ..
* 101 *
* 102 *      CEILING1=ROOF              X=0 Y=18 Z=14.5
* 103 *                                TILT=25 AZIMUTH=180
* 104 *                                HEIGHT=180 WIDTH=270
* 105 *                                CONSTRUCTION=BU-ROOF ..
* 106 *      CEILING2=ROOF              X=15 Y=0 Z=14.5
* 107 *                                TILT=7 AZIMUTH=180
* 108 *                                HEIGHT=18 WIDTH=45
* 109 *                                CONSTRUCTION=BU-ROOF ..
* 110 *      CEILING3=ROOF              X=180 Y=180 Z=14.5
* 111 *                                TILT=7 AZIMUTH=180
* 112 *                                HEIGHT=27 WIDTH=90
* 113 *                                CONSTRUCTION=BU-ROOF ..
* 114 *      END ..
* 115 *      COMPUTE=LOADS ..
* 116 *
* 117 *      INPUT=SYSTEMS ..

```

SDL PROCESSOR INPUT DATA

PC-DOE/DOE-2.1B 1/01/80 0:05 SDL RUN 1

```

* 118 *
* 119 *   SYSTEMS-REPORT   VERIFICATION=(SV-A)
* 120 *           SUMMARY=(SS-D) ..
* 121 *
* 122 *   HEAT-1=SCHEDULE   THRU DEC 31, (ALL) (1,24) (70.) ..
* 123 *
* 124 *   HEAT-2=ZONE-CONTROL DESIGN-HEAT-T=70 DESIGN-COOL-T=70
* 125 *           THERMOSTAT-TYPE=TWO-POSITION
* 126 *           HEAT-TEMP-SCH=HEAT-1      ..
* 127 *
* 128 *   LAUNDRY=ZONE     ZONE-TYPE=CONDITIONED
* 129 *           EXHAUST-CFM=55000
* 130 *           EXHAUST-KW=.00034
* 131 *           ZONE-CONTROL=HEAT-2      ..
* 132 *
* 133 *   UNITHEAT=SYSTEM  SYSTEM-TYPE=UHT
* 134 *           MAX-SUPPLY-T=200  MIN-SUPPLY-T=70
* 135 *           ZONE-NAMES=(LAUNDRY) ..
* 136 *
* 137 *   PLANT-1=PLANT-ASSIGNMENT  SYSTEM-NAMES=(UNITHEAT) ..
* 138 *
* 139 *   END ..
* 140 *   COMPUTE=SYSTEMS ..
* 141 *
* 142 *   INPUT=PLANT ..

```

PDL PROCESSOR INPUT DATA

PC-DOE/DOE-2.1B 1/01/80 0:05 PDL RUN 1

```

* 143 *
* 144 * PLANT-REPORT VERIFICATION=(PV-A)
* 145 * SUMMARY=(BEPS,PS-A,PS-C,PS-D,PS-G,PS-H) ..
* 146 *
* 147 * PLANT-1=PLANT-ASSIGNMENT ..
* 148 *
* 149 * BOILER1=PLANT-EQUIPMENT TYPE=STM-BOILER SIZE=17.2
* 150 * INSTALLED-NUMBER=2
* 151 * MAX-NUMBER-AVAIL=2 ..
* 152 * BOILER2=PLANT-EQUIPMENT TYPE=STM-BOILER SIZE=13.35
* 153 * INSTALLED-NUMBER=2
* 154 * MAX-NUMBER-AVAIL=2 ..
* 155 *
* 156 * PLANT-PARAMETERS BOILER-FUEL=LPG
* 157 * STM-PRES=105 ..
* 158 *
* 159 * HEAT-LOAD-ASSIGNMENT TYPE=HEATING
* 160 * LOAD-RANGE=35
* 161 * PLANT-EQUIPMENT=BOILER1 NUMBER=2
* 162 * LOAD-RANGE=60
* 163 * PLANT-EQUIPMENT=BOILER2 NUMBER=2
* 164 * PLANT-EQUIPMENT=BOILER2 NUMBER=2 ..
* 165 *
* 166 * LOAD-MANAGEMENT PRE-LOAD-RANGE=999
* 167 * LOAD-ASSIGNMENT=(HEAT,DEFAULT,DEFAULT) ..
* 168 *
* 169 *
* 170 * END ..
* 171 * COMPUTE=PLANT ..
* 172 * STOP ..

```

APPENDIX "F"  
COMPUTER OUTPUT

```

****      ****      ****      ***      *****      *      ****      ***      *****      ***      *      ****
* * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *
****      *      ***      * * * * *      *****      *      * * * * *      * * * * *      *****      ***      *      ****
*      *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *      * * * * *
*      ****      ****      ***      *****      *      ****      ***      *****      *****      **      ***      ****

```

BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS PROGRAM

ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED BY:  
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY/UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

MODIFIED AND ENHANCED FOR THE PERSONAL COMPUTER BY:  
CA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC./LAKEWOOD, COLORADO

```

***** LEGAL NOTICE *****
*
* THIS PROGRAM WAS PREPARED AS AN ACCOUNT OF WORK SPONSORED BY THE
* UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. NEITHER THE UNITED STATES NOR THE DEPART-
* MENT OF ENERGY, NOR ANY OF THEIR EMPLOYEES, NOR ANY OF THEIR CON-
* TRACTORS, SUBCONTRACTORS, OR THEIR EMPLOYEES, MAKES ANY WARRANTY,
* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OR ASSUMES ANY LEGAL LIABILITY OR RESPONSIBILITY
* FOR THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR USEFULNESS OF ANY INFORMATION,
* APPARATUS, PRODUCT OR PROCESS DISCLOSED, OR REPRESENTS THAT ITS
* USE WOULD NOT INFRINGE PRIVATELY OWNED RIGHTS.
*
* THIS PROGRAM HAS BEEN MODIFIED BY CA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
* NEITHER CA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC., NOR ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES,
* MAKES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OR ASSUMES ANY LEGAL
* LIABILITY OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR
* USEFULNESS OF ANY INFORMATION DISCLOSED, OR FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL
* OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS,
* INABILITY TO USE SOFTWARE, OR CONSEQUENCES OF ANY USER'S JUDGEMENTS
* IN UTILIZING THE PROGRAM OR DATA.
*
*****

```

COPYRIGHT (C) 1985 CA SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

REPORT- LV-A GENERAL PROJECT AND BUILDING INPUT

---

PERIOD OF STUDY

STARTING DATE	ENDING DATE	NUMBER OF DAYS
1 JAN 1987	31 DEC 1987	365

SITE CHARACTERISTIC DATA

STATION NAME	LATITUDE (DEG)	LONGITUDE (DEG)	ALTITUDE (FT)	TIME ZONE	BUILDING AZIMUTH (DEG)
TRV SPRINGFIELD MO	37.0	92.0	1156.	6 CST	198.0



REPORT- LV-C DETAILS OF SPACE

LAUNDRY

DATA FOR SPACE LAUNDRY

LOCATION OF ORIGIN IN BUILDING COORDINATES

XB (FT)	YB (FT)	ZB (FT)	SPACE AZIMUTH (DEG)	SPACE MULTIPLIER	HEIGHT (FT)	AREA (SQFT)	VOLUME (CUFT)
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.0	17.7	47790.0	846045.0

TOTAL NUMBER OF SURFACES	NUMBER OF EXTERIOR SURFACES	NUMBER OF INTERIOR SURFACES	NUMBER OF UNDERGROUND SURFACES
8	7	0	1

NUMBER OF SUBSURFACES

TOTAL	WINDOWS	DOORS
4	4	0

FLOOR WEIGHT (LB/SQFT)	CALCULATION TEMPERATURE (F)
70.0	72.0

INFILTRATION

SCHEDULE	INFILTRATION CALCULATION METHOD	F. R. PER SQFT	AIR CHANGES PER HOUR	HEIGHT TO NEUTRAL ZONE (FT)
	AIR-CHANGE	0.01	0.00	0.0

PEOPLE

SCHEDULE	NUMBER	AREA PER PERSON (SQFT)	PEOPLE ACTIVITY (BTU/HR)	PEOPLE SENSIBLE (BTU/HR)	PEOPLE LATENT (BTU/HR)
OCCUPY-1	30.0	1593.0	0.0	315.0	325.0

REPORT- LV-C DETAILS OF SPACE

LAUNDRY

(CONTINUED)

LIGHTING

SCHEDULE	LIGHTING TYPE	LOAD (WATTS / SQFT )	LOAD (KW)	FRACTION OF LOAD TO SPACE
EQUIPMENT	SUS-FLUOR	0.00	24.	1.00

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

SCHEDULE	ELEC LOAD (WATTS / SQFT )	ELEC LOAD (KW)	FRACTION OF LOAD TO SPACE	
			SENSIBLE	LATENT
EQUIPMENT	0.00	133.	1.00	0.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SCHEDULE	SOURCE TYPE	LOAD (BTU/HR)	FRACTION OF LOAD TO SPACE	
			SENSIBLE	LATENT
EQUIPMENT	HOT-WATER	500000.00	1.00	0.00

EXTERIOR SURFACES

SURFACE	MULTIPLIER	AREA (SQFT )	WIDTH (FT)	HEIGHT (FT)	CONSTRUCTION	U-VALUE	
						(BTU/HP-SQFT-F)	SURFACE TYPE
NORTH-WALL	1.0	20925.	270.00	77.50	SIDING	0.15	QUICK
EAST-WALL	1.0	3570.	207.00	17.25	SIDING	0.15	QUICK
SOUTH-WALL	1.0	3515.	270.00	14.50	SIDING	0.15	QUICK
WEST-WALL	1.0	3570.	207.00	17.25	SIDING	0.15	QUICK
CEILING1	1.0	48600.	270.00	180.00	BU-ROOF	0.18	QUICK
CEILING2	1.0	810.	45.00	18.00	BU-ROOF	0.18	QUICK
CEILING3	1.0	2430.	90.00	27.00	BU-ROOF	0.18	QUICK

SURFACE	LOCATION OF ORIGIN IN BUILDING COORDINATES			LOCATION OF ORIGIN IN SPACE COORDINATES		
	AZIMUTH (DEG)	TILT (DEG)		X (FT)	Y (FT)	Z (FT)
NORTH-WALL	180.0	90.0	XB (FT)	0.00	0.00	0.00
EAST-WALL	270.0	90.0	YB (FT)	0.00	189.00	0.00
SOUTH-WALL	0.0	90.0	ZB (FT)	270.00	185.00	0.00
WEST-WALL	90.0	90.0		270.00	0.00	0.00
CEILING1	180.0	25.0		0.00	18.00	14.50
CEILING2	180.0	7.0		15.00	0.00	14.50
CEILING3	180.0	7.0		180.00	180.00	14.50

REPORT- LV-C DETAILS OF SPACE

LAUNDRY

(CONTINUED)

UNDERGROUND SURFACES

SURFACE	MULTIPLIER	AREA (SQFT)	CONSTRUCTION	U-VALUE
				(BTU/HR-SQFT-F)
FLOOR	1.0	47790.	SLAB	0.41

WINDOWS

WINDOW	MULTIPLIER	AREA (SQFT)	SHADING COEFF	NUMBER OF PANES	GLASS TYPE INDEX	SET- BACK (FT)	WIDTH (FT)	HEIGHT (FT)	SKY	GROUND
									FORM FACTOR	FORM FACTOR
NORTH-WINDOW	1.0	1556.	1.00	2	4	0.00	140.00	11.13		
EAST-WINDOW	1.0	409.	1.00	2	4	0.00	63.90	6.40		
SOUTH-WINDOW	1.0	791.	1.00	2	4	0.00	123.50	6.40		
WEST-WINDOW	1.0	360.	1.00	2	4	0.00	56.25	6.40		

WINDOW	LOCATED IN SURFACE	LOCATION IN ORIGIN IN BUILDING COORDINATES			LOCATION OF ORIGIN IN SURFACE COORDINATES	
		XB (FT)	YB (FT)	ZB (FT)	X (FT)	Y (FT)
NORTH-WINDOW	NORTH-WALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EAST-WINDOW	EAST-WALL	0.00	189.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SOUTH-WINDOW	SOUTH-WALL	270.00	189.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST-WINDOW	WEST-WALL	270.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

REPORT- LS-A SPACE PEAK LOADS SUMMARY

---

SPACE NAME	MULTIPLIER SPACE FLOOR	COOLING LOAD (KBTU/HR)	TIME OF PEAK	DRY- BULB	WET- BULB	HEATING LOAD (KBTU/HR)	TIME OF PEAK	DRY- BULB	WET- BULB
LAUNDRY	1. 1.	5520.044	JUL 31 3 PM	93.F	77.F	-1345.459	FEB 2 6 AM	14.F	13.F
SUM		5520.044				-1345.459			
BUILDING PEAK		5520.044	JUL 31 3 PM	93.F	77.F	-1345.459	FEB 2 6 AM	14.F	13.F

MESSAGE LIST FROM SYSTEMS PROGRAM

\*\*\*\*\*ERROR\*\*\*\*\*

ZONE LAUNDRY

IN SYSTEM UNITHEAT

HAS UNUSED EXHAUST SPECIFIED

REPORT- SV-A SYSTEM DESIGN PARAMETERS

UNITHEAT

SYSTEM NAME		ALTITUDE MULTIPLIER									
UNITHEAT		1.040									
SUPPLY FAN (CFM )	ELEC (KW)	DELTA-T (F)	RETURN FAN (CFM )	ELEC (KW)	DELTA-T (F)	OUTSIDE AIR RATIO	COOLING CAPACITY (KBTU/HR)	SENSIBLE (SHR)	HEATING CAPACITY (KBTU/HR)	COOLING EIR (BTU/BTU)	HEATING EIR (BTU/BTU)
57200.	0.000	0.2	0.	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
ZONE NAME	SUPPLY FLOW	EXHAUST FLOW	FAN (KW)	MINIMUM FLOW RATIO	OUTSIDE AIR FLOW	COOLING CAPACITY (KBTU/HR)	SENSIBLE (SHR)	EXTRACTION RATE (KBTU/HR)	HEATING CAPACITY (KBTU/HR)	ADDITIONAL RATE (KBTU/HR)	MULTIPLIER
LAUNDRY	57200.	57200.	22.550	1.000	0.	0.00	0.00	0.00	-7671.53	-7683.98	1.0

REPORT- SS-D PLANT MONTHLY LOADS SUMMARY FOR

PLANT-1

MONTH	----- COOLING -----					----- HEATING -----					----- ELEC -----	
	COOLING ENERGY (MBTU)	TIME OF MAX DY HR	DRY-BULB TEMP	WET-BULB TEMP	MAXIMUM COOLING LOAD (KBTU/HR)	HEATING ENERGY (MBTU)	TIME OF MAX DY HR	DRY-BULB TEMP	WET-BULB TEMP	MAXIMUM HEATING LOAD (KBTU/HR)	ELECTRICAL ENERGY (KWH)	MAXIMUM ELEC LOAD (KW)
JAN	0.00000				0.000	-139.695	19 6	25.F	25.F	-1064.633	29744.	157.001
FEB	0.00000				0.000	-141.005	2 6	14.F	13.F	-1277.175	26918.	157.001
MAR	0.00000				0.000	-130.380	15 6	17.F	15.F	-1156.213	31152.	157.001
APR	0.00000				0.000	-48.357	13 6	29.F	29.F	-1007.847	31111.	157.001
MAY	0.00000				0.000	-20.871	11 6	39.F	36.F	-763.813	28271.	157.001
JUN	0.00000				0.000	-0.068	1 6	65.F	62.F	-46.968	31086.	157.001
JUL	0.00000				0.000	0.000				0.000	31086.	157.001
AUG	0.00000				0.000	0.000				0.000	29673.	157.001
SEP	0.00000				0.000	0.000				0.000	31086.	157.001
OCT	0.00000				0.000	-17.168	19 6	35.F	33.F	-522.181	29681.	157.001
NOV	0.00000				0.000	-45.805	2 6	25.F	21.F	-822.797	26870.	157.001
DEC	0.00000				0.000	-131.038	27 7	15.F	15.F	-1106.509	31151.	157.001
TOTAL	0.000				0.000	-674.392					357829.	
MAX					0.000					-1277.175		157.0

REPORT- PV-A EQUIPMENT SIZES

---

EQUIPMENT	NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER	
	SIZE (MBTU/)	INSTD AVAIL	SIZE (MBTU/)	INSTD AVAIL	SIZE (MBTU/)	INSTD AVAIL	SIZE (MBTU/)	INSTD AVAIL	SIZE (MBTU/)	INSTD AVAIL	SIZE (MBTU/)	INSTD AVAIL
STM-BOILER	13.390	2 2	17.200	2 2								



REPORT- PS-A PLANT ENERGY UTILIZATION SUMMARY

MONTH	SITE ENERGY												* SOURCE
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	TOTAL HEAT LOAD	TOTAL COOLING LOAD	TOTAL ELECTR LOAD	RCVRED ENERGY	WASTED RCVRABL ENERGY	HEAT INPUT COOLING	ELEC INPUT COOLING	FUEL INPUT HEATING	ELEC INPUT HEATING	FUEL INPUT ELECT	TOTAL FUEL INPUT	TOTAL SITE ENERGY	TOTAL SOURCE ENERGY
JAN	1087.3	0.0	185.5 54.4E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1787.0	84.0 24.6E	0.0	2564.0	2749.5	3195.1
FEB	998.2	0.0	169.2 49.6E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1641.6	77.3 22.7E	0.0	2344.6	2513.8	2926.1
MAR	1122.6	0.0	192.9 56.5E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1844.2	86.6 25.4E	0.0	2658.2	2851.1	3314.4
APR	1039.8	0.0	185.5 54.3E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1703.4	79.3 23.2E	0.0	2517.4	2702.9	3148.3
MAY	921.8	0.0	168.5 48.8E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1508.6	70.0 20.5E	0.0	2248.6	2415.1	2815.0
JUN	951.1	0.0	181.0 53.0E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1618.0	74.5 22.0E	0.0	2432.0	2614.0	3043.7
JUL	991.0	0.0	181.0 53.0E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1618.8	74.9 22.0E	0.0	2432.8	2613.8	3043.5
AUG	945.0	0.0	172.8 50.6E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1545.2	71.5 21.0E	0.0	2322.2	2495.0	2910.0
SEP	991.0	0.0	181.0 53.0E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1618.8	74.5 22.0E	0.0	2432.8	2613.8	3043.5
OCT	963.0	0.0	174.4 51.1E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1575.8	73.1 21.4E	0.0	2352.8	2527.2	2946.0
NOV	902.2	0.0	160.6 47.0E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1478.4	68.9 20.2E	0.0	2181.4	2341.9	2727.5
DEC	1123.3	0.0	193.0 56.5E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	1845.2	86.7 25.4E	0.0	2659.3	2851.2	3315.7
	12073.3	0.0	2143.5 626.0E	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0E	19786.2	922.2 270.2E	0.0	29147.2	31290.7	36437.5

NOTE-- ALL ENTRIES ARE IN MBTU EXCEPT ENTRIES FOLLOWED BY E ARE IN MMH (THOUSANDS OF KWH)

REPORT- PS-C EQUIPMENT PART LOAD OPERATION

EQUIPMENT	HOURS AT PERCENT PART LOAD RATIO												TOTAL HOURS	ANNUAL LOAD (MBTU)	FALSE LOAD (MBTU)	ELEC USED (MBTU)	THERMAL USED (MBTU)	
	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110+						
STM-BOILER	1089	0	2277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3366	12073.6	0.0	922.2	19766.1
	3366	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					

HOT LOOP CIRCULATION PUMP ELECTRICAL USE = 0.0 MBTU  
 COLD LOOP CIRCULATION PUMP ELECTRICAL USE = 0.0 MBTU

NOTES TO TABLE

- 1) THE FIRST PART LOAD ENTRY FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT IS THE HOURLY LOAD DIVIDED BY THE HOURLY OPERATING CAPACITY.
- 2) THE SECOND PART LOAD ENTRY FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT IS THE HOURLY LOAD DIVIDED BY THE TOTAL INSTALLED CAPACITY.

REPORT- PS-D PLANT LOADS SATISFIED

---

HEATING INPUTS	MBTU SUPPLIED	PCT OF TOTAL LOAD
STM-BOILER	12073.6	100.0
LOAD SATISFIED	12073.6	100.0
TOTAL LOAD ON PLANT	12073.6	
ELECTRICAL INPUTS	MBTU SUPPLIED	PCT OF TOTAL LOAD
ELECTRICITY	2143.5	100.0
LOAD SATISFIED	2143.5	100.0
TOTAL LOAD ON PLANT	2143.5	

SUMMARY OF LOADS MET

TYPE OF LOAD	TOTAL LOAD (MBTU)	LOAD SATISFIED (MBTU)	TOTAL OVERLOAD (MBTU)	PEAK OVERLOAD (MBTU)	HOURS OVERLOADED
HEATING INPUTS	12073.6	12073.6	0.000	0.000	0
ELECTRICAL INPUTS	2143.5	2143.5	0.000	0.000	0

REPORT- PS-6 ELECTRICAL LOAD SCATTER PLOT

TOTAL HOURS AT HOURLY DEMAND AND TIME OF DAY

HOURLY DEMAND	1AM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1PM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL
551	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
506	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D 381	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E 339	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M F 296	0	0	0	0	0	0	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2277
A W 254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N 212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I 169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	365	365	365	365	365	365	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	6483
PERCENT TOTAL DEMAND	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

PEAK ELECTRICAL LOAD BREAKDOWN

SOURCE	KW	PCT
SYSTEMS LOAD	157.000	58.6
STM-BOLLER	110.873	41.4
TOTAL	267.873	

REPORT- PS-H EQUIPMENT USE STATISTICS

EQUIPMENT	AVG	MAX	MON		-----		-----		-----		-----	
	OPER RATIO	LOAD (MBTU)	DAY	HR	SIZE (MBTU)	OPER HRS	SIZE (MBTU)	OPER HRS	SIZE (MBTU)	OPER HRS	SIZE (MBTU)	OPER HRS
STM-BOILER	0.205	5.000	12	31	15	13.390	0	17.200	3356			

REPORT- BEPS ESTIMATED BUILDING ENERGY PERFORMANCE

---

ENERGY TYPE IN SITE MBTU -	ELECTRICITY	LPG	NATURAL-GAS
CATEGORY OF USE			
SPACE HEAT	60.57	1169.77	0.00
SPACE COOL	0.00	0.00	0.00
HVAC AUX	1.16	0.00	0.00
DOM HOT WTR	861.58	18616.28	0.00
AUX SOLAR	0.00	0.00	0.00
LIGHTS	188.51	0.00	0.00
VERT TRANE	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISC EQUIP	1033.58	0.00	9361.14
TOTAL	2143.38	19786.05	9361.14

TOTAL SITE ENERGY 31290.69 MBTU 654.6 KBTU/SQFT-YR GROSS-AREA 654.6 KBTU/SQFT-YR NET-AREA  
 TOTAL SOURCE ENERGY 36437.90 MBTU 762.5 KBTU/SQFT-YR GROSS-AREA 762.5 KBTU/SQFT-YR NET-AREA

PERCENT OF HOURS ANY SYSTEM ZONE OUTSIDE OF THROTTLING RANGE = 0.0  
 PERCENT OF HOURS ANY PLANT LOAD NOT SATISFIED = 0.0

NOTE ELECTRICITY AND/OR FUEL USED TO GENERATE ELECTRICITY IS APPORTIONED BASED  
 ON THE YEARLY DEMAND. ALL OTHER ENERGY TYPES ARE APPORTIONED HOURLY.

APPENDIX "G"  
CONTRACT DOCUMENTS



24. Equipping dryer exhaust with heat exchanger for preheating incoming air to dryer
25. Verify that supply steam and condensate system is functioning in the most efficient manner.
26. Utilization of high temperature, oil heated processes rather than steam
27. Use of cold water laundering
28. Waste heat recovery
29. Efficiency of compressed air system
30. Thermal storage
31. Shut off steam supply during non use hours

ANNEX A  
ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES  
LAUNDRY STUDY  
FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI

1. Insulation (wall, roof, pipe, duct, etc.)
2. Insulated glass or double glazed windows
3. Weather stripping & Caulking
4. Solar films
5. Vestibules
6. Reduction of glass area
7. Shutdown energy to hot water heaters or modify controls
8. Energy conserving fluorescent lamps and ballasts
9. Reduce lighting levels
10. Replace incandescent lighting
11. Use more efficient lighting source
12. Infrared heaters
13. Heat reclaim from laundry equipment
14. Heat destratification
15. Heat recovery from laundry wash water
16. Booster heaters at major hot water users
17. Lower processing hot water temperature
18. Make HVAC operations more efficient
19. Steam traps (size, operation, type)
20. Optimize laundry facilities operation (space utilization, more efficient equipment-operational procedures)
21. Use air curtains/plastic strips at personnel entrances
22. Dryers equipped with temperature sensor located on discharge duct. Sensor to provide information to stop heating during drying cycle at the most energy efficient point.
23. Recycling of rinse water for a following wash cycle.

ANNEX B  
 ENERGY SURVEYS OF LAUNDRY FACILITIES  
 ENERGY ENGINEERING ANALYSIS PROGRAM (EEAP)  
 FORT LEONARD WOOD, MISSOURI

DETAILED SCOPE OF WORK

1. This project involves the review for information of the previously completed EEAP study and any other studies performed at this installation, reevaluation of selected projects and energy conservation opportunities (ECOs) for economic feasibility based upon revised criteria, evaluation of selected ECOs to determine energy savings potential, a limited site survey of buildings, preparation of new programming documents based upon recommendations, and the preparation of a comprehensive report of work performed with results and recommendations.

2. Authorization. This project is authorized by CEEC-EE (1110) later dated 15 Nov 87, subject: FY 88 Energy Engineer Analysis Program (EEAP) for Kansas City District.

3. Services to be performed by the Contractor. The A-E shall perform and shall assume responsibility for the accuracy of the work and completeness of the following services in connection with the above project in accordance with the General Scope of Work as amended by criteria and instructions listed herein. Quality of work accomplished under this contract will be a determining factor in consideration of the A/E for future work.

(1) POC at Fort Leonard Wood will be Mr. Jack DeShurly (314) 368-2177.

(2) POC at Kansas City District will be David Werner at (816) 426-2782 or 2783.

4. Submittals. Work detailed in paragraph 3, above, will be completed in accordance with the General Scope of Work.

5. Distribution.

a. Twelve (12) sets of each submittal shall be furnished to reviewers in accordance with the following distribution schedule.

Commander  
 U.S. Army Engineer District, Kansas City  
 ATTN: CEMRK-ED-MF/David Werner  
 700 Federal Building  
 Kansas City, Missouri 64106-2896

2 copies

Commander  
 Missouri River Division  
 ATTN: CEMRD-MD-ED  
 P.O. Box 103, Downtown Station  
 Omaha, Nebraska 68101-0103

2 copies

Commander  
Huntsville Division  
ATTN: HNDED-PM/Ganus  
P.O. Box 1600, West Station  
Huntsville, Alabama 35807-4301  
2 copies

Commander  
HQUSACE, ATTN: CEEC-EE/McCormick  
Washington, DC 20314-1000  
1 copy

Commander  
USALEA  
ATTN: DALO-LEP/MAJ Heibel  
New Cumberland Army Depot  
New Cumberland, PA 17070-5007  
1 copy

Commander  
HQ, TRADOC  
ATTN: ATEN-FE  
Ft. Monroe, VA 23351  
1 copy

Commander  
Ft. Leonard Wood  
ATTN: ATZT-CS-EC/DeShurly/  
Ft. Leonard Wood, Missouri 65473  
2 copies

b. Survey forms will be sent to MRKED-MF and Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri only.

6. Data, Information and Services to be Furnished by the Government. The Government will furnish the following data, information, and services:

a. DOD Construction Criteria Manual, DOD 4270.1-M.

b. Energy Conservation Investment Program (ECIP) Guidance, dated 10 Aug 82, and revision dated 4 Mar 85.

c. ETLs 1110-3-254, Use of Electric Power Comfort Space Heating, 1110-3-282, Energy Conservation and 1110-3-294, Interior Design Temperatures.

d. TM 5-785, Engineering Weather Data, TM 5-800-2, General Criteria Preparation of Cost Estimates, TM 5-800-3, Project Development Brochure.

e. AR 415-15, Military Construction Army (MCA) Program Development, AR 415-17, Cost Estimating for Military Programming, AR 415-20, Construction, Project Development and Design Approval, AR 415-28, Department of the Army Facility Classes and Construction Categories, AR 415-35, Construction, Minor Construction, AR 420-10, General Provisions, Organization, Functions and Personnel, and AR 5-4, Change No. 1, Department of the Army Productivity Improvement Program.

f. Army Facility Energy Plan.

g. An example of a correctly completed programming document for an EC project.

7. Completion Schedule. The A/E shall complete the work and services for each increment as follows:

a. Interim submittal - within one Hundred and Fifty (150) calendar days of Notice to Proceed.

b. Prefinal submittal - within thirty (60) calendar days of interim submittal.

c. Final submittal-with thirty (30) calendar days of prefinal submittal.

The A/E shall allow a period of approximately forth-five (45) days for review by Government forces for each submission. Presentation of each submission will occur upon completion of the review period for that submission.

8. Method of Payment.

a. Title I Services - Study & Report. Payment for the study & report work and services will be made in accordance with the following procedures:

Partial Payment. The Architect-Engineer shall prepare and submit to the U.S. Army Engineer District, Kansas City, partial payment estimates using ENG Form 93, which shall serve as the request for payment. All partial payments shall be based on work completed as of the 15th day of the report month and shall be submitted to the office of the Contracting Officer by the 18th day of the month. The pay estimate shall be submitted with ENG Form 93 in accordance with the "Instructions for Completion of ENG Form 93 - Payment Estimate," dated 5 January 1983. The U.S. Army Engineer District, Kansas City, will prepare supporting payment documents after obtaining necessary approvals and forward all documents to the U.S. Army Engineer District, Omaha, for issuance of the payment check. All questions regarding payments shall be directed to the U.S. Army Engineer District, Kansas City.

b. Additional Conferences. Payment for furnishing the services of technically qualified representatives to attend conferences other than the review conferences specified above, when so requested in writing by the Contracting Officer, will be made at rate per hour for the discipline involved plus travel expenses computed in accordance with Government Joint Travel Regulations in effect at the time travel is performed and actual cost of transportation. Payment for attending additional conferences shall be made after submittal of an ENG Form 93.

9. Fees. Subject to the provisions of Clause 39 of the Contract Clauses of the contract and paragraph 8 above, except as noted below, payment for work and services performed under the contract will be as follows:

a. Title I.

Study and Report. Upon completion and acceptance of all work and services required, the Architect-Engineer shall be paid the sum of THIRTY-NINE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVEN DOLLARS AND NO CENTS (\$ 39,387.00), less any partial payments previously made therefor.

b. Additional Conferences. For furnishing the services of technically qualified representatives to attend conferences other than those specified, the Architect-Engineer shall be paid:

1. For professional services, at the following rates which include direct labor, overheads and profits, for actual time spent in connection with the project, computed from time of departure from the Architect-Engineer's office to time of return thereto, but limited to 8 hours per day or fractional part thereof, per person, based on normal workhours.

Principal	\$67.98 (\$28.85 x 114.2% OH x 10% Profit)
Project Manager	\$51.65 (\$21.92 x 114.2% OH x 10% Profit)
Engineer I	\$39.42 (\$16.73 x 114.2% OH x 10% Profit)
Engineer II	\$31.26 (\$13.27 x 114.2% OH x 10% Profit)
Technician I	\$20.03 (\$ 8.50 x 114.2% OH x 10% Profit)
Technician II	\$14.72 (\$ 6.25 x 114.2% OH x 10% Profit)
Drafter	\$20.03 (\$ 8.50 x 114.2% OH x 10% Profit)
Clerical	\$28.27 (\$12.00 x 114.2% OH x 10% Profit)

2. For travel expenses, at the per diem rate or rates provided in the Government Joint Travel Regulations in effect at the time travel is performed. In addition, the Architect-Engineer will be reimbursed for actual cost of taxi fares or other local transportation from terminal to hotel or duty point on day of arrival at temporary duty station and from hotel or duty point on day of departure from temporary duty station.

3. For transportation, the actual cost thereof by public conveyance (plane and train rates to be supported by transportation receipts), or, when travel is performed by private-owned vehicle, at the rate provided in the Government Joint Travel Regulations in effect at the time travel is performed. Mileage will be based on odometer readings certified by the Architect-Engineer and approved by the Contracting Officer. Payment for attending additional conferences shall be made after submittal of a ENG Form 93.